

多摩川水系の大型底生無脊椎動物相

— 1959～1981年間の採集記録ならびに主要種の採集地点図 —

1 9 8 0 年

松 本 浩 一

新日本気象海洋株式会社

目 次

1) まえがき	1
2) 調査時季および調査地点	3
3) 多摩川水系の底生大型無脊椎動物相の大要	5
4) 多摩川の底生動物相の経年変化	6
5) まとめ	7
6) 参考文献	10

資 料 編

A) 多摩川の底生大型無脊椎動物採集地点の水系別目録	19
B) 多摩川の底生大型無脊椎動物の分類別目録	27
C) 北森良之介博士調査(1968年)による多摩川流水域の大型底生動物の分類別目録	56
D) 主要底生大型無脊椎動物の採集地点	62
採集地点図(Fig. 1 ~ 119)	175
E) 主要底生大型無脊椎動物の標本図版 (Fig. 1 ~ 108) (Pl. I ~ XXVIII)	295

新日本気象海洋株式会社

松 本 浩 一

1) まえがき

1950年代後半に公害問題がクローズアップされ、ついで、水質汚濁に関しても生物学分野からの貢献が期待されるようになった。このために、多摩川の底生生物について多くの調査がなされ、報告も少なからず公表されている。しかしながら、今日、これらの業績が、実際にどれだけ利用され、問題の解決に役立ったかとの疑問が残る。これは、第一に、水質基準に生物面の基準が採用されていないこと。つぎに多くの報告が、現状の羅列にとどまり、他の分野の専門家の理解を得がたかったこと。また、調査結果の評価について多くの方法が提案されているが、未だ決定的な手段がないことなどがあげられる。

とくに、大型底生動物を用いる生物学的水質判定法は、合理的で便利ないくつかの長所があるが、河川勾配が著しく大きく、かつ、ダムが多いわが国の河川では、その適用に際して、十分に慎重でなければならない。さらに、多摩川のように、大都市圏にあり人為的ストレスがきわめて大きな河川ではかなりの考慮が必要であろう。すなわち、生物学的水質判定によれば、理化学的方法にくらべ、長期間の水質の様相を知ることができるといわれるが、多摩川などでは、水質は短期にかなり変化し、生物相の変化のはげしい水域もある。したがって、一度の調査のみでは必ずしも河川の恒常的状態を把握できるとはいいがたい。

また、河川の生物相は単に水質汚濁の程度だけではなく、底質、水深、流速、水温、日照、流量変化、周辺の陸上環境などの多くの環境要因により影響される。また、生物自体にも、羽化、産卵、孵化などの生活史、遡上、流下などの移動、すみ分けなどの問題があり、調査時季、調査地点、採集部位の選定も重要なとなる。採集方法も人により多少の相違がある。さらに、大型底生動物の主体である水生昆虫類の幼虫類や若虫類には、同定が困難、または、不可能な種やグループがあり、とくに、幼若齢の個体では属種までの分類は不可能なものが多い。したがって、前記の多くの報告中の生物相は、発表者により、また、発表年度により、かなりの相違がみられる。これらの相違は、必ずしも、水質汚濁の消長によるのみではなく、上記の理由によることがあると考えられる。さらに、水生昆虫類の幼若虫の分類や生活史の研究が不十分なための同定ミスが含まれることも止むを得ぬ事実である。近年、水生昆虫類に関する基礎的研究への関心もたかまり、研究も活発に行なわれ、従来の属種名の変更、新種の記載などが増加する傾向にある。したがって、既往の報告中には将来訂正るべき記録も多いと考えられる。

生物学的水質判定の汚濁評価方法として、大型無脊椎底生動物の種類数・個体数に基づき、1つの数値として表現する方式がいろいろ提案されている。しかし、現在では種類数・個体数ともに完全に把握することは難かしく、とくに幼若個体については困難である。したがって、これらの数値を過信することは疑

問である。むしろ、大型底生動物による水質判定としては、少数の適当な指標生物による水域区分による表現がより実際的であろう。また、このためには、対象河川の生物相を把握し、その推移を明らかにしておくことが望ましい。

さらに、公害的一面としての水質汚濁問題に引き続き、1970年代より、環境保全問題がクローズアップされてきた。そして、環境に対するより広汎でかつ深い認識が必要となり、市民と環境との関係が深刻に考慮されるようになった。また、生活が都市化した反面、自然環境への憧憬郷愁がたかまり、郷土の自然を知り、保全して親しもうとの気運が高まりつつある。このような理由で、各地方においては、それぞれの植生、水中生物を含めた動物相、自然景観などの調査がさかんに行なわれ、多数の報告が発表されている。

しかしながら、多摩川については、全水域の生物相についてまとめた報告はない。かつて、世界的魚類学者 Jordan をして、“玲瓏、珠の如き水”と驚嘆させた頃の多摩川の生物についての記録は、魚類を除いてはほとんど見当らない。大都市圏という巨大な怪物により食い尽され滅ぼされた多摩川は、多量の取水により、数多くのダムにより、砂利採取により、諸種の排水の汚濁負荷により、また、川床工事、河川敷の工事などにより、過去50年の間に全く変貌してしまった。これには、それだけの理由があったのであろうが、再びかえらぬ貴重な自然のメンバーも少なからず消滅して行ったことであろう。これらについての記録はなく、現在では想像にたよるほかない。

1960年以降に行なわれた多くの調査は、水質汚濁調査を主目的としたため、調査水域が、中・下流に限定され、多摩川全域の自然環境の水中生物相をまとめたものはなかった。水質汚濁に関してのみならず広く環境保全のためにも、多摩川全域の生物相を記録することは有意義であろう。

筆者は1959年以降しばしば多摩川の生物調査を行なってきたが、以上のようなことから、1976年より3年にわたり、“とうきゅう環境浄化財団”より研究助成を受け、多摩川全域の生物相のまとめを行なった。本報告は1959～1981年の間に行なった筆者の調査結果を基とし、井出その他の研究者の調査報告も出来得る限り補足として引用し、より充実することを期した。このため、個々の報告では、分布が不連続であり、流下などによる所謂“偶在種”と考えられた種の分布が、多くの報告をつみ重ねると連続すること、上流分布種と考えられたものが、意外に下流まで分布することなどが判明した。また、1976年以降の3年間は主として上流部の未調査の小支流、沢、崖水などを調査した結果、トワダカワゲラ、ムカシトンボ、マキシマトビケラなどの分布を確認し、多摩川の底生動物相が上流部ではきわめて多様で豊富なことなどがわかった。ただし、わが国においては、水生昆虫の幼虫や若虫を主体とする河川の底生動物の分類や生活史に関する知識は不十分であり、これらの中には今後の基礎的研究の進展により、新種として記載るべき種類、他種に合一さるべき種類も少なくないであろう。また、標本の破損や幼若のため、また、資料の不足のため、目・科・または属の段階までしか分類していないものも多い。また、同定結果に疑問のある種も少なくなかったが、筆者自身の膨大な数の標本のすべて、また、他の研究者の標本につき一々再検討することは不可能であった。このため、本報告においては、以上のことを前提として、筆者の

記録に、収集し得た資料を加えて、1959～1981年までの間に調査報告された多摩川水系の底生生物の目録と主要種の分布図を作成した。

なお、昆虫綱一雙翅目－ユスリカ科のものは、広く水源から河口域にわたってほとんどあらゆる地点に出現し、個体数も多く、属数、種数ともにきわめて多い。多摩川水域のみでもおそらく100種以上が分布すると考えられるが、この種の本邦における研究は最近始まったばかりでいまだ不十分で、本科の専門研究者以外には分類同定はほとんど不可能である。したがって、ほとんどの多摩川の底生生物の調査報告には、ユスリカ科として、科名の記録にとどまっている。多摩川のこのグループに関しては、現在、佐々学博士を中心とする研究者により活発に研究が行なわれ、その成果も遂次報告されつつあるため、本報告では割愛した。

また、河川の流程変遷の結末を示す河口汽水域の生物につき調査された報告はほとんど見当らない。このため、畏友・北森良之介博士が1968年に行なった調査の未発表の資料を補足として引用させて戴いた。

本報告は、1959年より1981年にわたる筆者の多摩川の大型底生無脊椎動物の調査結果のまとめであり、さらに充足を期するため、故井出嘉雄博士はじめ多くの同学の人々の報告を引用させて戴いた。ここに、これらの諸氏ならびに、1976年より3年にわたり研究助成金を供与された“とうきゅう環境浄化財団”に対し厚く感謝の意を表します。さらに、20年の間にいろいろの面で調査に援助協力を戴いた、東京都公害研究所の古井戸良雄参事、東京都立衛生研究所の松本昌雄博士、松本淳彦、森田洋子、大野正彦の諸氏、東京都水道局の乙幡恵、田口幸夫の両氏、東京都水産試験場の飯村利男、斎藤実の両氏、川崎市水道局の橋本徳藏氏その他、五日市保健所の諸氏、自由学園卒業の渡辺恭子、戸上陽子、竹村光代の諸氏、その他多くの人々に心より感謝します。また、文献調査に際し、多大の援助を賜わった科学博物館目黒自然教育園の久居宣夫氏、日本工学院研究生の小林紀雄氏、貴重な休日の時間を割き、資料整理に助力された新日本気象海洋株式会社の渡辺晋氏にも負うところがきわめて大であったことを加えて感謝します。

最後に、多忙な社務の間にありながら、本報告作成のため、多大の時間を恵与された、新日本気象海洋株式会社社長高橋正吾氏、常務取締役田畠日出男氏、第二技術研究所副所長北森良之介博士の御好意がなければ、本報告の執筆は不可能であったことを付記し、上記の上司に対し心より感謝の意を表します。

2) 調査時季および調査地点

筆者の調査期間は、1959年から1981年までの23年間で、この間に、1961, 62, 66～68年の5年間を除き、毎年調査を行なった。ただし、年度により調査水域は異なり、地点により調査回数はまちまちである。上流の支流については調査回数が一度のみの地点が多いが、本流の氷川より下流、平井川の末端、秋川と浅川の中・下流については、比較的調査回数が多い。調査時季は、年1回春季から夏季に行なった調査、年3～4回などの場合が多いが、小仏川のように1年間毎月調査を行なった水系もある。また、1970年以前には、筆者の調査以外には、ほとんど、調査報告はみられないが、1974年以降には、

他の人々による調査報告も増加している。その中、1974年から1979年にかけて毎年行なわれた井出その他による調査は大規模なもので、とくに、中・下流についてくわしい調査を行なっている。飯村等東京都水産試験場が1975～77年にかけて行なった上・中流の調査は、同一地点の調査回数が多く、この時期の貴重な資料である。

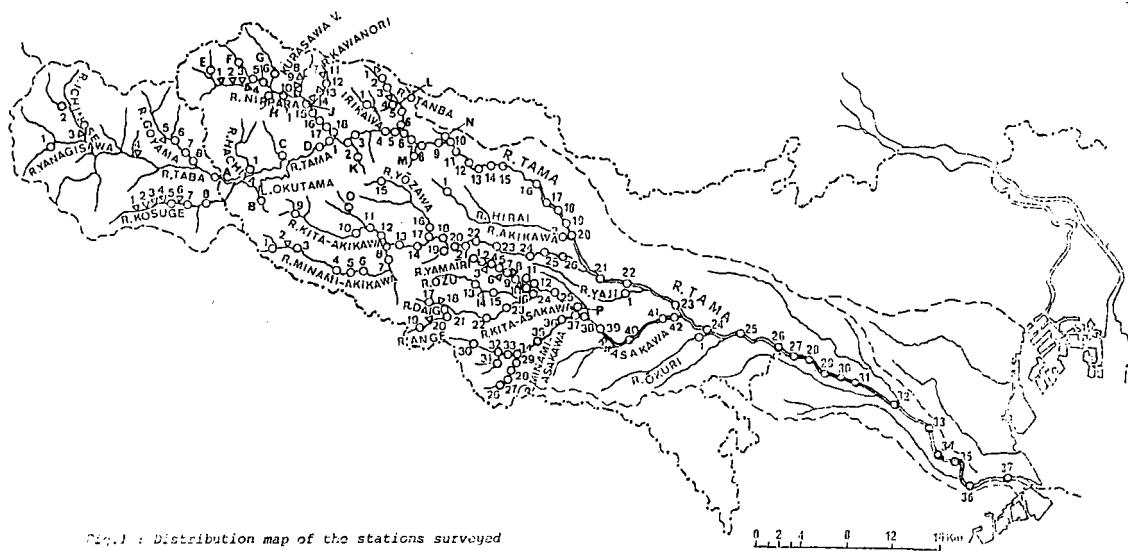


Fig.1 : Distribution map of the stations surveyed
during the period of 1959 - 1980.
○ main stream of each river system.
△ small streams, hygropetric media on road side.

筆者による調査地点は List A および Fig. 1 に示す。約 150 地点であるが、この他に筆者以外の研究者または機関により調査された地点が合計 16 地点 (St. A～St. P) あり、総計約 166 地点としてまとめた。Fig. 1 中○印で示した地点は筆者による調査のうち河川の主流を調査した地点を示す。△印で示した地点は、小さな沢流、または崖にしたたる湿潤石面の調査地点を示す。○印にアルファベットを付した地点は筆者以外により行なわれた調査の特定の調査地点を示す。なお、List A 中に地点名について調査年月日を付したが、調査回数の多い地点についてはこれを省略した。また、筆者以外による特定の調査地点には、略字を付して、調査者または調査機関を示した。

以上、多摩川水系では、本流の冰川より下流、とくに、羽村堰より下流と、平井川末端、秋川および浅川の下流部については、調査地点、調査回数ともに多く、調査密度は高いが、上流部については調査密度は低く、この水域の生物相についての知見はきわめて乏しい。今後、環境保全の面からもこの水域の密度の高い調査が期待される。

3) 多摩川水系の底生大型無脊椎動物相の大要

1959 年から 1981 年までの 23 年間に多摩川水系から採集され記録された、肉眼で認められる大きさの所謂、底生大型無脊椎動物は、昆虫類のユスリカ科を除いて、ほぼ 270 taxa が記録されている。以上の中には、ミズダニ類、貧毛類、ヒル類など多くの種を含みながら現在では属または種までの同定が困難または不可能なグループも少なくない。これらは、目、科、属などの 1 つの taxon (分類群、分類単位) として記録されている。このためユスリカ科をはじめ、これらのグループの研究が進めば多摩川の底生大型無脊椎動物は 400 種以上に達すると考えられる。これらの底生動物の主体をなすのは水生昆虫の幼虫または若虫類であり、その内容は以下のとおりである。

蜉蝣目	Ephemeroptera	: 10 科 19 属 7 亜属 54 種以上
蜻蛉目	Odonata	: 9 科 22 属 24 種 以上
襀翅目	Plecoptera	: 8 科 24 属 30 種 以上
広翅目	Megaloptera	: 2 科 3 属 3 種
半翅目	Hemiptera	: 4 科 4 属 5 種
脉翅目	Neuroptera	: 1 科 1 属 1 種
毛翅目	Trichoptera	: 16 科 40 属 64 種 以上
鞘翅目	Coleoptera	: 9 科 14 属 16 種 以上
双翅目	Diptera	: 10 科 19 属 2 亜属 29 種以上
膜翅目	Hymenoptera	: 1 科 1 属 1 種

以上のほか、ミズダニ類 Hydrachnella とミズムシ、アメリカザリガニ、サワガニ、エビ、ヨコエビ、ミシンコ類など 21 taxa の甲殻類 Crustacea、ミズミミズ、イトミミズなど 8 taxa の貧毛類 Oligochaeta、シマイシビル、グロシホニなど 6 taxa 以上のヒル類 Hirudinea、カワニナ、モノアラガイ、ヒラマキガ

イ, サカマキガイ, カワコザラなど 12 taxa 以上の巻貝類 *Gastropoda*, ナミウズムシなど 2 種の渦虫類 *Turbellaria*などが多く見られる。マシジミ, ドブンジミ, マメシジミなどの二枚貝 *Pelecypoda* は比較的少なく, クマムシ *Tardigrada*, 線虫類 *Nematoda*, ヒドリ *Hydra* などは微小のため目立たず記録は少ない。ヤハズハネコケムシなどの苔虫類 *Bryozoa*, タンスイカイメンなど海綿類 *Polifera* は比較的限られた水域に見られた。なお, 大師橋以下の下流ならびに河口域の水域からは 35 種に達する多毛類 *Polychaeta* とその他が北森博士により記録されている (List C)。

以上の詳細は, 分類群目録として, List B に分類別に一覧表として示し, その各々の採集地点, 採集年月日は List D に示した。なお, これらの生物中主要なものの採集記録地点を Fig 2 ~ 119 に示した。List B には参考文献を出来るだけ付したが, これらの中, 水生昆虫類に関しては種としての原記載ではなく, 幼虫 *Nymphs* または幼虫 *Larvae* についての記載文献である。原記載は入手困難なものが多いため手近にあり利用し易いものを多く列記した。学名に Gen. et sp. indet., sp. などとあるのは, 属種名とも不明のもの, 種名不明のもので, 科名または属名のみ同定し得たものを示す。List D 中の Localities は水系別に地点名と地名を記し, 採集年月日を付した。Supplement には, 筆者以外による調査報告の中筆者の調査地点と重複せぬ個有地点のみを, 報告者または発表機関名, 水系名, 地点番号, 採集年月日の順に列記した。なお, これらの地点中の, 正確には筆者の調査地点から距る地点もあるが, わずかな距離の場合は筆者の調査地点とみなして記録した。また, Supplement 中, 採集年月日の不明なもの, 採集回数がきわめて多いものについては年月日の記録を省略してある。

4) 多摩川の底生動物相の経年変化

前記 166 の調査地点の中, 調査密度が高く, 底生動物相の経年変化を 1960 年代から比較考察出来る地点はかなり限定される。これは, 1975 年以前に行なわれた調査がきわめて少ないこと, 調査ごとに対象水域や時季がまちまちであることなどによる。比較的調査密度が高く, 1960 年からの変遷を見ることが出来るのは次の地点である。

多摩川本流 : 昭和橋, 鎧橋, 多摩川橋, 調布橋, 羽村堰上下流, 永田橋, 多摩橋, 拝島橋, 多摩大橋,

日野橋, 関戸橋, 是政橋, 多摩河原橋, 多摩水道橋, 二子橋

秋川水系 : 秋川橋, 秋留橋, 東秋川橋

浅川水系 : 敷島橋, 水無瀬橋, 浅川橋, 平山橋, 新井橋

日原川 : 昭和橋

平井川 : 多西橋

これらの諸地点の生物にもとづく汚濁の生物指數 (Biotic index) の経年変化については, 前報, 松本 (1972) Urban Kubota, および, 松本 (1978) 多摩川流域環境調査報告書 — 第 3 次調査にのべた。

5) ま　と　め

1959 年以降 1981 年までに筆者が行なった多摩川の底生動物の調査の結果と、この間に行われた他の研究者や機関の報告をまとめ、多摩川の底生動物のリストと分布図を作成した。その結果、以下のことが分明した。

- (a) 底生動物相の主体として、ユスリカ科を除き、10 目 70 科 147 属に属する 230 taxa (taxon 分類群の複数) 以上の水生昆虫類の幼虫と若虫が多摩川水系から報告されている。この他に、多数のミズダニ類、21 taxa の甲殻類、8 taxa の貧毛類、6 taxa のヒル類、12 taxa の巻貝類、2 taxa の渦虫類、その他、二枚貝類、クマムシ、線虫、コケムシ、タンスイカイメン、ヒドラなどの報告がある。なお、河口水域からは 35 種の多毛類の記録がある。
- (b) 底生動物の分類はかなり困難であり、とくに水生昆虫類には、現在、同定が困難または不可能なグループがある。このため、本報告の中には、将来訂正されるべき部分、また、現在、疑問のある部分もかなり含まれている。しかし、一々これを確認することは不可能なため、以上のことを前提として、現在までの記録をまとめた。
- (c) 本報告は多くの調査のまとめであり、各調査における、調査時期、調査地点における採集部位、採集方法などが異なるため、各調査結果にはかなりの差異がみられた。これは、同定結果の異同以外に、調査時点における多くの自然的、人為的要因、生物自体の生活史、生態、行動などの要因によると考えられる。したがって、今後、生物学的水質判定に当っては、生物の分類に関する研究とともに、以上の要因についても基礎的研究を進めることが必要である。
- (d) 多くの報告をまとめて生物の分布図を作成した結果、従来、上流の種と考えられた種が意外に下流まで連続して得られていることが分明した。これらの中下流における不連続分布は簡単に偶在種をみなせない。
- (e) 従来、多摩川水系からほとんど報告がなかった、トワダカワゲラ、ムカシトンボ、キタガミトビケラ、マキシマトビケラなどの分布が上流部で確認された。これらは、高地冷水性または、北方型の種であり、多摩川上流部における分布は興味あることで、今後保護さるべき種である。とくに、キタガミトビケラは高尾山周辺の限られた水域にしかみられなかった。
- (f) 鬼怒川などで大発生することで知られた、アミメカゲロウは 1970 年以前には、ほとんど得られなかつたが、1970 年以後は秋川下流部で増加しているようである。
- (g) モンカゲロウ属は、フタスジモンカゲロウ、トウヨウモンカゲロウ、モンカゲロウの 3 種があり、上流から、フタスジモンカゲロウ、モンカゲロウ、トウヨウモンカゲロウの順に“すみ分け”現象がみられることが知られている。多摩川では、フタスジモンカゲロウが最上流に分布しているが、中流域では 3 種が混在し、3 種の分布の下限は明確には区別できない。このことは、多摩川は人為的要因により、下流部のトウヨウモンカゲロウの分布域が消滅しているためと考えられる。このことは、カワゲラ類やヒゲナガカワトビケラの分布下限がほど、拝島橋、日野橋周辺に限定していることと一致する。なお、

多摩川のモンカゲロウの幼虫の腹部背面の模様は原記載と一致せず今後の研究を要する。

(h) コカゲロウ科は、多摩川全域に分布し、個体数も多く、従来、シロハラコカゲロウ *Baetis thermicus UENO*、および、フタバコカゲロウ *Baetiella japonica* (IMANISHI) として報告されていたが、多摩川には明らかに数種以上が分布している。御勢(1980)の分類によると、多摩川のコカゲロウ科は、サホコカゲロウ、ヨシノコカゲロウ、ヤマトコガゲロウ、フタバコカゲロウ *Pseudocloeon japonica* と一応同定されたがいずれも大類の記載が原記載と一致せず、成虫の観察などなお研究を要する。さらに、この科には現在、同定不能の種が数種ある。

(i) ヒラタカゲロウ科のほとんどは拝島橋、日野橋周辺を分布下限とするが、エルモンヒラタカゲロウ、シロタニガワカゲロウはかなり下流の二子橋付近まで分布する。

(j) カワゲラ類の分布下限は、拝島橋、日野橋周辺である。

(k) ナベブタムシ類はかつては日野橋周辺にも多くみられたが、現在では、秋川および浅川の限られた水域にみられるのみである。

(l) ヘビトンボ、ナガレトビケラ類、ヒゲナガカワトビケラ類などの分布下限は多摩大橋付近であるが、イノブスヤマトビケラは、中央高速橋付近まで分布する。

(m) 多摩川のシマトビケラ科は数種以上がみられるが、従来、ウルマーシマトビケラに一括して報告されてきた感がある。実物標本との対比の結果、オオシマトビケラの多摩川における分布は疑問である。コガタシマトビケラ、ウルマーシマトビケラは最も普通で分布も広く、丸子堰上まで分布するが、他の種についてはさらに研究が必要である。

(n) ガガンボ科では *Antocha* 属の分布は上中流にわたり広くみられるが、*Eriocera*, *Tipula*, *Holorusia*, *Pedicia* 等の諸属の分布下限は日野橋付近である。

(o) 汚水性の双翅目である、ホシチョウバエ科のホシチョウバエ、オオケチョウバエ、などは、中下流域にわたってみられるが、優占的に出現することはほとんどなく、調査地点における部分的な汚水流入の存在を示すことが多い。シマハナアブ類についても同様である。

(p) ミズムシ *Asellus hilgendorfii* は明らかに中下流に分布がたよっており、水質汚濁との関係が考えられる。このことは、外来種である、アメリカザリガニについても同様である。

(q) イトミミズ科は本流の全域にわたってみられるが、この類の分類は困難であり、エラミミズのみが容易に同定できる。本種は、中下流および小菅川の st.7 など明らかに汚濁した水域に分布する。

(r) サカマキガイとシマイシビルの分布はほぼ一致し、ともに、下流域まで分布し、汚濁に耐性のあることがみられる。

(s) ナミウズムシは上流部に分布し、下限は日野橋であり、概して、汚濁に非耐性であるとみられていることに一致する。

(t) 生物学的水質判定はそれなりに十分有意義であるが、肉眼的大型底生物については、上述したとおり、同定知識の不十分、採集法の問題、生活史の知識の不十分、水質汚濁以外の環境因子との問題など、な

お解決しなければならぬ問題が多い。このため、種類数、個体数などを基とする、数値による表現にとらわれることは、現状ではかならずしも望ましいことではない。むしろ、確實容易に同定できて、普通に見られ、かつ、生態や生活史が判明しているいくつかの指標種または分類群(taxa)の優占的出現により水域を区分する本来の方法が最も実際的であろう。

(u) 以上のことから、分布図をもとに、多摩川の水質汚濁の指標生物として適当と考えられるものを見てみると以下のようになる。

清水性生物：カゲロウ類の大部分、カワゲラ類のすべて、ヘビトンボ、ナガレトビケラ類、ヒゲナガカワトビケラ、ニンギョウトビケラ、ガガソボ類、ナミウズムシ、など

微汚水性：キイロカワカゲロウ、クシゲマダラカゲロウ、コカゲロウ類、エルモソヒラタカゲロウ、シロタニガワカゲロウ、イノブスヤマトビケラ、コガタシマトビケラ、ウルマーシマトビケラ、シギアブ、など

中汚水性：ミズムシ、アメリカザリガニ、シマイシビル、グロシホニ、サカマキガイ、など

強汚水性：ホシチヨウバエ、オオケチヨウバエ、エラミミズ、など。

6) 参考文献

A. 多摩川の底生生物についての調査報告

- 1) 橋上一彦(1974) : 多摩川(東京都)上・中流における生物学的水質判定とその考察 — 環境教育への還元をめざして(ガリ版).
- 2) 久居宣夫・新井二郎(1973) : 多摩川上流域(東京都)における水生動物群集の変化(I). 東京都高尾自然科学博物館研究報告. No.5, p. 47~58.
- 3) 久居宣夫・新井二郎・田中信幸(1974) : _____(II). _____
_____. No.6, p. 1~16.
- 4) 久居宣夫(1976) : 高尾付近の水生昆虫, 東京都の自然. No.4, p. 17~20.
- 5) 井出嘉雄・樋口孝男・関口信男(1975) : 多摩川の生物相と水質汚濁の現況(そのI), III-4. 水生昆虫と水質. 建設省関東地方建設局京浜工事事務所. p. 181~224.
- 6) _____ . _____ . _____ (1977) : _____
(その2). N. 二次生産(底生動物生産) p. 237~327, 附. 多摩川中流域 1975年冬期の底生生物相. p. 377~393. 建設省関東地方建設局京浜工事事務所.
- 7) 井出嘉雄・関口信男・小島力(1977) : _____
(その3). N. 二次生産(底生動物生産). p. 129~197, _____.
- 8) 井出嘉雄・金田彰二・猪口真美(1978) : _____
(その4). N. 二次生産(底生動物生産). p. 129~196, _____.
- 9) _____ . _____ . _____ (1979) : _____
(その5). N. 二次生産(底生動物生産). p. 143~211. _____.
- 10) 井出嘉雄・荒井徹夫(1979) : 日原川の生物相と水質汚濁の現況. p. 59~74. _____.
- 11) 井出嘉雄・飯沼美雄(1980) : 多摩川の生物相と水質汚濁の現況(その6)・III. 水生昆虫と水質. p. 93~146. _____.
- 12) 飯村利男(1979) : N. 河川生態に関する研究 — 川の生物と都民とのかかわり — (3)底生動物. 東京都総務局プロジェクト研究報告 — 多摩地域の自然の保護と回復に関する調査研究 — 動植物の生態に関する調査研究. p. 184~269.
- 13) _____ (1979) : 河川生態に関する研究 — 多摩川水系. 東京都水産試験場出版物. No. 290, p. 184~269.
- 14) 株式会社ブレック研究所(1977) : 天祖山周辺環境影響調査報告書. I. 自然的環境の現況と解析編, 第6章第4節水生昆虫の現況と解析. p. 472~494.
- 15) _____ (1977) : _____ . 自然的環境資料編, 4. 水中生態調査資料 (6)水中昆虫調査データ. p. 247~259.

- 16) 建設省関東地方建設局京浜工事事務所(1976)：多摩川環境調査報告書，第2編，水生生物調査 p.17～42.
- 17) ————— (1977)：昭和51年度日原川環境調査報告書(現況把握編)，4—7昆虫類(2)水生昆虫 p.137～142.
- 18) 松尾清孝・平山南見子・黒沢芳則・山田茂・福島悟(1979)：多摩川及び鶴見川水系の付着藻類植生と底生動物相による水質の調査研究，川崎市公害研究所年報. №7, p. 93～108.
- 19) 松尾清孝・平山南見子・山田茂・福島悟(1980)：—————.(第2報).
—————. №8, p. 66～82.
- 20) 松本浩一・松本昌雄・松本淳彦(1964)：多摩川の水質汚濁に関する生物学的研究. (1)多摩川水系の底棲生物相，工業用水，№74, p. 34～36.
- 21) ———, ———, ———, (1965)：多摩川の水質汚濁に関する生物学的研究. I. 多摩川水系の底棲生物相について.(第1報)，東京都立衛生研究所研究報告. №22, p. 1～21.
- 22) ———, ———, ———, 松本茂(1966)：—————. II. 浅川水系の底棲生物相について. 東京都立衛生研究所年報16. p. 105～119.
- 23) ———, ———, ———, 河村佑子(1967)：—————. III. 秋川水系の底生生物相について. ————— 17. p. 113～131.
- 24) 松本浩一(1970)：都内河川の汚濁機構解明にともなう総合調査報告書. 7—1, 底生生物, 日本水道コンサルタント東京都公害研究所委託調査報告書. p. 129～146.
- 25) 松本浩一・松本昌雄・松本淳彦(1970)：多摩川の水質汚濁に関する生物学的研究. 東京都公害研究所年報Vol. 1, Part. 2, 水質篇. p. 59～65.
- 26) ———, ———, ———(1970)：1970年夏季における多摩川の調査結果：汚濁の生物指数(Biotic index)について. —————. Vol. I, Part. 2, 水質篇. p. 134～139.
- 27) 松本浩一(1972)：環境汚染と生物相の生態学的研究. 6. 底生生物による汚濁判定調査成績，日本環境衛生センター昭和46年度環境庁委託公害調査研究成績. p. 23～41.
- 28) ——— (1972)：多摩川の現状—6, 底生生物. Urban Kubota, №7, p. 14～17.
- 29) ——— (1975)：多摩川流域自然環境調査報告書—第1次調査—II. 多摩川の底生生物及び細菌. とうきゅう環境净化財団. p. 131～219.
- 30) 松本浩一・竹村光代(1976)：————— 第2次調査—III. 小仏川の底生動物群集とその生活史について(予報), —————. p. 75～89.
- 31) ———, ——— (1978)：————— 第3次調査—III. 多摩川の水質汚濁に関する底生生物の研究. —————. p. 153～172.
- 32) 松本浩一・曾根伸典(1979)：八王子市. 小津町採石区域の拡張申請に伴う環境影響調査報告書. D-10, 水生生物調査, 石勝エクステリア環境開発研究室. p. 169～181.

- 33) 松本浩一 (1981) : 多摩川流域の底生動物, 「環境科学」研究報告集. B. 74 - R. 12 - 4, p. 195 ~ 200.
- 34) ——— (1982) : 多摩川流域の底生動物相の概要。東京都公害研究所年報 1982. p. 162 ~ 166.
- 35) 宮下敏夫・他 (1970) : 多摩川中流域の水質汚濁に関する調査報告 — 特に生物学的方法による — . 東京水産大学増殖学科. (ガリ版) 27pp.
- 36) 森谷清樹 (1978) : 多摩川水系のユスリカ相と水質に関する調査研究 — 22 地点で採集した主なユスリカと生息水域付近の水質と藻類相. とうきゅう環境浄化財団助成研究報告書. №11. 58pp.
- 37) Sasa, Manabu, et al. (1980) : Studies on chironomid midges of the Tama River. Part 1. The distribution of chironomid species in a tributary in relation to the degree of pollution with sewage water. Part 2. Description of 20 species of Chironominae recovered from a tributary. Res. Rept. Nat. Inst. Envir. Studies. №13. pp.
- 38) 新日本気象海洋株式会社 (1977) : 多摩川上流部の環境解析調査報告書.
- 39) 東京都水道局 (1980) : 多摩川の取水点周辺の底生生物調査. p. 12 ~ 14, 付表. 多摩川の取水地点周辺の底生生物検索結果. p. 74 ~ 92. 緩速ろ過池におけるアセラス等の動向調査. pp.
- 40) 東京都環境保全局 (1982) : 昭和 55 年度水生生物実態調査結果 (中間報告). 環境保全関係資料, 3 - 1 — 水 4 . p. 32 ~ 81.
- 41) 津田松苗・森下郁子・丸の内陽子 (1974) : 多摩川の生物学的水質判定. 多摩川, 旭川, 仁淀川, 名取川の生物調査報告書。奈良女子大学動物学教室編. p. 6 ~ 17.

B. 水生昆虫の幼虫、若虫の同定に関するもの

- 1) 赤木郁恵 (1956) : シロフツヤトビケラ科幼虫の研究. 関西自然科学研究会会誌 №9.
- 2) ——— (1956) : ミヤマシマトビケラ属幼虫の研究. ————— №9.
- 3) ——— (1957) : ヒゲナガトビケラ科 3 種及びケトビケラ科 2 種の幼虫. —— №10.
- 4) 朝比奈正二郎 (1959) : 蝙蛉目, Odonata, 日本幼虫図鑑. 北隆館. 東京. p. 59 ~ 92.
- 5) 江崎悌三, 他 (1959) : 半翅目, Hemiptera, 日本幼虫図鑑. 北隆館. 東京. p. 95 ~ 120.
- 6) 福田彰, 他 (1959) : 鞘翅目, Coleoptera, ————— . —— . —— . p. 392 ~ 545.
- 7) 御勢久右衛門 (1958) : ヒメカゲロウ科幼虫 3 種について. 関西自然科学研究会会誌 №11.
- 8) ——— (1962) : 蛇蛉目, Ephemeroptera, 水生昆虫学. p. 6 ~ 24. 北隆館. 東京.
- 9) ——— (1979) : 日本産カゲロウ類 (1). 概説. 海洋と生物. Vol. 1, №1, p. 38 ~ 44.
- 10) ——— (1979) : ————— (2). 分類と検索 (1). ——. Vol. 1, №2, p. 40 ~ 45.
- 11) ——— (1979) : ————— (3). ————— (2). ——. Vol. 1, №3, p. 58 ~ 60.

- 12) 御勢久右衛門 (1979) : 日本産カゲロウ類(4), 分類と検索(3).—. Vol. 1, №4, p. 43~47.
- 13) ——— (1979) : ——— (5), ——— (4).—. Vol. 1, №5, p. 51~53.
- 14) ——— (1980) : ——— (6), ——— (5).—. Vol. 2, №1, p. 76~79.
- 15) ——— (1980) : ——— (7), ——— (6).—. Vol. 2, №2, p. 122~123.
- 16) ——— (1980) : ——— (8), ——— (7).—. Vol. 2, №3, p. 211~215.
- 17) ——— (1980) : ——— (9), ——— (8).—. Vol. 2, №4, p. 286~288.
- 18) ——— (1980) : ——— (10), ——— (9).—. Vol. 2, №5, p. 366~368.
- 19) ——— (1980) : ——— (11), ——— (10).—. Vol. 2, №6, p. 454~457.
- 20) ——— (1981) : ——— (12). 生活史 ———. Vol. 3, №1, p. 59~62.
- 21) ——— (1981) : 日本産 Ephemera 属 (Ephemeroptera) の再検討. 陸水生物学報 (奈良). №2, p. 11~14.
- 22) 林長閑, 他 (1959) : 鞘翅目 Coleoptera. p. 392~545. 日本幼虫図鑑. 北隆館. 東京.
- 23) 広瀬欽一 (1962) : 蜻蛉目 Odonata. 水生昆虫学. p. 25~70. 北隆館. 東京.
- 24) Imanishi, K. (1930) : Mayflies from Japanese torrents. I. New mayflies of the genera Acentrella and Ameletus. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. of Formosa. 20, p. 263~267.
- 25) ——— (1932) : ———. II. Notes on the genus Ameletus. Annot. Zool. Japon., 13, №5, p. 525~533.
- 26) ——— (1933) : ———. III. Third notes on the genus Ameletus with a list of the Japanese Siphlonuridae. Insecta Matsu-mura, Vol. 8, №2. p. 64~69.
- 27) ——— (1934) : ———. IV. Notes on the genus Epeorus. Annot Zool. Japon., Vol. 14, №4. p. 380~394.
- 28) ——— (1935) : ———. V. Notes on the genera Cinygma and Heptagenia. Annot. Zool. Japon. Vol. 15, №2, p. 213~223.
- 29) ——— (1936) : ———. VI. Notes on the genera Ecdyonurus and Rhithrogena. Vol. 15, №4, p. 538~549.
- 30) ——— (1937)^a : ———. VII. Notes on the genera Ephemerella. Vol. 16, №4, p. 321~339.
- 31) ——— (1937)^b : ———. VIII. Notes on the genera Paraleptophlebia and Baetis. Vol. 17, №1, p. 330~339.
- 32) 今西錦司 (1940) : 滿州・内蒙古並びに朝鮮の蜉蝣類. 関東州及び満州国陸水生物調査書. p. 169~263.

- 33) Ito, Tomiko (1978) : Morphological and Ecological studies on the caddisfly genus *Dinarthrodes* in Hokkaido, Japan. (Trichoptera, Lepidostomatidae).
 1. The larval development and the cases on four species of *Dinarthrodes*.
Kontyû, Tokyo, Vol. 46, № 4, p. 574 ~ 584.
- 34) 岩田正俊 (1927) : 日本産毛翅目幼虫 (第1報), 動雜., Vol. 39, Nos. 463 & 464,
 p. 209 ~ 272, pl. V - XI.
- 35) ——— (1927) : 日本産毛翅目幼虫について (第2報), 動雜., Vol. 39, № 468,
 p. 389 ~ 394.
- 36) ——— (1928) : 日本産毛翅目幼虫 (第3報), 動雜., Vol. 40, № 474, p. 115 ~ 130.
- 37) ——— (1928) : ——— (第4報), 動雜., Vol. 40, № 476, p. 237 ~ 241.
- 38) ——— (1930) : ——— (第5報), 動雜., Vol. 42, № 496, p. 59 ~ 66.
- 39) 神田左京 (1981) : ホタル, 496 pp + xii, サイエンティスト社 (復刻), 東京.
- 40) 川合禎次 (1962) : 翅目 Plecoptera. 水生昆虫学. p. 71 ~ 95. 北隆館. 東京.
- 41) 川村多実二・上野益三 (1959) : 脉翅目 Neuroptera. p. 121 ~ 122. 日本幼虫図鑑. 北隆館.
 東京.
- 42) ——— (1973) : 脉翅目 Plecoptera. 日本淡水生物学. p. 545 ~ 566. 北隆館. 東京.
- 43) ——— (1971) : カワゲラ類, 動物系統分類学. 7 (下B), 節足動物 (III b), 昆虫類 (中),
 p. 132 ~ 154. 中山書店. 東京.
- 44) Tsuda, M. (1936) : Untersuchungen über die Japanischen Wasserinsekten.
 II. Lepidostomatinae (Trichoptera). Annto. Zool. Japon., Vol. 15, № 3, p. 400 ~ 409.
- 45) ——— (1937) : Beschreibung von drei Japanischen Arctopsyche-larven.
 op. cit. Vol. 16, № 4, p. 301 ~ 303.
- 46) ——— (1938) : Zur Kenntnis der Trichopteren von Liu-kiu auf Grund des
 Materials 1935 Liu-kiu-Expedition. Trans. Biogeograph. Soc. Jap., Vol. 3,
 № 1, p. 100 ~ 104.
- 47) 津田松苗 (1942) : 日本産毛翅目幼虫の整理, 動雜, Vol. 54, № 2, p. 39 ~ 50.
- 48) ——— (1942) : 日本産毛翅目の学名和名一覧. 植物及動物, Vol. 10, № 7, p. 37 ~ 43.
- 49) ——— (1959) : 毛翅目 Trichoptera. p. 126 ~ 153. 日本幼虫図鑑, 北隆館, 東京.
- 50) ——— (1962) : 広翅目 Megaloptera. p. 108 ~ 109. 脉翅目 Neuroptera. p. 110 ~ 111.
 膜翅目 Hymenoptera. p. 215 ~ 217. 水生昆虫学, 北隆館, 東京.
- 51) ——— (1973) : 脉翅目 Neuroptera. p. 576 ~ 578. ; 毛翅目 Trichoptera. p. 579 ~ 588.
 膜翅目 Hymenoptera. p. 636. 日本淡水生物学, 北隆館, 東京.
- 52) 津田松苗・広瀬鉄一 (1962) : 半翅目 Hemiptera. p. 96 ~ 107. 水生昆虫学, 北隆館, 東京.

- 53) 津田松苗・赤木郁恵(1962)：毛翅目 Trichoptera. p.112～148. 水生昆虫学. 北隆館, 東京.
- 54) 津田松苗・御勢久右衛門・中川明・吉村昭雄・赤木郁恵(1962)：鞘翅目 Coleoptera. p.153
～173. ——, ——, ——.
- 55) 津田松苗・御勢久右衛門・古屋八重子(1962)：双翅目 Diptera. p.174～214. ——. ——.
- 56) Ueno, M. (1928) : Some Japanese mayfly nymphs. Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto Imp. Univ., Ser. B, Vol. 4, №1, p.19～63.
- 57) ——— (1929) : Studies on the stoneflies of Japan. op. cit. p.97～155.
- 58) ——— (1931)^a: Einige neue Ephemeropteren und Plecopteren aus Mittel-Japan. Annot. Zool. Japon. Vol. 13, №2, p.91～99.
- 59) ——— (1931)^b: Contributions to the knowledges of Japanese Ephemeroptera. op. cit. №3, p.189～231.
- 60) 上野益三(1959)：横翅目 Plecoptera. p.28～42, 蝶蛉目 Ephemeroptera. p.44～58.
日本幼虫図鑑, 北隆館, 東京.
- 61) ——— (1971) : カゲロウ類(蝶蛉類)(Ephemeroptera = Ephemerida). 動物系統分類学 7(下B), 節足動物(Ⅲb), 昆虫類(中), p.1～18. 中山書店, 東京.
- 62) ——— (1973) : 蝶蛉目 Ephemeroptera. 日本淡水生物学. p.515～525. 北隆館, 東京.
- 63) 上野益三・宮地伝三郎(1935)：上高地及び梓川水系の水棲動物(附・信州の魚類), 258 pp.,
岩波書店(東京).

C. 水ダニ類, 甲殻類

- 1) 今村泰二(1965) : ダニ類—その分類・生態・防除 — ミズダニ類. p.216～251. 東京大学出版会.
- 2) ——— (1965) : みずだに類 Hydrachnella. p.391～392 & p.401～411. 新日本動物図鑑[中].
- 3) ——— (1973) : ダニ目 Acarina. ミズダニ類 Hydrachnella. p.368～401. 日本淡水生物学.
- 4) 伊藤隆・三浦佳文(1973) : 桃脚亜綱 Copepoda. p.434～454. 日本淡水生物学.
- 5) 蒲生重男(1965) : クマ目 Cumacea. p.531～536. 新日本動物図鑑[中].
- 6) 岩佐正夫・永田樹三: 端脚目 Amphipoda. p.556～572. 新日本動物図鑑[中].
- 7) 久保伊津男(1965) : 十脚目・長尾類(Macrura), p.591～629. 新日本動物図鑑[中].
- 8) 久保伊津男・三宅貞祥(1973) : エビ類(遊泳亜目) Natantia. p.489～495. 日本淡水生物学.
- 9) Matsumoto, K. (1956) : On the two new subterranean isopods, Mackinia Japonica gen. et sp. nov. and Asellus hubrichti sp.nov. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.

- 10) 松本浩一 (1973) : 等脚目 Isopoda, p.473～488. 日本淡水生物学.
- 11) 三宅貞祥 (1973) : ザリガニ類 (歩行亜目) (Reptantia). p.496～501, 短尾類 (Brachyura) (歩行亜目・Reptantia) p.502～505. 日本淡水生物学.
- 12) 酒井 恒 (1965) : 十脚目短尾類 (Brachyura). p.653～721. 新日本動物図鑑 [中].
- 13) 椎野季雄 (1965) : 等脚目 (Isopoda). p.539～555. 新日本動物図鑑 [中].
- 14) 内海富士夫 (1965) : 蔓脚亜綱 (Cirripedia). p.505～518. 新日本動物図鑑 [中].
- 15) 上野益三 (1965) : 鰓脚亜綱 (Branchiopoda). p.436～456. 新日本動物図鑑 [中].
- 16) ——— (1973) : 端脚目 Amphipoda. p.467～472. 日本淡水生物学.
- 17) 馬場菊太郎 (1965) : 軟体動物, 腹足綱, 後鰓亜綱, 背楯目, 裸鰓目 p.175～185. 新日本動物図鑑 [中].
- 18) 波部忠重 (1965) : 腹足綱 (Gastropoda) p.14～169, p.186～214. 二枚貝綱 (Bivalva) p.215～306. 新日本動物図鑑 [中].
- 19) ——— (1973) : 軟体動物 Mollusca. p.309～341. 日本淡水生物学.
- 20) ——— (1975) : 学研中生図鑑, 貝 I . 301 pp, 貝 II . 294 pp. 学習研究社.
- 21) 波部忠重・小菅貞男 (1967) : 標準原色図鑑全集, 貝 . 223 pp. 保育社
- 22) 吉良哲明 (1959) : 原色日本貝類図鑑 240 pp. 保育社.
- 23) 黒田徳米・波部忠重 (1965) : 腹足綱 (Gastropoda) p.14～169, p.186～214. 二枚貝綱 (Bivalva) p.215～306. 新日本動物図鑑 [中].
- 24) 森川国康 (1965) : 緩歩綱 (Tardigrada) p.329～331. 新日本動物図鑑 [中].
- 25) ——— (1967) : 動物系統分類第 6 卷.
- 26) ——— (1973) : 緩歩動物 Tardigrada p.362～364. 日本淡水生物学.

D. 多毛類に関するもの

- 1) Day, J.H. (1967) : A monograph on the Polychaeta of Southern Africa. Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 2) Imajima, M. and O. Hartman (1964) : The Polychaeous Annelids of Japan. Part 1. Allan Hancock Foundation Publications, Occasional Paper, № 26, 237 pp. Univ. South. Calif. Press, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 3) ——— (1964) : —————. Part 2. op. cit. p. 239～452.
- 4) 今島 実 (1965) : 環形動物, 多毛綱. p.493～532, 新日本動物図鑑 [上] p.493～532. 北隆館.

- 5) Imagima, M. (1972) : Review of the Annelid worms of the Family Nereidae of Japan, with description of five new species or sub-species. Bull. Natn. Sci. Mus. Tokyo; 15 (1) p.37~153.
- 6) 今島 実 (1980) : 日本産多毛類の分類と生態 (1). 1.ゴカイ科の形態と属の検索, 海洋と生物 9 (Vol. 2, №4). p.256~258.
- 7) ——— (1980) : ————— (2). 2.ゴカイ科の分類 —— 1. ————— 10. (Vol. 2, №5) p.348~351.
- 8) ——— (1980) : ————— (3). 2.ゴカイ科の分類 —— 2. ————— 11. (Vol. 2, №6) p.436~439.
- 9) ——— (1981) : ————— (4). 2.ゴカイ科の分類 —— 3. ————— 12. (Vol. 3, №1) p.50~53.
- 10) ——— (1981) : ————— (5). 2.ゴカイ科の分類 —— 4. ————— 13. (Vol. 3, №2) p.130~133.
- 11) ——— (1981) : ————— (6). 2.ゴカイ科の分類 —— 5. ————— 14. (Vol. 3, №3) p.182~186.
- 12) ——— (1981) : ————— (7). 3.シリス科の分類 —— 1. ————— 15. (Vol. 3, №4) p.270~273.
- 13) ——— (1981) : ————— (8). 3.シリス科の分類 —— 2. ————— 16. (Vol. 3, №5) p.374~377.
- 14) ——— (1981) : ————— (9). 3.シリス科の分類 —— 3. ————— 17. (Vol. 3, №6) p.426~429.
- 15) ——— (1982) : ————— (10). 3.シリス科の分類 —— 4. ————— 18. (Vol. 4, №1) p.36~39.
- 16) ——— (1982) : ————— (11). 3.シリス科の分類 —— 5. ————— 19. (Vol. 4, №2) p.132~135.
- 17) ——— (1982) : ————— (12). 3.シリス科の分類 —— 6. ————— 20. (Vol. 4, №3) p.206~209.
- 18) ——— (1982) : ————— (13). 3.シリス科の分類 —— 7. ————— 21. (Vol. 4, №4) p.260~263.
- 19) 飯塚 啓 (1907) : Eunicidae 科に属する環形動物の 2 新種について, 動雜, 19, p.139~143.
- 20) 飯塚 啓・今島 実 (1965) : 環形動物, 多毛綱, pp.493~532, 新日本動物図鑑(上), 北隆館.

- 21) Kitamori, R. (1960) : Description of two new species of Pilargidae (Annelida; Polychaeta) from the Seto-Inland-Sea. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 26, 1086~1090.
- 22) Kitamori, R. et al. (1960) : The benthic community in polluted coastal water. On Capitella. Bull. Inland Sea Regional Fish. Res. Lab., 13 : 1~10.
- 23) Kitamori, R. (1965) : The Pectinariidae (Polychaetous Annelids) from the Seto-Inland-Sea and the Omura Bay. Bull. Tokai Resion. Fish. Res. Lab., №44, p.45.
- 24) 北森良之助・今島 実(1965) : 環形動物, 多毛綱, pp.493~532. 新日本動物図鑑〔上〕, 北隆館.
- 25) Okuda, S. (1935) : Some lacustrine Polychaetes with a list of brackish-water Polychaetes found in Japan. Annot. Zool. Japon., 15 : 241~243.
- 26) ——— (1937) : Spioniform polychaetes from Japan. Jour. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., Ser. 6, Zool. 5 : 217~231, 233~254.
- 27) 奥田四郎・今島 実(1965) : 環形動物, 多毛綱, p.493~532. 新日本動物図鑑〔上〕, 北隆館.
- 28) 奥田四郎・山田真弓(1965) : ——— . ——— . ——— . ——— . ——— .
- 29) 山田真弓(1965) : ——— . ——— . ——— . ——— . ——— .

E. 以上の他の一般的なもの

- 1) 素木得一(1954) : "昆蟲の分類" 961 pp., 北隆館(東京).
- 2) "日本幼虫図鑑" (1959) : 712 pp. + 4 pls + 135 pp., 北隆館(東京). (I.I.L.J.と略記)
- 3) 津田松苗 編(1962) : "水生昆虫学", 269 pp., 北隆館(東京). (A.E.と略記)
- 4) "新日本動物図鑑〔上〕" (1965) : 679 pp., 北隆館(東京). (N.I.E.F.J-Iと略記)
- 5) "新日本動物図鑑〔中〕" (1965) : 803 pp., 北隆館(東京). (N.I.E.F.J-IIと略記)
- 6) 上野益三 編(1973) : "日本淡水生物学" 760 pp., 北隆館(東京). (FBJと略記)
- 7) 内海富士夫, 西村三郎, 鈴木克美(1971) : 標準原色図鑑全集 1 6, 海岸動物 196 pp, 保育社(大阪).

資 料 編

LIST OF THE LOCALITIES OF THE BENTHIC MACRO-INVERTEBRATES
COLLECTED FROM THE RIVER TAMA SYSTEM
DURING THE PERIOD OF 1959-1980 A)

1. R. TABA SYSTEM :

- St.1 : The main stream of the R.Yanagisawa at Ochiai, Apr.26,1977.
St.2 : The main stream of the R.Ichinose at Ichinose, Apr.26,1977.
St.3 : A trickle on the right bank of the R.Ichinose, Apr.26,1977.
St.4 : Kumakurazawa, a small stream on the left bank of the R.Taba, Apr.
26,1977.
St.5 : A trickle from a horseradish-bed (*Wasabida*) on the right bank of the
R.Goyama, Apr.25,1977.
St.6 : The main stream of the R.Goyama below the Kamanosawa Bridge, Apr.25,
1977.
St.7 : The main stream of the R.Goyama at Takahata, Apr.25,1977.
St.8 : The main stream of the R.Goyama at Suginakubo, Apr.25,1977.
St.A : The main stream of the R.Taba near Omatsuri. (KRIEP)

2. R. KOSUGE SYSTEM : Aug.18,1979.

- St.1 : A small stream on the left bank of the R.Kosuge near the Falls of
Shiraito.
St.2 : A small stream on the left bank of the R.Kosuge.
St.3 : A small stream on the left bank of the R.Kosuge.
St.4 : A small stream on the left bank of the R.Kosuge.
St.5 : The main stream of the R.Kosuge below the campground.
St.6 : A horseradish-bed on the left bank of the R.Kosuge.
St.7 : The main stream of the R.Kosuge at Kawakubo.
St.8 : The main stream of the R.Kosuge below Yozawa.

3. R. MINEYA : (*incorrectly named as R.Hachiya in the localities maps*)

- St.1 : The main stream of the R.Mineya at Amefuri, Apr.25,1977.

4. KUKIZAWA VALLEY :

- St.B : The main stream of the R.Kukizawa. (METOC)

5. MIZUNEZAWA VALLEY :

- St.C : The main stream of the R.Mizunezawa. (METOC)

6. R. NIPPARA SYSTEM :

- St. 1 : A rivulet on the left bank of the R.Nippara, Kajigoyakubo, May9, 1979.
- St. 2 : A rivulet on the left bank of the R.Nippara, Nagurizawa, May 9,1979.
- St. 3 : A hygropetric medium on the roadside rock on the left bank of the R.Nippara, May 9,1979.
- St. 4 : A trickle on the right Bank of the R.Nippara beside the Haccho Bridge, May 9,1979.
- St. 5 : The main stream of the R.Nippara above the Haccho Bridge, May 9,1979.
- St. 6 : The main stream of the Ogawa Valley above the Nippara Limestone Cave, May 9,1979.
- St. 7 : The main stream of the Kurasawa Valley above the Kurasawa Limestone Cave, May 10,1979.
- St. 8 : A hygropetric medium on the roadside rock on the right bank of the Kurasawa Valley, May 10,1979.
- St. 9 : A hygropetric medium on the roadside rock on the right bank of the Kurasawa Valley, May 10,1979.
- St. 10 : A hygropetric medium on the roadside rock on the right bank of the Kurasawa Valley, May 10,1979.
- St.11 : A hygropetric medium on the roadside rock on the right bank of the Kawanori Valley above the Hosokura Bridge, Oct.23,1979.
- St.12 : The main stream of the R.Kawanori under the Hosokura Bridge, Oct.23, 1979.
- St.13 : A hygropetric medium on the roadside rock on the right bank of the R.Kawanori, Oct.23,1979.
- St.14 : A hygropetric medium on the roadside rock on the right bank of the R.Kawanori, Oct.23,1979.
- St.15 : The main stream of the R.Nippara above the Hiraishi Bridge, Aug.11, 1969.
- St.16 : The main stream of the R.Nippara above the Meoto Bridge.
- St.17 : The main stream of the R.Nippara below the Meoto Bridge.
- St.18 : The main stream of the R.Nippara above the Shôwa Bridge (Hikawa-Ôhashi Bridge).
- St. E : The main stream of the Nagasawadani Valley. Oct.22 & Nov.17,1976.
(TMG-BEP-T).

St.F : Araragidani and Iwashitadani rilles of the Magosodani Valley, Oct. 22 & Nov.17,1976. (TMG-BEP-T).

St.G : The main stream of the R.Nippara between the Magosodāni Valley and the Ogawadani Valley. Oct.22 & Nov.17,1976. (TMG-BEP-T).

The main stream of the R.Nippara below the Ise Bridge, June 4,1977. (IDE)

St.H : The main stream of the Ôtakizawa. June 4,1977. (IDE).

St.I : The main stream of the R.Nippara in front of the Nippara Post Office. June 4,1977. (IDE).

St.J : The main stream of the R.Nippara above the Kawanori Bridge, Jūne 5, 1977. (IDE).

7. UNAZAWA VALLEY :

St.K : The raceway to the Unazawa Experimental Fish Pond of the Tokyo Metropolitan Fisheries Experimental Station,Dec.6-7,1972. (IIMURA)

8. IRIKAWA VALLEY (R. MINEIRI) :

St.1 : A small stream above the debris barrier, May 10,1979.

9. R. ÔTANBA SYSTEM :

St.1 : A hygroscopic medium on the roadside rock on the left bank of the R.Ôtanba, May 10,1979.

St.2 : The main stream of the R.Ôtanba below the Makinoo Bridge, May 10, 1979.

St.3 : The main stream of the R.Ôtanba below the Hônoki Bridge, May 10,1979.

St.4 : A trickle on the right bank of the R.Ôtanba below the Hônoki Bridge, May 10,1979.

St.5 : The main stream of the R.Ôtanba below the Kitagawa Bridge,

St.6 : The main stream of the R.Ôtanba above the Taishô Bridge.

St.L : A small tributary on the right bank of the R.Ôtanba, Sept.28, Oct. 26, Nov.25,1976 & Jan26,1977. (METOC)

10. R. ÔSAWA SYSTEM :

St.M : The main stream of the R.Ôsawa at Nakano, Sept.28, Oct.26, Nov.25, 1976 & Jan.26,1977. (METOC).

11. R. HIRAMIZO SYSTEM :

St.N : The main stream of the R.Hiramizo at Hiramizo, Sept.28, Oct.26, Nov. 25, 1976 & Jan.26,1977.

12. R. TAMA SYSTEM (The main stream) :

St. D : The main stream of the R.Tama below the Minami-Hikawa Bridge.
(METOC),(KRIEP),(IDE).

St. 1 : The main stream of the R.Tama above the Shôwa Bridge (Hikawa-Ôhashi).

St. 2 : The main stream of the R.Tama at Unazawa.

St. 3 : The main stream at Shiromaru.

St.3-4: The main stream at Hatonosu.

St. 4 : The main stream below the Mansei Bridge, Kori.

St. 5 : The main stream above the junction of R.Tama and R.Ôtanba.

St. 6 : The main stream below the junction of R.Tama and R.Ôtanba.

St. 7 : The main stream at Nakano.

St. 8 : The main stream above the Mitake Bridge.

St. 9 : The main stream at Sawai.

St.10 : The main stream below the Yoroi Bridge, Ikusabata.

St.11 : The main stream below the Okutama Bridge, Futamatao.

St.12 : The main stream below the Jindai Bridge, Hinatawada.

St.13 : The main stream above the Wada Bridge, Hikagewada.

St.14 : The main stream below the Mannen Bridge, Hatanaka.

St.15 : The main stream above the Chôfu Bridge, Ôme.

St.16 : The main stream above the Tamagawa Bridge, Ozaku.

St.17 : The main stream above the Hamura Dam.

St.18 : The main stream below the Hamura Dam.

St.19 : The main stream above the Nagata Bridge.

St.20 : The main stream above the Tama Bridge.

St.21 : The main stream below the Haijima Bridge.

St.22 : The main stream below the Tama-Ôhashi Bridge (Fukushima Bridge).

St.23 : The main stream below the Hino Bridge.

St.24 : The main stream below the Sekido Bridge.

St.25 : The main stream below the Koremasa Bridge.

St.26 : The main stream below the Tamagawara Bridge.

St.27 : The main stream above the Kamigawara Dam.

St.28 : The main stream below the Kamigawara Dam.

St.29 : The main stream above the Tama-Suido Bridge.

St.30 : The main stream below the Shukugawara Dam.

St.31 : The main stream below the Chûô-Kôsoku Highway Bridge.

St.32 : The main stream above the Futago Bridge.

- St.33 : The main stream below the Maruko Dam.
St.34 : The main stream above the Hirama Bridge (Gas Bridge).
St.35 : The main stream above the Tamagawa-Ôhashi Bridge.
St.36 : The main stream below the Rokugô Bridge.
St.37 : The main stream below the Taishi Bridge.
13. R. HIRAI SYSTEM :
- St. 1 : A small stream at Mittsuzawa, May 29, 1978.
St. 2 : The main stream of the R.Hirai above the Tasai Bridge, Ninomiya.
14. R. AKIKAWA SYSTEM :
- St. 1 : The main stream of the Hachinosuzawa, May 30, 1978.
St. 2 : A small stream on the left bank of the R.Minami-Akikawa at Kazuma,
May 30, 1978.
St. 3 : The main stream of the R.Minami-Akikawa at Kazuma.
St. 4 : The main stream of the R. Minami-Akikawa at Henbori.
St. 5 : The main stream of the R. Minami-Akikawa above the Minami-Akikawa
Bridge.
St. 6 : The main stream of the R.Minami-Akikawa above the Kasuga Bridge.
St. 7 : The main stream of the R.Minami-Akikawa at Sasano.
St. 8 : The main stream of the R.Akikawa below the Tachibana Bridge.
St. 9 : The main stream of the Shiroiwazawa above the Shiroiwa Bridge,
Kurakake.
St.10 : The main stream of the R.Kita-Akikawa at Ozawa.
St. 0 : The main stream of the R.Akai below the Kanotoiwa, May 21, Aug.23,
Oct.22, 1974 & Feb.4, 1975. (IIMURA).
St.11 : The main stream of the R.Kita-Akikawa at Shirokura (the Ôsawa
Bridge).
St.12 : The main stream of the R.Kita-Asakawa at Senzoku (the Kita-Akikawa
Bridge).
St.13 : The main stream of the R.Akikawa below the Wada Bridge, Shimo-Motogô.
St.14 : The main stream of the R.Akikawa above the Ozu Bridge, Nitago.
St.15 : The main stream of the Hanakizawa.
St.16 : The main stream of the R.Yôzawa at Gundô.
St.17 : The main stream of the R.Yôzawa at Teraoka.
St.17-18 : The main stream of the R.Akikawa at Ochiai (the Ochiai Bridge).
St.18 : The main stream of the R.Akikawa below the Hoshitake Bridge.
St.19 : The main stream of the R. Bonbori below the Niitaka Bridge.

St.20 : The main stream of the R.Akikawa above the Sawado Bridge.
St.21 : The main stream of the R.Akikawa below the Kowada Bridge.
St.22 : The main stream of the R.Akikawa above the Akikawa Bridge.
St.23 : The main stream of the R.Akikawa above the Ajiro Bridge.
St.24 : The main stream of the R.Akikawa below the Akiru Bridge.
St.25 : The main stream of the R.Akikawa below the Higashi-Akiru Bridge.
St.26 : The main stream of the R.Akikawa above the Takatsuki Bridge
(Higashi-Akikawa Bridge).

15. R. YAJI :

St. 1 : The main stream of the R.Yaji at Awasu.

16. R. ASAKAWA SYSTEM :

St. 1 : The Kayakukodani of the R.Yamairi, Mar.12,1979.

St. 2 : The Entrance to the Kayakukodani , Mar.12,1979.

St. 3 : A trickle on the right bank of the R.Yamairi, Mar.12,1979.

St. 4 : The main stream of the R.Yamairi below the Ryokô Stone Quarry
First Work, Mar.12,1979.

St. 5 : The main stream of the R.Yamairi in front of the Ryokô Stone
Quarry Work Office, Mar.12,1979.

St. 6 : A small stream on the right bank of the R.Yamairi, Mar.12,1979.

St. 7 : The main stream of the R.Yamairi above the Nakai Bridge, Mar.12,
1979.

St. 8 : A small stream on the left bank of the R.Yamairi in front of the
Koashi Bus Stop, Mar.12,1979.

St. 9 ; The main stream of the R.Yamairi in front of the Koashi Bus Stop,
Mar.12,1979.

St.10 : A small stream on the right bank of the R.Yamairi at Oyashiki,
Mar.13,1979.

St.11 : The main stream of the R.Yamairi at Oyashiki, Mar.13,1979.

St.12 : The main stream of the R.Yamairi below the Mikami Bridge, Mar.13,
1979.

R. OZU -- Nov.20,1979.

St.13 : The main stream of the R.Ozu at Iriyama.

St.14 : A small stream on the right bank of the R.Ozu.

St.15 : The main stream of the R.Ozu between Iriyama and Hara.

St.16 : The main stream of the R.Ozu at Nawakiri.

R. DAIGO -- Nov.21,1978.

St.17 : The main stream of the R.Daigo at Daigo.

St.18 : A small stream on the left bank of the R.Daigo, Ninikuzawa.

R. ANGE -- Nov.21,1979.

St.19 : The main stream of the R.Ange at Kami-Ange.

St.20 : A trickle on the left bank of the R.Ange.

St.21 : The main stream of the R.Ange at Kawaino.

R. KITA-ASAKAWA --

St.22 : The main stream of the R.Kita-Asakawa at Kitsunezuka, Nov.21,1978.

St.23 : The main stream of the R.Kita-Asakawa at Kawarajuku. May & Sept. 1964.

St.24 : The main stream of the R.Kita-Asakawa above the Motoki Bridge, Mar.13,1979.

St.25 : The main stream of the R.Kita-Asakawa below the Kakuei Bridge, Mar.13,1979.

St. P. : The main stream of the R.Kita-Asakawa below the Kita-Asakawa Bridge, (IDE).

R. MINAMI-ASAKAWA --

St.26 : The main stream of the R.Anai below the Higashi-Yamashita Bridge.

St.27 : The main stream of the R.Anai below the Umenoki Bridge.

St.28 : The main stream of the R.Anai below Kiyotaki.

St.29 : The main stream of the R.Anai above the Kami-Kunugida Bridge.

St.30 : A small stream of Kogezawa in front of the Kobotoke Lodge.

St.31 : The main stream of the R.Kobotoke above the Hikage Bridge.

St.32 : The junction of the R.Kobotoke and the R.Kogezawa.

St.33 : The main stream of the R.Kobotoke at Surisashi.

St.34 : The main stream of the R.Kobotoke above the Kami-Kunugida Bridge.

St.35 : The main stream of the R.Minami-Asakawa below the Shikishima Bridge.

St.36 : The main stream of the R.Minami-Asakawa above the Minase Bridge.

R. ASAKAWA --

St.37 : The main stream of the R.Asakawa above the Hagiwara Bridge.

St.38 : The main stream of the R.Asakawa below the Asakawa Bridge.

St.39 : The main stream of the R.Asakawa above the Owada Bridge.

St.40 : The main stream of the R.Asakawa below the Hirayama Bridge.

St.41 : The main stream of the R.Asakawa below the Takahata Bridge.

St.42 : The main stream of the R.Asakawa below the Arai Bridge.

17. R. ÔKURI :

St. 1 : The R.Ôkuri above the junction with the R.Tama.

Abbreviations :

KRIEP ----- Kawasaki Municipal Research Institute for Environmental
Pollution (Kawasaki-Shi Kogai Kenkyujyo).

METOC ----- METOCEAN (Shin-Nihon Meteorological and Oceanographical
Research Co.,Ltd.).

TMG-BEP-T ----- Bureau of Environmental Protection, Tokyo Metropolitan
Government (Tokyo-To Kogai Kyoku).

IDE ----- The late Dr. Takao IDE of the Rissho Women's College.

IIMURA ----- Mr. Toshio IIMURA of the Tokyo Metropolitan Fisheries
Experimental Station.

LIST OF THE BENTHIC MACRO-INVERTEBRATES COLLECTED FROM
THE RIVER TAMA DURING THE PERIOD OF 1959-1980 ^{B)}

PHYLUM ARTHROPODA
CLASS INSECTA
ORDER EPHEMEROPTERA

FAMILY EPHORONIDAE

1. *Ephoron shigae* (TAKAHASHI) アミメカケロウ (Pl.I - fig.1)
Nymph : UENO (1931)b p.189, GOSE (1962) p.12, --- (1980) p.457.

FAMILY EPHEMERIDAE

1. *Ephemera japonica* McLACHLAN フタシモンカケロウ (Pl.I - fig.2)
Nymph : UENO (1928) p.21, --- (1959) p.45, GOSE (1962) p.12, ---
(1980) p.455.
2. *Ephemera orientalis* McLACHLAN トヨウモンカケロウ (Pl.I - fig.3)
Nymph : IMANISHI (1940) p.176, UENO (1959) p.45, GOSE (1962) p.12,
--- (1980) p.455.
3. *Ephemera strigata* EATON モンカケロウ (Pl.I - fig.4)
Nymph : IMANISHI (1940) p.175, GOSE (1962) p.12, --- (1980) p.455.

FAMILY POTAMANTHIDAE

1. *Potamanthus kamonis* IMANISHI キヨカワカケロウ (Pl.II - fig.5)
Nymph : UENO (1928) p.23, --- (1959) p.46, IMANISHI (1940) p.178,
GOSE (1962) p.11, --- (1980) p.454.

FAMILY LEPTOPHLEBIIDAE

1. *Paraleptophlebia chocorata* IMANISHI ナミトヒイロカケロウ
Nymph : IMANISHI (1937) p.332, --- (1940) p.184, UENO (1959) p.46,
GOSE (1962) p.13, --- (1980) p.214.
2. *Paraleptophlebia spinosa* UENO トケトヒイロカケロウ (Pl.II - fig.6)
Nymph : IMANISHI (1940) p.185, GOSE (1962) p.13, --- (1980) p.214.
3. *Paraleptophlebia* sp. トヒイロカケロウ sp.
4. *Choroterpes trifurcata* UENO ヒメトヒイロカケロウ (Pl.II - fig.7)
Nymph : UENO (1928) p.40, IMANISHI (1940) p.189, GOSE (1962) p.13,
--- (1980) p.215.

FAMILY EPHEMERELLIDAE

1. *Ephemerella (Torleya) japonica* GOSE イラフタマタラカケロウ (Pl.II -fig.8)
 = *Ephemerella* sp. ED
Nymph : GOSE (1962) p.15, --- (1980) p.286.
2. *Ephemerella (Drunella) cryptomeria* IMANISHI ヨシノマタラカケロウ (Pl.III-fig.9)
 = *Ephemerella* sp. nG, *Ephemerella yoshinoensis* GOSE
Nymph : IMANISHI (1940) p.195, GOSE (1962) p.15, --- (1980) p.286.
3. *Ephemerella (Drunella) basalis* IMANISHI オオマタラカケロウ (Pl.III-fig.10)
Nymph : IMANISHI (1937) p.321, --- (1940) p.196, UENO (1959) p.47,
 GOSE (1962) p.15, --- (1980) p.286.
4. *Ephemerella (Drunella) trispina* UENO ミツトケマタラカケロウ (Pl.III-fig.11)
Nymph : UENO (1928) p.45, --- (1959) p.47, GOSE (1962) p.15, --- (1980)
 p.287.
5. *Ephemerella (Cincticostella) okumai* GOSE オオクママタラカケロウ
 = *Ephemerella* sp. EC
Nymph : GOSE (1962) p. 15, --- (1980) p.288.
6. *Ephemerella (Cincticostella) tschernovae* BAJKOVA チエルノハマタラカケロウ
 (Pl.III-fig.12)
 = *Ephemerella* sp. nax
Nymph : IMANISHI (1940) p.205, GOSE (1962) p.15, --- (1980) p.288.
7. *Ephemerella (Cincticostella) nigra* UENO クロマタラカケロウ
Nymph : UENO (1928) p.44, --- (1959) p.48, GOSE (1962) p.15, ---
 (1980) p.288.
8. *Ephemerella (Cincticostella) orientalis* TSCHERNOVA トヨウマタラカケロウ
 (Pl.IV-fig.13)
 = *Ephemerella* sp. nay, *Ephemerella delicata*
Nymph : IMANISHI (1940) p.206, GOSE (1962) p.15, --- (1980) p.288
9. *Ephemerella (Acerella) longicaudata* UENO シリナカマタラカケロウ
Nymph : UENO (1928) p.42, GOSE (1962) p.15, --- (1980) p.367.
10. *Ephemerella (Ephemerella) imanishii* GOSE イマニシマタラカケロウ
 = *Ephemerella* sp. nF
Nymph : IMANISHI (1940) p.202, GOSE (1962) p.15, --- (1980) p.366.
11. *Ephemerella (Ephemerella) cornutus* GOSE ツノマタラカケロウ
 = *Ephemerella* sp. EA
Nymph : GOSE (1962) p.15, --- (1980) p.366.

12. *Ephemerella (Serratella) setigera* BOJKOVA クシケマタラカケロウ (Pl.IV-fig.15)
 = *Ephemerella* sp. EB
 Nymph : GOSE (1962) p.15, --- (1980) p.366.
13. *Ephemerella (Serratella) rufa* IMANISHI アカマタラカケロウ (Pl.IV-fig.14)
 Nymph : IMANISHI (1940) p.208, UENO (1959) p.48, GOSE (1962) p.15, --- (1980) p.366.

FAMILY CAENIDAE

1. *Caenis* sp. ヒメカケロウ sp. (Pl.IV-fig.16)
 Nymph : UENO (1928) p.47, IMANISHI (1940) p.211, GOSE (1962) p.17, --- (1980) p.454.

FAMILY BAETIDAE

1. *Cloëon dipterum* LINNE フタハカケロウ
 Nymph : UENO (1928) p.49, --- (1959) p.50, IMANISHI (1940) p.215, GOSE (1962) p.18, --- (1980) p.77.
2. *Baëtis sahoensis* GOSE サホコカケロウ (Pl.V-fig.18)
 Nymph : GOSE (1980) p.79.
3. *Baëtis yoshinensis* GOSE ヨシノコカケロウ
 Nymph : GOSE (1980) p.79.
4. *Baëtis yamatoensis* GOSE ヤマトコカケロウ (Pl.V-fig.17)
 Nymph : GOSE (1980) p.79.
- ? 5. *Baëtis thermicus* UENO シロハラコカケロウ
 Nymph : UENO (1935) p.64, --- (1959) p.49, IMANISHI (1940) p.219, GOSE (1962) p.18.
6. *Baëtis* spp. コカケロウ spp.
7. *Pseudocloëon japonica* (IMANISHI) フタハコカケロウ
 = *Baëtiella japonica* IMANISHI
 Nymph : UENO (1928) p.51, --- (1931)b p.220, --- (1935) p.65, --- (1959) p.49, IMANISHI (1940) p.226, GOSE (1962) p.18, --- (1980) p.211.
8. *Pseudocloëon* sp. フタハコカケロウ sp.

FAMILY ISONYCHIIDAE

1. *Isonychia japonica* ULMER チラカケロウ (Pl.VI-fig.21)
 = *Chirotonetes japonicus* ULMER
 Nymph : UENO (1928) p.52, --- (1935) p.63, --- (1959) p.57, IMANISHI (1940) p.234, GOSE (1962) p.19, --- (1979) p.60.

FAMILY SIPHONURIDAE

1. *Siphlonurus binotatus* EATON オオツタオカケロウ (Pl.VI-fig.22)
Nymph : UENO (1928) p.54, --- (1931)b p.207, --- (1935) p.61, IMANISHI (1940) p.p.232, GOSE (1962) p.19, --- (1979) p.60.
2. *Siphlonurus sanukensis* TAKAHASHI ナミツタオカケロウ
Nymph : IMANISHI (1940) p.234, UENO (1959) p.58, GOSE (1962) p.19, --- (1979) p.60.
3. *Siphlonurus* sp. フタオカケロウ sp.
4. *Ameletus montanus* IMANISHI ヒメツタオカケロウ
Nymph : UENO (1931)b p.209, --- (1935) p.62, --- (1959) p.57, IMANISHI (1940) p.236, GOSE (1962) p.19, --- (1979) p.45.
5. *Ameletus costalis* MATSUMURA マイクロヒメツタオカケロウ (Pl.VI-fig.23)
Nymph : IMANISHI (1933) p.65, --- (1940) p.237, GOSE (1962) p.19, --- (1979) p.45.
6. *Ameletus kyotoensis* IMANISHI キヨウトヒメツタオカケロウ
Nymph : IMANISHI (1933) p.65, GOSE (1962) p.19, --- (1979) p.45.
7. *Ameletus* sp. ヒメツタオカケロウ sp.

FAMILY HEPTAGENIIDAE

1. *Bleptus fasciatus* EATON オヒカケロウ (Pl.VI-fig.24)
Nymph : UENO (1931)b p.194, --- (1935) p.59, --- (1959) p.56, GOSE (1962) p.22, --- (1979) p.44.
2. *Epeorus hiemalis* IMANISHI オナカヒラタカケロウ
Nymph : IMANISHI (1934) p.380, UENO (1959) p.55, GOSE (1962) p.20, --- (1979) p.44.
3. *Epeorus uenoi* MATSUMURA ウイノヒラタカケロウ (Pl.VII-fig.25)
Nymph : UENO (1928) p.28, GOSE (1962) p.20, --- (1979) p.44.
4. *Epeorus aesculus* IMANISHI キイロヒラタカケロウ
Nymph : IMANISHI (1934) p.385, --- (1940) p.250, UENO (1959) p.53, GOSE (1962) p.20, --- (1979) p.44.
5. *Epeorus latifolium* UENO イルモンヒラタカケロウ (Pl.VII-fig.26)
Nymph : UENO (1928) p.34, --- (1959) p.55, IMANISHI (1934) p.391, --- (1940) p.248, GOSE (1962) p.20, --- (1979) p.45.
6. *Epeorus napaeus* IMANISHI タニヒラタカケロウ
Nymph : IMANISHI (1934) p.391, GOSE (1962) p.20, --- (1979) p.45.
7. *Epeorus ikanonis* TAKAHASHI ナミヒラタカケロウ
Nymph : UENO (1959) p.54, GOSE (1962) p.22, --- (1979) p.46.

8. *Epeorus curvatus* MATSUMURA ユミモンヒラタカゲロウ (Pl.VII-fig.27)
Nymph : UENO (1928) p.34, --- (1959) p.54, IMANISHI (1934) p.393,
GOSE (1962) p.21, --- (1979) p.45.
9. *Epeorus* sp. ヒラタカゲロウ sp.
10. *Ecdyonurus tigris* IMANISHI トラタニカワカゲロウ
Nymph : IMANISHI (1936) p.538, GOSE (1962) p.22, --- (1979) p.42.
11. *Ecdyonurus tobiironis* TAKAHASHI クロタニカワカゲロウ (Pl.VIII-fig.30)
Nymph : UENO (1931)b p.202, --- (1959) p.51, GOSE (1962) p.22, ---
(1979) p.47.
12. *Ecdyonurus yoshidae* TAKAHASHI シロタニカワカゲロウ (Pl.VIII-fig.31)
Nymph : UENO (1928) p.30, --- (1935) p.60, --- (1959) p.51, IMANISHI
(1940) p.252, GOSE (1962) p.22, --- (1979) p.47.
13. *Ecdyonurus kibunensis* IMANISHI キツネタニカワカゲロウ (Pl.VIII-fig.32)
Nymph : IMANISHI (1936) p.541, --- (1940) p.253, UENO (1959) p.50,
GOSE (1962) p.22, --- (1979) p.47.
14. *Ecdyonurus* sp. EA タニカワカゲロウ sp. EA
Nymph : GOSE (1962) p.22, --- (1979) p.47.
15. *Heptagenia* sp. キハタヒラタカゲロウ sp.
Nymph : IMANISHI (1940) p.256, UENO (1959) p.52, GOSE (1962) p.23,
--- (1979) p.51.
16. *Cinygma hirasana* IMANISHI ミヤマタニカワカゲロウ
Nymph : IMANISHI (1935) p.214, --- (1940) p.240, UENO (1959) p.52,
GOSE (1962) p.23, --- (1979) p.52.
17. *Cinygma* sp. ミヤマタニカワカゲロウ sp. (Pl.IX-fig.33)
18. *Rhithrogena japonica* UENO ヒメヒラタカゲロウ
Nymph : UENO (1928) p.26, --- (1935) p.60, --- (1959) p.53, IMANISHI
(1940) p.243, GOSE (1962) p.23, --- (1979) p.52.
19. *Rhithrogena* sp. ヒメヒラタカゲロウ sp. (Pl.IX-fig.34)
Nymph : GOSE (1962) p.23, --- (1979) p.52.

ORDER ODONATA

FAMILY CALOPTERYGIDAE

1. *Mnais strigata* SELYS カワトンホウ (Pl.IX-fig.35)
Nymph : ASAHIWA (1959) p.63, HIROSE (1962) p.37.
2. *Calopteryx cornelia* SELYS ミヤマカワトンホウ
Nymph : ASAHIWA (1959) p.63, HIROSE (1962) p.37.

FAMILY AGRIONIDAE

1. *Enallagma deserti circulatum* SELYS ルリイトンホウ
Nymph : ASAHIWA (1959) p.68, HIROSE (1962) p.40.
2. *Agrionidae* sp. イトトンホウ sp.

FAMILY PLATYCNEMIDIIDAE

1. *Copera tokyoensis* ASAHIWA オオモノサシトンホウ
Nymph : ASAHIWA (1959) p.69, HIROSE (1962) p.42.

FAMILY LESTIDAE

1. *Sympetrum paedisca* BRAUER オツネントンホウ
Nymph : HIROSE (1962) p.42.

FAMILY EPIOPHLEBIIDAE

1. *Epiophlebia superstes* SELYS ムカシトンホウ (Pl.IX-fig.36)
Nymph : ASAHIWA (1959) p.71, HIROSE (1962) p.44.

FAMILY GOMPHIDAE

1. *Sieboldius albardae* SELYS コガニヤンマ (Pl.X-fig.37)
Nymph : ASAHIWA (1959) p.78, HIROSE (1962) p.46.
2. *Onychogomphus viridicostus* OGUMA オナカサナエ (Pl.X-fig.39)
Nymph : ASAHIWA (1959) p.77, HIROSE (1962) p.46.
3. *Sinogomphus flavolimbatus* OGUMA ヒメサナエ
Nymph : ASAHIWA (1959) p.76, HIROSE (1962) p.46.
4. *Anisogomphus maacki* SELYS ミヤマサナエ
Nymph : HIROSE (1962) p.48.
5. *Nihonogomphus viridis* OGUMA パオサナエ
Nymph : ASAHIWA (1959) p.77, HIROSE (1962) p.46.
6. *Gomphus postocularis* SELYS サナエモトキ
Nymph : ASAHIWA (1959) p.73, HIROSE (1962) p.49.

7. *Stylogomphus suzukii* OGUMA オシロサナイ (Pl.XI-fig.41)
Nymph : ASAHIWA (1959) p.76, HIROSE (1962) p.49.
8. *Lanthus fujiacus* FRASER ヒメクロサナイ (Pl.X-fig.38)
Nymph : ASAHIWA (1959) p.75, HIROSE (1962) p.49.
9. *Davidius fujiama* FRASER クロサナイ
Nymph : ASAHIWA (1959) p.75, HIROSE (1962) p.49.
10. *Davidius nanus* SELYS タヒトサナイ (Pl.X-fig.40)
Nymph : ASAHIWA (1959) p.75, HIROSE (1962) p.51.
11. *Gomphidae* spp. サナエトンホ" spp.

FAMILY CORDULEGASTERIDAE

1. *Anotogaster sieboldii* SELYS オニヤンマ
Nymph : ASAHIWA (1959) p.79, HIROSE (1962) p.53.
2. *Chlorogomphus brunneus costalis* ASAHIWA ミナミヤンマ
Nymph : HIROSE (1962) p.53.

FAMILY AESCHNIDAE

1. *Planaeshna milnei* SELYS ミルンヤンマ (Pl.XI-fig.44)
Nymph : ASAHIWA (1959) p.79, HIROSE (1962) p.54.

FAMILY LIBELLULIDAE

1. *Macromia amphigena* SELYS コヤマトンホ" (Pl.XI-fig.43)
Nymph : ASAHIWA (1959) p.85, HIROSE (1962) p.60.
2. *Epitheca marginata* SELYS トラフトンホ"
Nymph : ASAHIWA (1959) p.83, HIROSE (1962) p.60.
3. *Orthetrum albistylum speciosum* UHLER シオカラトンホ"
Nymph : ASAHIWA (1959) p.86, HIROSE (1962) p.63.
4. *Sympetrum frequens* SELYS プキアカネ
Nymph : ASAHIWA (1959) p.89, HIROSE (1962) p.68.
5. *Sympetrum pedemontanum elatum* SELYS ミヤマアカネ
Nymph : HIROSE (1962) p.69.
6. *Libellulinae* sp. トンホ" sp.

ORDER PLECOPTERA
FAMILY SCOPURIDAE

1. *Scopura longa* UENO トワタカワケラ (Pl.XII-fig.45)
Nymph : UENO (1929) p.97, --- (1931)a p.91, --- (1935) p.41, ---
(1959) p.29, KAWAI (1962) p.78.

FAMILY PELTOPERLIDAE

1. *Nogiperla japonica* OKAMOTO ノキカワケラ (Pl.XII-fig.46)
Nymph : UENO (1929) p.97, --- (1931)a p.91, --- (1935) p.40, ---
(1959) p.29, KAWAI (1962) p.78.
2. *Peltoperla* sp. ヒロムネカワケラ sp.

FAMILY NEMOURIDAE

- 1.. *Nemoura* sp. オナシカワケラ sp. (Pl.XII-fig.48)
Nymph : UENO (1935) p.43, --- (1959) p.30, KAWAI (1962) p.81.
2. *Protonemura* sp. オナシカワケラ sp.
Nymph : UENO (1935) p.44, --- (1959) p.30, KAWAI (1962) p.81.
3. *Amphinemura* sp. オナシカワケラ sp. (Pl.XII-fig.47)
Nymph : UENO (1935) p.44, --- (1959) p.30, KAWAI (1962) p.81.

FAMILY TAENIOPTERYGIDAE

1. *Taeniopterygidae* sp. ミシカオカワケラ sp.
Nymph : UENO (1935) p.46, KAWAI (1962) p.83.

FAMILY CAPNIIDAE

1. *Capniidae* sp. クロカワケラ sp.
Nymph : UENO (1935) p.47, --- (1959) p.30, KAWAI (1962) p.83.

FAMILY PERLODIDAE

1. *Pseudomegarctys japonica* KOHNO ヤマトヒロハアミメカワケラ
Nymph : UENO (1959) p.32, KAWAI (1962) p.84.
2. *Pseudomegarctys* sp. ヒロハアミメカワケラ sp.
3. *Megarctys ochracea* Klapalek アミメカワケラ
Nymph : UENO (1959) p.31, KAWAI (1962) p.84.
4. *Stavsolus japonicus* (OKAMOTO) ヤマトアミメカワケラモトキ
Nymph : UENO (1959) p.32, KAWAI (1962) p.85.

5. *Perlodes frisonana* KOHNO フライソンアミメカワケラ
Nymph : KOHNO (1943) p. , UENO (1959) p.33, KAWAI (1962) p.85.
6. *Isoperla towadensis* OKAMOTO セスジミトリカワケラモトキ (Pl.XIII-fig.49)
Nymph : UENO (1959) p.35, KAWAI (1962) p.86.
7. *Isoperla nipponica* OKAMOTO フタスジミトリカワケラモトキ
Nymph : UENO (1959) p.34, KAWAI (1962) p.86.
8. *Isoperla okamotonis* KOHNO オカモトミトリカワケラモトキ
Nymph : KAWAI (1962) p.88.
9. *Isoperla asakawae* KOHNO アサカワミトリカワケラモトキ
Nymph : KAWAI (1962) p.88.
10. *Isoperla* sp. ミトリカワケラモトキ spp.
11. *Perlodidae* sp. アミメカワケラ spp.

FAMILY PERLIDAE

1. *Paragnetina tinctipennis* McLACHLAN オオクラカケカワケラ (Pl.XIV-fig.53)
Nymph : UENO (1935) p.36, --- (1959) p.38, KAWAI (1962) p.88.
2. *Kamimuria quadrata* (KLAPALEK) クロヒケカワケラ (Pl.XIV-fig.55)
Nymph : UENO (1959) p.37, KAWAI (1962) p.91.
3. *Kamimuria tibialis* (PICTET) カワケラ
Nymph : UENO (1959) p.38, KAWAI (1962) p.91.
4. *Acroneuria joukliei* Klapalek シヨウクリモンカワケラ
Nymph : UENO (1959) p.35, KAWAI (1962) p.90.
5. *Acroneuria stigmatica* Klapalek モンカワケラ
Nymph : UENO (1959) p.36, KAWAI (1962) p.91.
6. *Gibosia* sp. コガタフタツメカワケラ sp. (Pl.XIII-fig.51)
Nymph : UENO (1959) p.40, KAWAI (1962) p.88.
7. *Neoperla nipponensis* (McLACHLAN) ヤマトフタツメカワケラ (Pl.XIII-fig.50)
Nymph : UENO (1959) p.39, KAWAI (1962) p.88.
8. *Oyamia gibba* Klapalek オオヤマカワケラ (Pl.XIV-fig.54)
Nymph : UENO (1959) p.39, KAWAI (1962) p.89.
9. *Togoperla limbata* PICTET キヘリトウコウカワケラ
Nymph : KAWAI (1962) p.89.
10. *Togoperla* sp. トウコウカワケラ sp.
Nymph : KAWAI (1962) p.89.
11. *Caroperla pacifica* KOHNO キヘリオスイタカワケラ (Pl.XIII-fig.52)
Nymph : UENO (1959) p.37, KAWAI (1962) p.89.

12. *Niponiella limbarella* Klapalek ヤマトカワケラ
Nymph : UENO (1959) p.36, KAWAI (1962) p.90.
13. *Niponiella* sp. ヤマトカワケラ sp.
Nymph : KAWAI (1962) p.90.
14. *Kiotina* sp. フタツメカワケラモトキ sp.
Nymph : UENO (1959) p.40, KAWAI (1962) p.88.
15. Perlidae Gen. et sp. indet. カワケラルイ spp.

FAMILY CHLOROPERLIDAE

1. *Haploperla japonica* KOHNO ヤマトチヒミトリカワケラ
Nymph : UENO (1959) p.42, KAWAI (1962) p.93.
2. *Alloperla* sp. ミトリカワケラ sp.
Nymph : UENO (1959) p.41, KAWAI (1962) p.93.
3. Chloroperlidae Gen. et sp. indet. ミトリカワケラ spp. (Pl.XIV-fig.56)

ORDER HEMIPTERA

FAMILY CORIXIDAE

1. Corixidae Gen. et sp. indet. ミスムシ Gen. et sp.
Adult : TSUDA et HIROSE (1962) p.102.

FAMILY NOTONECTIDAE

1. Notonectidae Gen. et sp. indet. マツモムシ Gen. et sp.
Adult : ESAKI (1959) IILJ p.108, TSUDA et HIROSE (1962) p.99.

FAMILY APHELOCHIRIDAE

1. *Aphelochirus vittatus* MATSUMURA ナヘフタムシ (Pl.XV-fig.59)
Adult : MIYAMOTO (1959) IILJ p.107, TSUDA et HIROSE (1962) p.99.
2. *Aphelochirus* sp. ナヘフタムシ sp.

FAMILY GERRIDAE

1. *Gerris (Aquarius) paludum*.FABRICIUS アメンホ
Adult : ESAKI (1959) IILJ p.104, MIYAMOTO (1973) FBJ p.570.

ORDER MEGALOPTERA

FAMILY CORYDALIDAE

1. *Protohermes grandis* THUNBERG ヘビ"トンホ" (Pl.XV-fig.57)
Larva : KAWAMURA et UENO (1959) p.121, TSUDA (1962) p.109.
2. *Parachauiodes japonicus* McLACHLAN ヤマトクロスジ"ヘビ"トンホ" (Pl.XV-fig.58)
Larva : KAWAMURA et UENO (1959) p.121, TSUDA (1962) p.109.

FAMILY SIALIDAE

1. *Sialis* sp. センフ"リ sp.
Larva : KAWAMURA et UENO (1959) p.121, TSUDA (1962) p.109.

ORDER NEUROPTERA

FAMILY OSMYLIDAE

1. *Osmylus* sp. ヒロハ"カケ"ロウ sp.
Larva : KAWAMURA et UENO (1959) p.122, TSUDA (1962) p.110.

ORDER TRICHOPTERA

FAMILY RHYACOPHILIDAE

1. *Rhyacophila yamanakensis* IWATA ヤマナカナカ"レトイ"ケラ (Pl.XVI-fig.61)
Larva : IWATA (1927) p.217, TSUDA (1959) p.131, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.124.
2. *Rhyacophila articulata* MORTON トワタ"ナカ"レトイ"ケラ (Pl.XV-fig.60)
Larva : IWATA (1927) p.215, TSUDA (1942) p.42, --- (1959) p.130, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.124.
3. *Rhyacophila nigrocephala* IWATA ハナク"ロナカ"レトイ"ケラ (Pl.XVI-fig.62)
Larva : IWATA (1927) p.216, TSUDA (1959) p.131, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.128.
4. *Rhyacophila clemens* TSUDA クレメンスナカ"レトイ"ケラ (Pl.XVI-fig.63)
Larva : TSUDA (1948) p. , --- (1959) p.131, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.128.
5. *Rhyacophila kawamurai* TSUDA カワムラナカ"レトイ"ケラ
Larva : TSUDA (1948) p. , TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.128.
6. *Rhyacophila transquilla* TSUDA トランスクイラナカ"レトイ"ケラ (Pl.XVII-fig.65)
Larva : TSUDA (1948) p. , --- (1959) p.132, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.128.

7. *Rhyacophila tacita* TSUDA ダシタカ"レトヒ"ケラ
Larva : TSUDA (1948) p. TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.128.
8. *Rhyacophila kisoensis* TSUDA キリナカ"レトヒ"ケラ
Larva : TSUDA (1948) p. TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.128.
9. *Rhyacophila brevicephala* IWATA ヒロアタマカ"レトヒ"ケラ (Pl.XVII-fig.66)
Larva : IWATA (1927) p.217, TSUDA (1959) p.133, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.128.
10. *Rhyacophila niwae* IWATA ニワカ"レトヒ"ケラ
Larva : IWATA (1927) p.389, TSUDA (1959) p.133, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.128.
11. *Rhyacophila* sp. RA ナカ"レトヒ"ケラ RA
Larva : TSUDA (1959) p.134, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.124.
12. *Rhyacophila* sp. RB ナカ"レトヒ"ケラ RB
Larva : TSUDA (1959) p.134, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.124.
13. *Rhyacophila* sp. RC ナカ"レトヒ"ケラ RC
Larva : TSUDA (1959) p.134, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.124.
14. *Rhyacophila* sp. RD ナカ"レトヒ"ケラ RD
Larva : TSUDA (1959) p.134, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.128.
15. *Rhyacophila* sp. RE ナカ"レトヒ"ケラ RE (Pl.XVI-fig.64)
Larva : TSUDA (1959) p.134, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.128.
16. *Rhyacophila* sp. RH ナカ"レトヒ"ケラ RH
Larva : TSUDA (1959) p.134, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.128.
17. *Rhyacophila* spp. ナカ"レトヒ"ケラ spp.
18. *Himalopsyche japonica* MORTON オオナカ"レトヒ"ケラ
Larva : TSUDA (1959) p.130, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.124.
19. *Mystrophora inops* TSUDA イノフ"スマトヒ"ケラ (Pl.XVII-fig.67)
Larva : TSUDA (1959) p.136, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.129.

FAMILY HYDROPTILIDAE

1. *Hydroptila* sp. OA ヒメトヒ"ケラ OA (Pl.XVIII-fig.68)
= *Orthotrichia* sp. OA
Larva : IWATA (1927) p.220, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.121.

FAMILY PHILOPOTAMIDAE

1. *Chimarrha* sp. コタニカ"ワトヒ"ケラ sp.
Larva : TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.129.
2. *Dolophilodes* sp. タニカ"ワトヒ"ケラ sp.
Larva : TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.129.

FAMILY STENOPSYCHIDAE

1. *Stenopsyche griseipennis* McLACHLAN ヒケナガカワトヒカラ (Pl.XVIII-fig.69)

Larva : IWATA (1927) p.230, TSUDA (1942) p.43, --- (1959) p.137,
TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.129.

2. *Parastenopsyche sauteri* ULMER チヤハネヒケナガカワトヒカラ

Larva : TSUDA (1959) p.137, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.129.

FAMILY POLYCENTROPIDAE

1. *Polycentropus* sp. PB イワトヒカラ PB

Larva : TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.130.

2. *Polycentropus* sp. PC イワトヒカラ PC

Larva : TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.130.

- 3.. *Polycentropus* sp. イワトヒカラ sp.

4. *Dipseudopsis stellata* ULMER シンテイトヒカラ

Larva : IWATA (1927) p.236, TSUDA (1942) p.44, --- (1959) p.138,
TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.123.

FAMILY PSYCHOMYIIDAE

1. *Psychomyia* sp. クタトヒカラ sp. (Pl.XVIII-fig.70)

Larva : TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.131.

2. *Ecnomus* sp. ムネカワトヒカラ sp.

Larva : TSUDA (1959) p.138, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.131.

FAMILY ARCTOPSYCHIDAE

1. *Arctopsyche* sp. シロフツヤトヒカラ sp.

Larva : TSUDA (1937) p.301, --- (1959) p.139, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962)
p.131.

FAMILY HYDROPSYCHIDAE

1. *Macronema radiatum* McLACHLAN オオシマトヒカラ

Larva : IWATA (1927) p.223, TSUDA (1942) p.43, --- (1959) p.139, TSUDA
et AKAGI (1962) p.132.

2. *Macronema* sp. オオシマトヒカラ sp.

3. *Hydropsychodes brevilineata* IWATA コカタシマトヒカラ (Pl.XIX-fig.71)

Larva : IWATA (1927) p.226, TSUDA (1959) p.141, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962)
p.132.

4. *Hydropsyche echigoensis* TSUDA イチコシマトヒカラ

Larva : TSUDA (1942) p. , TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.133.

5. *Hydropsyche nakaharai* TSUDA ナカハラシマトヒ"ケラ
Larva : TSUDA (1942) p. --- (1959) p.140, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.133.
6. *Hydropsyche gifuana* ULMER キ"フジマトヒ"ケラ
Larva : TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.133.
7. *Hydropsyche ulmeri* TSUDA ウルマ-シマトヒ"ケラ (Pl.XIX-fig.72)
Larva : TSUDA (1942) p. , --- (1959) p.140, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.133.
8. *Hydropsyche sp.* HA シマトヒ"ケラ HA
Larva : TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.133.
9. *Diplectrona sp.* DB ミヤマシマトヒ"ケラ DB
Larva : TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.134.
10. *Diplectrona sp.* DC ミヤマシマトヒ"ケラ DC
Larva : TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.134.

FAMILY CALAMOCERATIDAE

1. *Rhabdoceras japonicus* ULMER アシタ"トヒ"ケラ
Larva : TSUDA (1959) p.141, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.134.

FAMILY ODONTOCERIDAE

1. *Perissoneura paradoxa* McLACHLAN ヨツメトヒ"ケラ (Pl.XIX-fig.73)
Larva : IWATA (1928) p.116, TSUDA (1942) p.47, --- (1959) p.142, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.134.
2. *Psilotreta kisoensis* IWATA フタスシ"キソトヒ"ケラ
Larva : IWATA (1928) p.117, TSUDA (1959) p.143, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.134.

FAMILY MOLANNIDAE

1. *Molanna falcata* ULMER カスリホリハ"トヒ"ケラ
Larva : IWATA (1927) p.241, TSUDA (1942) p.44, --- (1959) p.144, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.123,134.

FAMILY LEPTOCERIDAE

1. *Leptocerus tsudai* AKAGI ツタ"ヒケ"ナカ"トヒ"ケラ
Larva : AKAGI (1957) p. , TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.136.
2. *Leptocerus sp.* ヒケ"ナカ"トヒ"ケラ sp.
Larva : TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.134.
3. *Mystacides sp.* MA クロヒケ"ナカ"トヒ"ケラ MA
Larva : TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.135.

4. *Athripsodes* sp. LC ヒケ"ナカ"トヒ"ケラ LC

Larva : TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.135.

5. *Leptoceridae* sp. ヒケ"ナカ"トヒ"ケラ sp.

Larva : TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.134.

FAMILY KITAGAMIIDAE

1. *Limnocentropus insolitus* ULMER キタカ"ミトヒ"ケラ (Pl.XX-fig.75,76)

Larva : IWATA (1927) p.260, TSUDA (1942) p.45, --- (1959) p.145, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.123.

FAMILY PHRYGANIIDAE

1. *Neurnonia (Phryganopsis) latipennis* BANKS マルハ"ネトヒ"ケラ

Larva : TSUDA (1959) p.147, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.136.

2. *Neurnonia maxima* IWATA マキシマトヒ"ケラ (Pl.XX-fig.77,78)

Larva : IWATA (1927) p.238, TSUDA (1959) p.146, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.138.

3. *Neurnonia (Oligostomis) fluviipes* MATSUMURA ヲミメトヒ"ケラ

Larva : TSUDA (1959) p.146, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.138.

FAMILY LIMNOPHILIDAE

1. *Apatania* sp. AA コイク"リトヒ"ケラ AA

Larva : TSUDA (1959) p.149, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.138.

2. *Stenophylax ondakensis* IWATA オンタ"ケトヒ"ケラ

Larva : IWATA (1928) p.120, TSUDA (1959) p.148, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.138.

3. *Platypylax yokouchii* IWATA ヨコウチトヒ"ケラ

Larva : IWATA (1928) p.119, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.139.

4. *Glyphotaelius admorsus* McLACHLAN イク"リトヒ"ケラ

Larva : IWATA (1927) p.248, TSUDA (1942) p.45, --- (1959) p.147, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.138.

5. *Astenophylax grammicus* McLACHLAN トヒ"モンイク"リトヒ"ケラ

Larva : TSUDA (1959) p.149, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.138.

6. *Limnophilinae* sp. イク"リトヒ"ケラ sp.

Larva : TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.138.

FAMILY SERICOSTOMATIDAE

1. *Goera japonica* BANKS ニンキ"ヨウトヒ"ケラ (Pl.XXI-fig.79)
Larva : IWATA (1927) p.255, TSUDA (1942) p.45, --- (1959) p.150,
TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.140.
2. *Goera* sp. ニンキ"ヨウトヒ"ケラ sp.
Larva : TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.140.
3. *Brachycentrus* sp. カクスイトヒ"ケラ sp.
Larva : TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.140.
4. *Micrasema quadriloba* MARTYNOW マルツットヒ"ケラ
Larva : TSUDA (1959) p.151, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.141.
5. *Micrasema* sp. MA マルツットヒ"ケラ MA
Larva : TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.141.
6. *Micrasema* sp. MB マルツットヒ"ケラ MB
Larva : TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.141.
7. *Micrasema* sp. マルツットヒ"ケラ sp.
Larva : TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.141.
8. *Neoseverinia crassicornis* ULMER オオカツツトヒ"ケラ
Larva : IWATA (1927) p.261, TSUDA (1936) p.403, --- (1942) p.46,
--- (1959) p.151, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.142.
9. *Dinarthrodes japonica* TSUDA コカツツトヒ"ケラ
Larva : IWATA (1927) p.261, TSUDA (1942) p.46, --- (1959) p.152,
TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.142.
10. *Gumaga okinawaensis* TSUDA ク"マカ"トヒ"ケラ
Larva : TSUDA (19) p. , --- (1959) p.152, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962)
pp.124,142.
11. *Gumaga* sp. ク"マカ"トヒ"ケラ sp.
Larva : TSUDA et AKAGI (1962) p.142.
12. *Uenoa tokunagai* IWATA クロツツトヒ"ケラ
Larva : IWATA (1927) p.257, TSUDA (1959) p.153, TSUDA et AKAGI (1962)
pp.124,142.

ORDER COLEOPTERA

FAMILY HALIPLIDAE

1. *Haliplus* sp. コガシラミスムシ sp.

Larva : SHIRAKI (1954) p.438, TSUDA et al. (1962) p.157...

FAMILY DYTISCIDAE

1. *Platambus* sp. モンキマメケンコロウ sp.

Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.161.

2. *Colymbetinae* sp. ヒメケンコロウ sp.

Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.160.

3. *Dytiscidae* sp. ケンコロウ sp.

Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.158.

FAMILY GYRINIDAE

1. *Orectochilus* sp. オオカミススマシ sp. (Pl.XXII-fig.82)

Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.164.

FAMILY HYDROPHILIDAE

1. *Hydrocyclus* sp. マルカムシ sp.

Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.166.

2. *Hydrophilidae* sp. カムシ sp. (Pl.XXII-fig.83)

Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.165.

FAMILY PSEPHENIDAE

1. *Psephenoides japonicus* MASUDA マスタークムシ

Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.168.

2. *Psephenoides* sp. ヒラタクムシ sp.

Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.168.

3. *Mataeopsephenus japonicus* MATSUMURA ヒラタクムシ (Pl.XXI-fig.80)

Larva : FUKUDA (1959) IILJ p.457, TSUDA et al. (1962) p.168.

4. *Eubrianax granicolis* LEWIS クシヒケマルヒラタクムシ (Pl.XXI-fig.81)

Larva : KUROSA (1959) IILJ p.458, TSUDA et al. (1962) p.168.

5. *Eubrianax pellucidus* LEWIS マルヒラタクムシ

Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.168.

6. *Eubrianax* sp. マルヒラタクムシ sp.

7. *Psephenidae* Gen. et sp. indet. ヒラタクムシ Gen.sp.

FAMILY DRYOPIDAE

1. *Helichus* sp. HA ナガトロムシ HA
Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.168.
2. *Helichus* sp. HB ナガトロムシ HB
Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.168.
3. *Helichus* sp. HC ナガトロムシ HC
Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.168.
4. *Helichus* sp. ナガトロムシ sp.

FAMILY ELMIDAE

1. *Elmis* sp. アシナガトロムシ sp.
Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.168.
2. *Stenelmis* sp. アシナガトロムシ sp.
Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.168.
3. *Elmidae* Gen. et sp. indet. アシナガトロムシ Gen.sp. (Pl.XXII-fig.85)

FAMILY HELODIDAE

1. *Helodidae* Gen. et sp. indet. マルハナノミ Gen. sp.
Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.171.

FAMILY LAMPYRIDAE

1. *Luciola cruciata* MOTSCHULSKY ケンシホタル (Pl.XXII-fig.84)
Larva : UENO et al. (1973) p.630, TSUDA et al. (1962) p.172,
HAYASHI (1959) p.432.

ORDER DIPTERA

FAMILY BLEPHAROCERIDAE

1. *Bibiocephala bilobatoides* KITAKAMI トクナガヤマトアミカ
Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.182.
2. *Bibiocephala japonica* ALEXANDER ヤマトアミカ
Larva : TOKUNAGA (1959) IILJ p.615, TSUDA et al. (1962) p.182.
3. *Philorus kuyaensis* KITAKAMI オオハヒメアミカ
Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.185.
4. *Philorus* sp. ヒメアミカ sp.
5. *Amika infuscata* infuscata MATSUMURA クロハヒミカ (cf.Pl.XXIII-fig.86)
Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.181.
6. *Blepharoceridae* Gen et sp. indet. ヒミカ Gen. sp.

FAMILY TIPULIDAE

1. *Antocha* sp. ウスバヒメカガンホ sp. (Pl.XXIII-fig.89)
Larva : TSUDA, GOSE et FURUYA (1962) p.192.
2. *Eriocera* sp. EA クロヒメカガンホ EA
Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.193.
3. *Eriocera* sp. EB クロヒメカガンホ EB (Pl.XXIII-fig.87)
Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.193.
4. *Eriocera* sp. EC クロヒメカガンホ EC
Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.193.
5. *Eriocera* sp. ED クロヒメカガンホ ED
Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.193.
6. *Eriocera* sp. クロヒメカガンホ sp.
7. *Erioptera* sp. ヒメカガンホ sp.
Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.193.
8. *Tipula* sp. TA カガガンホ TA
Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.192.
9. *Tipula* sp. TB カガガンホ TB
Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.192.
10. *Tipula* sp. TC カガガンホ TC
Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.192.
11. *Tipula* spp. カガガンホ sp.
12. *Holorusia* sp. HA カガガンホ HA (Pl.XXIII-fig.88)
Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.192.
13. *Pedicia* sp. PA タイミヨウカガンホ PA
Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.192.
14. *Tipulidae* spp. Gen. et sp. indet. カガガンホ Gen.spp.

FAMILY PTYCHOPTERIDAE

1. *Ptychoptera* sp. コシホリカガセンホ sp.
Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.195.

FAMILY PSYCHODIDAE

1. *Psychoda alternata* SAY ホシチヨウハラ I
Larva : TOKUNAGA (1959) IILJ p.624, --- (1973) p.597, TSUDA et al. (1962) p.196.

2. *Pericoma* sp. ナカ"レチヨウハ" I sp.

Larva : TOKUNAGA (1959) IILJ p.622, --- (1973) FBJ p.597, TSUDA et al. (1962) p.196.

3. *Telmatoscopus albipunctatus* WILLISTONE オオケチヨウハ" I

Larva : TOKUNAGA (1959) IILJ p.623, --- (1973) FBJ p.597.

4. *Psychodidae* Gen. et sp. indet. チヨウハ" I Gen.sp.

FAMILY DIXIDAE

1. *Dixa* sp. ホリカ sp.

Larva : TOKUNAGA (1959) IILJ p.624, --- (1973) FBJ p.599, TSUDA et al. (1962) p.196.

2. *Dixidae* Gen. et sp. indet. ホリカ Gen.sp.

FAMILY SIMULIIDAE

1. *Simuliidae* Gen. et sp. indet. フ"1 Gen.sp. (Pl.XXIV-fig.91)

Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.196, TAKAHASHI (1959) IILJ p.633-637, TOKUNAGA (1973) FBJ p.604.

FAMILY CERATOPOGONIDAE

1. *Culicoides* sp. 又カカ sp.

Larva : TOKUNAGA (1959) IILJ p.647, --- (1973) FBJ p.602, TSUDA et al. (1962) p.209.

FAMILY STRATIOMYIIDAE

1. *Stratiomyia* sp. ミス"アフ" sp.

Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.210.

FAMILY RHAGIONIDAE

1. *Atherix (Heterosuragina) morimotoi* NAGATOMI モリモトシキ"アフ"

Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.212.

2. *Atherix (Atherix) ibis japonica* NAGATOMI マタ"ラシキ"アフ"

Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.212, TOKUNAGA (1973) FBJ p.605.

3. *Atherix (Suragina) satsumana* MATSUMURA サツマモンシキ"アフ"

Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.212, TOKUNAGA (1973) FBJ p.605.

4. *Atherix (Suragina) kodamai* NAGATOMI コダ"マモンシキ"アフ" (Pl.XXIV-fig.90)

Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.212, TOKUNAGA (1973) FBJ p.606.

5. *Atherix* sp. シキ"アフ" sp.

6. *Rhagionidae* Gen. et sp. indet. シキ"アフ" Gen.sp.

FAMILY SYRPHIDAE

1. *Eristalis* sp. シマハナアフ" sp.

Larva : TSUDA et al. (1962) p.212, KAWAMURA (1932) p.

ORDER HYMENOPTERA

FAMILY AGRIOTYPIDAE

1. *Agriotypus gracilis* WATERSTON ミス"ハ"子

Larva : TSUDA (1962) p.215, --- (1973) p.636.

PHYLUM ARTHROPODA

CLASS ARACHNIDA

ORDER ACARINA

HYDRACHNELLAE

1. *Hydrachnella* spp. ミス"タ"ニ ルイ (Pl.XXVI-fig.97,98)

IMAMURA (1965) p.216-251, --- (1973) p.368-395.

CLASS CRUSTACEA

ORDER CLADOCERA

FAMILY SIDIDAE

1. *Sididae* Gen. et sp. indet. シタ"ミシ"ンコ Gen.sp.

UENO (1973) FBJ p.413.

FAMILY DAPHNIIDAE

1. *Daphniidae* Gen. et sp. indet. ミジ"ンコ Gen.sp.

UENO (1973) FBJ p.415.

FAMILY MOINIDAE

1. *Moinidae* Gen. et sp. indet. タマミシ"ンコ Gen.sp.

UENO (1973) FBJ p.420.

SUBCLASS OSTRACODA

ORDER PODOCOPA

1. *Podocopa* Fam.,Gen. et sp. indet. カイミシ"ンコ ルイ

UENO (1973) p.431.

SUBCLASS COPEPODA

ORDER CALANOIDA

FAMILY DIAPATOMIDAE

1. *Diaptomidae* Gen. et sp. indet. テ"イアフ"トムス Gen.sp.

ITO (1973) FBJ p.437.

ORDER CYCLOPOIDA

FAMILY CYCLOPIDAE

1. *Cyclopidae* Gen. et sp. indet. キクロフ"ス Gen.sp.

ITO (1973) FBJ p.439.

ORDER HARPACTICOIDA

1: *Harpacticoida* Fam., Gen. et sp. indet. ハルハ"クチクス ルイ

MIURA (1973) FBJ p.446.

SUBCLASS BRANCHIURA

ORDER BRANCHIURA

FAMILY ARGULIDAE

1. *Argulus japonicus* THIELE チヨウ

UENO (1973) FBJ p.455.

SUBCLASS CIRRIPEDIA

ORDER THORACICA

SUBORDER BALANOMORPHA

FAMILY BALANIDAE

1. *Balanus* sp. フシ"ツボ" sp.

UCHINOMI (1965) NIEFJ-II p.513-516.

SUBCLASS MALACOSTRACA

ORDER CUMACEA

1. *Diastylidae* Gen. et sp. indet. テ"イアステイリス Gen.sp.

GAMÔ (1965) NIEFJ-II p.536.

ORDER ISOPÓDA
SUBORDER ASELLOTA
FAMILY ASELLIDAE

1. *Asellus hilgendorfii BOVALLIUS* ミスムシ (Pl.XXV-fig.95)
SHIINO (1965) NIEFJ-II p.550, MATSUMOTO (1973) FBJ p.482.

FAMILY PARASELLIDAE

1. *Mackimia japonica MATSUMOTO* ニホンメクラミスムシモトキ
MATSUMOTO (1956) p.1219, --- (1973) FBJ p.486.

ORDER AMPHIPODA
SUBORDER GAMMARIDEA
FAMILY GAMMARIDAE

1. *Gammarus (Rivulogammarus) nipponensis UENO* ニツホンヨコヒ
UENO (1965) NIEFJ p.564, --- (1973) FBJ p.469.
2. *Gammarus sp.* ヨコヒ sp.
3. *Pseudocrangonyx sp.* メクラヨコヒ sp.
UENO (1973) FBJ p.469.

FAMILY COROPHIIDAE

1. *Corophium sp.* ハクタムシ sp.
IWASA et NAGATA (1965) NIEFJ-II p.570, UENO (1973) FBJ p.471.

ORDER DECAPODA
SUBORDER NATANTIA
FAMILY ATYIDAE

1. *Paratya sp.* ヤマヒ sp.
KUBO (1965) NIEFJ-II p.606, KUBO et MIYAKE (1973) FBJ p.493.

FAMILY PALAEMONIDAE

1. *Palaemon (Palaemon) paucidens De HAAN* スジヒ
KUBO (1965) NIEFJ-II p.619, KUBO et MIYAKE (1973) FBJ p.489.

SUBORDER REPTANTIA
FAMILY ASTACIDAE

1. *Procambarus clarkii (GIRARD)* アメリカサリカニ (Pl.XXV-fig.94)
KUBO (1965) NIEFJ-II p.628, MIYAKE (1973) FBJ p.499.

FAMILY POTAMIDAE

1. *Potamon (Geothelphusa) dehaanii* (WHITE) サワカニ (Pl.XXV-fig.96)
SAKAI (1965) NIEFJ-II p.707, MIYAKE (1973) FBJ p.502.

FAMILY GRAPSIDAE

1. *Sisarma (Holometopus) haematocheir* (De HAAN) パカテカニ
SAKAI (1965) NIEFJ-II p.718.

FAMILY OCYPODIDAE

1. *Ilyoplax pusillus* (De HAAN) チコカニ
SAKAI (1965) NIEFJ-II p.714.

PHYLUM TARDIGRADA

ORDER EUTARDIGRADA

FAMILY MACROBIOTIDAE

1. *Macrobiotidae Gen. et sp. indet.* チヨウメイムシ Gen. sp.
MORIKAWA (1965) NIEFJ-II p.330, --- (1967) p.329.

PHYLUM ANNELIDA

CLASS POLYCHAETA

ORDER ERRANTIA

FAMILY NEREIDAE

1. *Neanthes diversicolor* (MULLER) コガイ
Synonym : *Neanthes japonica*, *Nereis japonica*.
IIZUKA et IMAJIMA (1965) NIEFJ-I p.506.
2. *Neanthes succinea* (FREY et LEUCKART) アシナガコガイ
IMAJIMA (1972) p.108.
3. *Neanthes sp.* コガイ sp.

ORDER SEDENTARIA

FAMILY SPIONIDAE

1. *Prionospio japonicus* OKUDA ヤマトスピノコ
OKUDA et YAMADA (1965) NIEFJ-I p.517.
2. *Spionidae Gen. et sp. indet.* スピノコ Gen.sp.
6. *Polychaeta Fam., Gen. et sp. indet.* タモウルイ Fam., Gen. et sp.

CLASS OLIGOCHAETA
ORDER PLESIOPORA
FAMILY NAIDIDAE

1. *Nais* sp. ミス"ミミス" sp.
YAMAGUCHI (1965) *NIEFJ-I* p.539, --- (1973) *FBJ* p.349.
2. *Stylaria lacustris* LINNE デンク"ミス"ミミス"
YAMAGUCHI (1965) *NIEFJ-I* p.539, --- (1973) *FBJ* p.350.
3. *Pristina longiseta* EHRENBERG トカ"リミス"ミミス"
YAMAGUCHI (1965) *NIEFJ-I* p.538, --- (1973) *FBJ* p.350.
4. *Naididae* Gen. et sp. indet. ミス"ミミス" Gen.sp.

FAMILY TUBIFICIDAE

1. *Tubifex* sp. イトミミス" sp.
YAMAGUCHI (1965) *NIEFJ-I* p.541, --- (1973) *FBJ* p.350.
2. *Limnodrilus* sp. コリミミス" sp.
YAMAGUCHI (1965) *NIEFJ-I* p.541, --- (1973) *FBJ* p.351.
3. *Branchiura sowerbyi* BEDDARD イラミミス" (Pl.XXVIII-fig.104)
YAMAGUCHI (1965) *NIEFJ-I* p.541, --- (1973) *FBJ* p.351.
4. *Tubificidae* Gen. et sp. indet. イトミミス" Gen.sp. (Pl.XXVIII-fig.106)

ORDER OPISTHOPORA
FAMILY LUMBRICIDAE

1. *Eisenia foetida* (SAVIGNY) シマミミス"
OHFUCHI (1965) *NIEFJ-I* p.546, *YAMAGUCHI* (1973) *FBJ* p.355.
10. *Oligochaeta* Fam., Gen. et sp. indet. ミミス" Fam., Gen. et sp.
(Pl.XXVIII-fig.105)

CLASS HIRUDINEA
ORDER RHYNCHOBDELLIDA
FAMILY GLOSSIPHONIIDAE

1. *Glossiphonia weberi lata* OKA ハハ"ヒロヒ"ル
OKA et NAGAO (1965) *NIEFJ-I* p.567, *NAGAO* (1973) *FBJ* p.360.
2. *Glossiphonia complanata* (LINNAEUS) ヒラタヒ"ル
OKA et NAGAO (1965) *NIEFJ-I* p.567, *NAGAO* (1973) *FBJ* p.360.
3. *Glossiphonia* sp. グロシフオニ sp.

ORDER PHARYNGOBDELLIDA

FAMILY ERPOBDELLIDAE

1. *Erpobdella lineata* (O.F.MULLER) シマイシヒル (Pl.XXVII-fig.103)
OKA et NAGAO (1965) NIEFJ-I p.573, NAGAO (1973) FBJ p.360;
2. *Erpobdella octoculata* (LINNAEUS) ナミイシヒル
NAGAO (1965) NIEFJ-I p.573; --- (1973) FBJ p.360.
3. *Erpobdella* sp. 1シヒル sp.
7. *Hirudinea* Fam., Gen. et spp. indet. ヒル ルイ Fam., Gen., spp.

PHYLUM NEMATHELMINTHES

CLASS NEMATODA

1. *Nematoda* Fam., Gen. et spp. indet. センチコウ ルイ

CLASS GORDIOIDEA

1. *Gordioidea* sp. ハリカニヌムシ sp.

PHYLUM MOLLUSCA

CLASS GASTROPODA

ORDER CAENOGASTROPODA

FAMILY VIVIPARIDAE

1. *Viviparidae* Gen. et sp. indet. タニシ Gen.sp.
HABE (1973) FBJ p.311.

FAMILY HYDROBIIDAE

1. *Hydrobiidae* Gen. et sp. indet. ヌマツホ Gen.sp.
HABE (1973) FBJ p.315.

FAMILY ASSIMINEIDAE

1. *Assiminea lutea* japonica v.MARTENS カワサニショウカイ
HABE (1973) FBJ p.320, KURODA et HABE (1965) NIEFJ-II p.54.

FAMILY FAIRBANKIIDAE

1. *Fluviocingula nipponica* KURODA et HABE カワクチツホ
KURODA (1973) FBJ p.319.

FAMILY PLEUROCERIDAE

1. *Semisulcospira libertina* (GOULD) カワニナ

Synonym : *Semisulcospira bensoni* (PHILIPPI), *Melania bensoni* PHILIPPI ?

KURODA et HABE (1965) NIEFJ-II p.57, HABE (1973) FBJ p.322.

2. *Semisulcospira* sp. カワニナ sp.

ORDER PLUMONATA

FAMILY LYMNAEIDAE

1. *Radix auricularia japonica* JAY モノアラカ"イ (Pl.XXVI-fig.100)

KURODA et HABE (1965) NIEFJ-II p.191, HABE (1973) FBJ p.325.

2. *Radix* sp. モノアラカ"イ sp.

3. *Austropeplea ollula* (GOULD) ヒメモノアラカ"イ

KURODA et HABE (1965) NIEFJ-II p.191, HABE (1973) FBJ p.325.

4. *Fossaria truncatula* (MULLER) コシタカモノアラカ"イ

HABE (1965) NIEFJ-II p.191, --- (1973) FBJ p.325.

5. *Lymnaeidae Gen. et sp. indet.* モノアラカ"イ Gen.sp.

FAMILY PHYSIDAE

1. *Physa acuta* DRAPARNAUD サカマキカ"イ (Pl.XXVI-fig.99)

HABE (1965) NIEFJ-II p.190, --- (1973) FBJ p.327.

FAMILY PLANORBIIDAE

1. *Gyraulus convexiusculus spirillus* (GOULD) ヒラマキミス"マイマイ

HABE (1973) FBJ p.329.

2. *GYRAULUS* sp. ヒラマキカ"イ sp.

3. *Polypyxis hemisphaerula* (BENSON) ヒラマキカ"イモト"キ

KURODA et HABE (1965) NIEFJ-II p.189, HABE (1973) FBJ p.329.

4. *Planorbidae Gen. et sp. indet.* ヒラマキカ"イ Gen.sp.

FAMILY FERRISSIDAE

1. *Pettanctylus nipponicus* (KURODA) カワコサ"ラカ"イ

KURODA et HABE (1965) NIEFJ-II p.189, HABE (1973) FBJ p.331.

18. *GASTROPODA Fam.,Gen. et sp. indet.* マキカ"イ ルイ Fam.Gen.sp.

CLASS PELECYPODA
ORDER HETERODONTA
FAMILY CORBICULIDAE

1. *Corbicula (Corbicula) leana* PRIME マジシミ
KURODA et HABE (1965) *NIEFJ-II* p.251, *HABE* (1973) *FBJ* p.337.
2. *Corbicula sp.* シシミカイ sp.

FAMILY SPHAERIIDAE

1. *Sphaerium (Musculium) lucostre japonicum* (WESTERLUND) トフシシミ
HABE (1965) *NIEFJ-II* p.252, --- (1973) *FBJ* p.338.
2. *Sphaerium sp.* トフシシミ sp.
3. *Pisidium japonicum* PILSBRY et HIRASE マメシシミ
HABE (1965) *NIEFJ-II* p.251, --- (1973) *FBJ* p.338.
6. *Pelecypoda* Fam., Gen. et sp. indet. ニマイカイルイ sp. (*Pl.XXVII-fig.101*)

PHYLUM TENTACULATA
CLASS BRYOZOA
ORDER PHYLACTOLAEMATA

FAMILY PLUMATELLIDAE

1. *Plumatella emarginata* ALLMAN ヤハスハネコケムシ (*Pl.XXVIII-fig.108*)
TORIUMI (1965) *NIEFJ-I* p.625, --- (1973) *FBJ* p.277.
2. *Plumatella sp.* ハネコケムシ sp.

PHYLUM PLATYHELMINTHES
CLASS TURBELLARIA
ORDER TRICLADIDA
FAMILY PLANARIIDAE

1. *Dugesia japonica* ICHIKAWA et KAWAKATSU ナミウスムシ (*Pl.XXVIII-fig.107*)
Synonym : *Dugesia gonocephala* (DUGES), *Euplanaria gonocephala* (DUGES)
OKUGAWA (1965) *NIEFJ-I* p.319, --- (1973) *FBJ* p.226.
2. *Dugesia sp.* ナミウスムシ sp.
3. *Phagocata sp.* ミヤマウスムシ sp.

PHYLUM COELENTERATA

CLASS HYDROZOA

ORDER HYDROIDA

FAMILY HYDRIDAE

1. *Hydra* sp. ヒトデ sp.

ITO (1965) NIEFJ-I p.172, UCHIDA et ITO (1973) FBJ p.200.

PHYLUM PORIFERA

CLASS DEMOSPONGIAE

ORDER HAPLOOSCLERINA

FAMILY SPONGILLIDAE

1. *Ephydatia* sp. タンスイカイメン sp.

HŌZAWA et TANITA (1965) NIEFJ-I p.164, SASAKI (1973) FBJ p.193.

SUPPLEMENTAL LIST OF THE BENTHIC MACRO-INVERTEBRATES
COLLECTED BY DR.KITAMORI FROM THE ESTUARINE WATER OF
THE RIVER TAMA IN JANUARY AND NOVEMBER OF 1968 .C)

PHYLUM ANNEELIDA

CLASS POLYCHAETA

FAMILY POLYNOIDAE

1. *Harmothoë imbricata* (LINNE) マタラウロコムシ
IMAJIMA et HARTMAN (1964) p.34, *IMAJIMA* (1965) *NIEFJ-I* p.493.

FAMILY PHYLLODOCIDAE

1. *Eumida sanguinea* (OERSTED) マタラサシハ"
IMAJIMA et HARTMAN (1964) p.64, *IIZUKA et IMAJIMA* (1965) *NIEFJ-I* p.499.
2. *Eteone* sp. サシハ"コ"カイ sp.

FAMILY HESIONIDAE

1. *Hesione* sp. オトヒメコ"カイ sp.
2. *Podark* sp. (= *Ophiodromus* sp.) オトヒメコ"カイ sp.

FAMILY PILARGIDAE

1. *Ancistrosyllis hanaokai* KITAMORI ハナオカカキ"コ"カイ
KITAMORI (1960) p.1086, *IMAJIMA et HARTMAN* (1964) p.86, *KITAMORI et IMAJIMA* (1965) p.503.

FAMILY NEREIDAE

1. *Neanthes succinea* (FREY et LEUCKART)
IMAJIMA (1972) p.108.
2. *Nectoneanthes oxypoda* (MARENZRLLER) ウチワコ"カイ
IMAJIMA et HARTMAN (1964) p.145, *IIZUKA et IMAJIMA* (1965) *NIEFJ-I* p.506, *IMAJIMA* (1972) p.113.

FAMILY NEPHTYIDAE

1. *Nephtys polybranchia* SOUTHERN ミナミシロカ"ネコ"カイ
IMAJIMA et HARTMAN (1964) p.158, *IMAJIMA* (1965) p.509.

FAMILY GLYCERIDAE

1. *Glycera* sp. チロリ sp.
IMAJIMA (1965) p.509.

FAMILY ONUPHIDAE

1. *Diopatra sugokai* IZUKA スコ"カイイソメ

IZUKA (1907) p.139, IMAJIMA et HARTMAN (1964) p.242, IMAJIMA (1965) NIEFJ-I p.511.

FAMILY LUMBRINERIDAE

1. *Lumbrineris brevicirra* (SCHMARD) キ"ホ"シイソメ sp.

IMAJIMA et HARTMAN (1964) p.263, OKUDA et IMAJIMA (1965) NIEFJ-I p.513.

FAMILY DORVILLEIDAE

1. *Stauronereis rudolphi* ノリコイソメ sp.

FAMILY PARAONIDAE

1. *Paraonis* sp. ヒメイラコ"カイ sp.

FAMILY SPIONIDAE

1. *Pseudopolydora kempf japonica* IMAJIMA et HARTMAN オニスヒ"オ sp.

IMAJIMA et HARTMAN (1964) p.287.

2. *Pseudopolydora paucibranchiata* (OKUDA) コガニスヒ"オ

OKUDA (1937) p.231, IMAJIMA et HARTMAN (1964) p.288, OKUDA et YAMADA (1965) NIEFJ-I p.516.

3. *Prionospio japonicus* OKUDA ヤマトスヒ"オ

OKUDA (1935) p.241, IMAJIMA et HARTMAN (1964) p.284, OKUDA et YAMADA (1965) NIEFJ-I p.517.

4. *Prionospio krusadensis* FAUVEL ミツハ"ネスヒ"オ

IMAJIMA et HARTMAN (1964) p.284, OKUDA et YAMADA (1965) NIEFJ-I p.517.

5. *Prionospio cirrifera*

6. *Parapriionospio pinnata* (EHLERS) ヨツハ"ネスヒ"オ

IMAJIMA et HARTMAN (1964) p.286, OKUDA et YAMADA (1965) NIEFJ-I p.517.

7. *Spio* sp. スヒ"オ sp.

8. *Spiophanes* sp. イラナシスヒ"オ sp.

9. *Polydرا flava* SÖDERSTRÖM

IMAJIMA et HARTMAN (1964) p.283.

10. *Polydرا* sp.

FAMILY CHAETOPTERIDAE

1. *Telepsavus costarum* CLAPAREDE アシヒ"キツハ"サコ"カイ

IMAJIMA et HARTMAN (1964) p.294, OKUDA et IMAJIMA (1965) NIEFJ-I p.519.

FAMILY CIRRATULIDAE

1. *Cirriformia tentaculata* (MONTAGU) ミス"ヒキコ"カイ
IMAJIMA et HARTMAN (1964) p.299, *OKUDA et YAMADA* (1965) *NIEFJ-I* p.520..
2. *Cirratulus sp.* ミス"ヒキコ"カイ sp.

FAMILY OPHELIIDAE

1. *Armandia lanceolata* WILLEY オフリコ"カイ sp.
IMAJIMA et HARTMAN (1964) p.306.

FAMILY CAPITELLIDAE

1. *Capitella capitata japonica* KITAMORI
KITAMORI et al. (1960) p.1, *IMAJIMA et HARTMAN* (1964) p.312.
2. *Notomastus sp.*

FAMILY OWENIIDAE

1. *Owenia fusiformis* DELLE CHIAJE チマキコ"カイ
IMAJIMA et HARTMAN (1964) p.322, *IMAJIMA* (1965) *NIEFJ-I* p.525.

FAMILY PECTINARIIDAE

1. *Lagis bocki nakaiensis* ウミイサコ"ムシ
IMAJIMA et HARTMAN (1964) p.329

FAMILY SABELLIDAE

1. *Euchone sp.* ハカリ sp.
2. *Chone sp.* ハカリ sp.

FAMILY SERPULIDAE

1. *Serupula sp.* カンサ"シコ"カイ sp.

PHYLUM MOLLUSCA
CLASS GASTROPODA
ORDER PLEUROCOELA
FAMILY PHILINIDAE

1. *Philine argentata* GOULD キセワタカ"イ

KURODA et HABE (1965) NIEFJ-II p.165.

CLASS PELECYPODA
ORDER EUTAXODONTA
FAMILY ARCIDAЕ

1. *Scapharca subcrenata*. (LISCHKE) サルホ"ウカ"イ

HABE (1965) NIEFJ-II p.225.

ORDER PTERIOMORPHIA
FAMILY MYTILIDAE

1. *Musculus* (*Musculista*) *senhousia* (BENSON) ホトトキ"スカ"イ

HABE (1965) NIEFJ-II p.230.

ORDER HETERODONTA
FAMILY VENERIDAE

1. *Tapes* (*Amygdala*) *philippinarum* (ADAMS et REEVE) パリ

KURODA et HABE (1965) NIEFJ-II p.275.

2. *Paphia* (*Paratapes*) *undulata* (BORN) イヨスター"レカ"イ

HABE (1965) NIEFJ-II p.276.

FAMILY MACTRIDAE

1. *Raeta* (*Raetellops*) *rostralis* (REEVE) チヨノハナカ"イ

HABE (1965) NIEFJ-II p.280.

FAMILY SEMELIDAE

1. *Theora lata* (HINDS) シス"クカ"イ

HABE (1965) NIEFJ-II p.287.

FAMILY TELLINIDAE

1. *Macoma tokyoensis* MAKIYAMA コ"イサキ"カ"イ

HABE (1965) NIEFJ-II p.290.

2. *Moerella iridescent* (BENSON) テリサ"クラカ"イ

KIRA (1959) p.157, HABE (1977) p.206.

ORDER ANOMALODESMATA

FAMILY LATERNULIDAE

1. *Laternula* (*Laternulina*) *flexuosa* (REEVE) オキナカ"イ

HABE (1965) NIEFJ-II p.304.

ORDER CEPHALASPIDEA

FAMILY PHILINIDAE

1. *Philine argentata* GOULD キセワタカイ

KURODA et HABE (1965) NIEFJ-II p.165.

ORDER ANASPIDEA

FAMILY APLYSIIDAE

1. *Petalifera punctulata* (TAPPARONE-CANEFR) ウミナメクシ

HIRASE et BABA (1965) NIEFJ-II p.167.

ORDER NUDIBRANCHIA

1. *Nudibranchia* Fam., Gen. et sp. indet. ウミウシ ルイ Fam., Gen. sp.

PHYLUM COELENTERATA

CLASS ANTHOZOA

ORDER ACTINIARIA

1. *Actiniaria* Fam., Gen. et sp. indet. イソキシチヤク ルイ Fam., Gen. sp.

PHYLUM ANNELIDA

CLASS ECHIUROIDEA

1. *Echiuroidea* Ord., Fam., Gen. et sp. indet. ルイ ルイ Fam., Gen. sp.

CLASS OLIGOCHAETA

1. *Oligochaeta* Ord., Fam., Gen. et sp. indet. モミス ルイ Fam., Gen. sp.

PHYLUM ECHINODERMATA

CLASS OPHIUROIDEA

1. *Ophiurae* Fam., Gen. et sp. indet. クモヒトテ ルイ Fam., Gen. sp.

PHYLUM ARTHROPODA

CLASS CRUSTACEA

SUBCLASS MALACOSTRACA

ORDER NEBALIACEA

FAMILY NEBALIIDAE

1. *Nebalia japonensis* CLAUS コノハヒ

UCHINOMI (1965) NIEFJ-II p.521 (as *Nebalia bipes* FABRICIUS), --- (1971)

p.69.

ORDER AMPHIPODA

1. *Amphipoda* Fam., Gen. et sp. indet. ヒコヒ ルイ Fam., Gen. sp.

ORDER DECAPODA

SUBORDER REPTANTIA

1. Brachyura Fam., Gen. et sp. indet. ブラヒューラ Fam., Gen. sp.

PHYLUM PROTOCHORDATA

CLASS UROCHORDATA

ORDER ASCIDIACEA

1. Ascidiacea Fam., Gen. et sp. indet. アシディア Fam., Gen. sp.

LIST OF THE LOCALITIES AND THE DATES OF COLLECTION OF THE BENTHIC
MACRO-INVERTEBRATES COLLECTED FROM THE RIVER TAMA SYSTEM
DURING THE PERIOD OF 1959-1980 ^{D)}

CLASS INSECTA

ORDER EPHEMEROPTERA

FAMILY POLYMITARCIIDAE

(= EPHORONIDAE)

Genus Ephoron

1. *Ephoron shigae* (TAKAHASHI) (Fig.2)

(= *Polymitarcis shigae* TAKAHASHI)

Localities and dates of collection : R.Tama -- St.21 (Haijima Bridge) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14 ; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1975-8-14 : R.Akikawa -- St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1965-7-31, 1980-7-21.

SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Akikawa (St.20) 1972-3-23, 1973-3-22, 1974-3-5, 1975-3-27 : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa (St.26) 1980-7-21.

FAMILY EPHemeridae

Genus Ephemera

1. *Ephemera orientalis* McLACHLAN (Fig.2)

(= *Ephemera lineata* EATON)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.15 (Chôfu Br.) 1963-6-24 ; St.20 (Tama Br.) 1963-8-25 ; St.21 (Haijima Br.) 1963-8-25, 1964-5-31, 1970-10-9, 1971-12-7 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16 : R.Asakawa -- St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1975-10-24.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.2) 1973-8-21 ; (St.10), (St.15) 1979-1-6 ; (St.21) 1973-8-20, 1974-10-20 ; (St.22) 1973-8-20, 1975-7-29 ; R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1973-8-21 ; R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1978-8-17 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1973-8-21, 1974-10-23, 1978-8-17 ; R.Asakawa -- (St.35) 1973-8-20 : IIMURA --- R.Tama -- (St.21) 1973-10-27, 1975-3-26 ; (St.22) 1973-10-27, 1974-5-24, 1975-3-22 ; R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1976-2-27, 1978-1-27 ; R.Asakawa -- (St.42) 1974-2-26 : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-7-21, 1980-9-29, 1981-2-16.

2. *Ephemera japonica* McLACHLAN (Fig.3)

Loc. & date : R.Taba -- St.4 (Kumakurazawa) 1977-4-26 ; R.Kosuge -- St.1, 2, 4 (small streams), St.5 (Campground), St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 ; R.Nippara -- St.7 (Uodome Br.) 1979-10-25 ; St.12 (Hosokura Br.) 1977-5-9, 1979-10-23 ;

Irikawa Valley (R.Mineiri) -- St.1 (Debris barrier) 1977-5-10 ; R.Ôtanba -- St.2 (Makino Br.), St.3 (Hônoki Br.) 1977-5-10 ; St.5 (Kitagawa Br.) 1969-7-23 ; R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1964-5-3, 1969-7-24 ; St.4 (Mansei Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.5 (Kawai), St.6 (Kawai) 1964-5-3, 1964-8-31 ; St.8 (Mitake Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1969-7-24 ; R.Akikawa -- St.3 (Kazuma) 1969-7-22 ; St.4 (Henbori) 1969-7-21 ; St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1965-7-29 ; St.7 (Sasano) 1965-7-30 ; St.9 (Shiroiwa) 1977-5-29 ; St.10 (Ozawa), St.12 (Senzoku), St.13 (Wada Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.15 (Hanaki-zawa) 1977-5-29 ; St.17 (Teraoka), St.18 (Hoshitake Br.), St.19 (Niitaka Br.) , St.21 (Kowada Br.) , St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1959-summer ; R.Asakawa -- St.2 (Kayakukodani), St.3 (a trickle), St.6 (a small stream) 1979-3-12 ; St.13 (Iriyama), St.14 (a small stream), St.15 (Iriyama-Hara) 1978-11-20 ; St.17 (Daigo), St.18 (Ninikuzawa), St.20 (a trickle), St.21 (Kawaino) 1978-11-21 ; St.26 (Higashi-Yamashita Br.), St.28 (Takaosan-guchi), St.29 (Kami-Kunugida Br.) 1969-7-22 ; St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge) 1964-7-17 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.), St.32 (Kogezawa junction), St.33 (Surisashi) 1976-7-16, 1976-8-5, 1976-8-18, 1976-9-25, 1976-10-28, 1976-11-15, 1976-12-7 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1969-7-22.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.6), (St.7), (St.12), (St.H), (St.I) 1977-6-4 ; R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1973-8-21 ; R.Tama -- (St.2) 1974-2-2, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 ; (St.10) 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 ; (St.15) 1973-11-4 ; (St.18), (St.21), (St.22) 1975-7-29 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1973-11-4, 1979-1-6 : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.7) 1974-8-24, 1974-10-23 ; R.Tama -- (St.1) 1971-10-29, 1972-3-23, 1972-10-30, 1973-3-23, 1973-10-23, 1974-3-7, 1974-5-22, 1974-10-2, 1975-3-25 ; (St.5) 1973-10-23, 1974-10-2 ; Unazawa Valley -- (St.K) 1972-12-6 ; R.Akikawa -- (St.1) 1974-10-22 ; (St.20) 1971-10-28, 1972-10-29, 1973-11-6, 1974-10-1, 1975-10-9, 1976-9-21, 1977-9-29 ; (St.26) 1972-3-23, 1973-3-22, 1974-3-5, 1974-5-28, 1975-3-27 : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1977-1-25 ; R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1976-10-26 ; R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.17) 1976-10-26 ; Irikawa Valley -- (St.1) 1976-9-28, 1977-1-25 ; R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E), (St.F), (St.G) 1976-10-23, 1976-11-17 & 18 ; (St.E) 1977-7-30 ; (St.F) 1977-7-29 & 31.

3. *Ephemera strigata* EATON uncert. (Fig.4)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.1 (a small stream), St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Nippara -- St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1972-8-16 : R.Ôtänba -- St.5 (Kitagawa Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.6 (Taishô Br.) 1963-8-25 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1963-8-20, 1964-5-3, 1975-5-29, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.5 (Kawai junction) 1964-8-31 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1971-12-6 ; St.17 (Hamura Dam) 1971-12-6 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam) 1963-8-25 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1964-5-31, 1965-7-31, 1971-12-7, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1963-8-25 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1965-7-31, 1971-12-6, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.3 (Kazuma), St.4 (Henbori), St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.), St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.10 (Ozawa) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.11 (Shirokura) 1963-8-25 ; St.12 (Kita-Akikawa Br.) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.13 (Wada Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.16 (Gundô) 1965-7-30 ; St.17 (Teraoka), St.18 (Hoshitake Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.19 (Niitaka Br.) 1960-7-21, 1969-7-21 ; St.21 (Kowada Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1963-8-25, 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21, 1972-8-16, 1975-8-14 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1963-6-24, 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23 ; St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1965-7-31 ; St.25 (Higashi-Akiru Br.) 1965-7-31 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1965-7-31, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-8-14 : R.Asakawa -- St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.24 (Motoki Br.), St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.26 (Higashi-Yamashita Br.) 1969-7-22 ; St.27 (Umenoki Br.) 1960-7-20, 1964-7-17 ; St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1964-7-17, 1969-7-22 ; St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1964-7-17, 1969-7-22 ; St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge) 1964-7-17 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-18 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1969-7-22, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-17 ; St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1972-8-17 ; St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1975-8-14.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.18), (St.19) 1974-10-24 ; (St.20) 1974-10-23 ; (St.21) 1974-10-21 ; (St.22) 1974-10-20 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1974-10-22 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1974-10-23 : IIMURA --- R.Tama -- (St.1) 1971-6-30, 1971-10-29, 1972-8-16, 1972-10-30, 1973-7-21, 1973-10-23, 1974-10-2 ; (St.5) 1973-10-23, 1974-10-2 ; (St.14) 1973-10-24, 1974-10-2 ; (St.16) 1971-6-29, 1971-10-28, 1972-8-17, 1972-10-30, 1973-7-20, 1973-10-24, 1974-10-3 : R.Akikawa -- (St.20) 1971-6-29, 1972-8-17, 1973-7-20 ; (St.26) 1971-6-29, 1972-3-23, 1972-8-17, 1973-3-22, 1973-7-20, 1974-3-5, 1974-5-28, 1975-3-27 : METOC --- R.Tama -- (St.1) 1976-9-28 : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1977-1-25 : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-7-21, 1980-8-12, 1981-2-16 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8 : HISAI --- R.Asakawa -- (St.28) 1979-11-28.

FAMILY POTAMANTHIDAE

Genus *Potamanthus*

1. *Potamanthus kamonis IMANISHI* (Fig. 5-)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.1 (*Shôwa Br.*) 1959-summer ; St.6 (*Kawai*) 1964-5-3, 1964-8-31 ; St.15 (*Chôfu Br.*) 1963-6-24 ; St.16 (*Tamagawa Br.*) 1959-summer, 1964-9-1, 1969-7-24 ; St.17 (*Hamura Dam*) 1964-9-2, 1972-8-16 ; St.18 (*Hamura Dam*) 1959-summer, 1963-6-24, 1963-8-25, 1969-7-24, 1975-5-28 ; St.19 (*Nagata Br.*) 1969-7-24 ; St.20 (*Tama Br.*) 1959-summer, 1963-8-25 ; St.21 (*Hajima Br.*) 1959-summer, 1963-8-25, 1964-5-31, 1965-7-31, 1969-8-11, 1975-5-28 ; St.22 (*Tama-Ôhashi Br.*) 1964-5-31, 1969-8-11, 1971-12-7 ; St.23 (*Hino Br.*) 1963-8-18, 1964-5-26, 1964-9-2, 1975-5-27 ; St.25 (*Koremasa Br.*) 1960-7-20, 1963-6-25, 1963-6-30 : St.26 (*Tamagawara Br.*) 1960-7-20, 1963-7-1, 1975-5-27 ; St.30 (*Tama-Suidô Br.*) 1963-7-1 ; St.33 (*Maruko Br.*) 1975-5-26 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (*Tasai Br.*) 1959-summer, 1965-7-31, 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.4 (*Henbori*) 1969-7-21 ; St.20 (*Sawado Br.*) 1965-7-30 ; St.22 (*Akikawa Br.*) 1959-summer, 1960-7-21, 1965-7-30, 1975-8-14 ; St.23 (*Ajiro Br.*) 1963-6-24, 1969-7-23, 1975-5-28 ; St.24 (*Akiru Br.*) 1969-7-23 ; St.26 (*Takatsuki Br.*) 1959-summer, 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.28 (*Takaosan-guchi*) 1964-7-17 ; St.33 (*Surisashi*) 1975-10-24 ; St.35 (*Shikishima Br.*) 1964-7-24, 1969-7-22 ; St.36 (*Minase Br.*) 1959-summer, 1964-7-24 ; St.37 (*Asakawa Br.*) 1975-10-24.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1979-1-6 : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.2), (St.15) 1979-1-6 ; (St.20) 1975-7-29 ; (St.21) 1973-8-20, 1973-11-4, 1974-10-21 ; (St.22) 1974-10-20 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) 1979-1-6 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1974-10-22, 1978-8-17 : R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1979-1-6 ; (St.25) 1973-5-29 ; (St.26) 1973-8-21, 1973-11-4, 1974-10-23, 1978-8-17 : R.Asakawa (St.35) 1978-8-16 : IIMURA --- R.Tama -- (St.14) 1973-10-24, 1974-10-2 ; (St.21) 1973-10-26 ; (St.22) 1973-10-27, 1974-8-22 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1971-10-28, 1972-3-23, 1972-10-29, 1973-3-22, 1973-11-6, 1974-3-5, 1974-5-28, 1974-10-1, 1975-3-27, 1975-10-9, 1976-2-27, 1976-9-21, 1977-9-29, 1978-1-27 : METOC --- R.Tama -- (St.17) 1976-10-26 ; (St.31) 1979-12-14 : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-7-21, 1981-2-16 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-7-21, 1980-9-29, 1981-2-16 : R.Asakawa -- (St.P) 1980-9-29 : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.17), (St.21) 1970-10-9.

FAMILY LEPTOPHLEBIIDAE

Genus *Paraleptophlebia*

1. *Paraleptophlebia chocorata* IMANISHI (Fig. 6)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.1 (a small stream), St.5 (Campground) 1979-8-18 : R.Nippara -- St.6 (Nippara Lodge) 1975-5-29 ; St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-11-11 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1964-5-3, 1975-5-29 ; St.5 (Kawai) 1964-5-3, 1964-8-31 ; St.6 (Kawai) 1959-summer, 1964-5-3 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6, 1975-5-28 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam) 1959-summer ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1959-summer, 1975-11-11 ; St.30 (Tama-Suido Br.) 1964-9-3 : R.Ôtanba -- St.6 (Taishô Br.) 1963-6-15, 1963-8-21 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1959-summer : R.Akikawa -- St.4 (Henbori), St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.), St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.7 (Sasano) 1959-summer ; St.11 (Shirokura) 1959-summer, 1963-8-25 ; St.14 (Ozu Br.) 1959-summer, 1969-7-21 ; St.16 (Gundo) 1959-summer ; St.17 (Teraoka) 1969-7-21 ; St.19 (Niitaka Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.21 (Kowada Br.) 1963-6-24 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1959-summer, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1971-12-6, 1975-5-28 ; St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1959-summer, 1969-7-23 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1959-summer, 1975-5-28 : R.Asakawa -- St.3 (a small stream), St.6 (a small stream), St.8 (a small stream) 1979-3-12 ; St.13 (Hara) 1978-11-20 ; St.17 (R.Daigo) 1978-11-21 ; St.18 (Ninikuzawa) 1978-11-21 ; St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.24 (Motoki Br.), St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.27 (Umenoki Br.) 1964-7-17 ; St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1964-7-17, 1969-7-22 ; St.29 (Kami-Kunugida Br.) 1959-summer ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-8-18, 1976-11-15.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.G), (St.H), (St.I), (St.6), (St.7), (St.12), (St.15), (St.18) 1977-6-4 ; (St.J) 1977-6-5 : R.Tama -- (St.D), (St.2) 1977-6-4 : TMG-BEP -- R.Nippara -- (St.E), (St.F), (St.G) 1976-10-22, 1976-11-17 & 18 ; (St.F) 1977-7-29.

2. *Paraleptophlebia spinosa* UENO and *Paraleptophlebia* sp. (Fig. 6)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.1 (a small stream), St.5 (Campground) 1979-8-18 : R.Asakawa -- St.15 (Hara) 1978-11-20 ; St.17 (R.Daigo), St.18 (Ninikuzawa), St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21.

SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Unazawa -- (St.K) 1972-12-6 : R.Nippara -- (St.7) 1975-2-5 ; (St.18) 1974-3-7 : R.Tama -- (St.1) 1971-10-29, 1972-10-30, 1973-10-23, 1974-10-2 ; (St.5) 1973-10-23, 1974-10-2 ; (St.14) 1974-3-2, 1975-3-25 ;

(St.16) 1971-10-28, 1972-10-30, 1973-10-24, 1974-2-28, 1974-10-3 ; (St.21)
1974-2-27 ; (St.22) 1973-10-27 : R.Nippara -- (St.7) 1975-2-5 ; (St.18)
1974-3-7 : R.Unazawa -- (St.K) 1972-12-6 : R.Akikawa -- (St.1) 1974-10-22,
1975-2-4 ; (St.7) 1974-9-28, 1975-3-28 ; (St.O) 1974-10-22, 1975-2-4 ;
(St.11) 1974-9-28 ; (St.13) 1975-2-28 ; (St.20) 1971-6-29, 1971-10-28, 1972
-8-17, 1972-10-29, 1973-7-20, 1973-11-6, 1974-10-1, 1975-10-9, 1976-2-27,
1976-9-21, 1977-9-29, 1978-1-27 ; (St.26) 1971-6-29, 1972-3-23, 1972-8-17;
1973-3-22, 1973-7-20, 1974-3-5, 1974-5-28, 1975-3-27, 1976-2-27, 1978-1-27 :
METOC. --- R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1976-9-28, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Tama --
(St.D) 1976-9-28, 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 ; (St.1) 1976-11-25,
1977-1-25 ; (St.8) 1977-1-25 ; (St.15) 1977-1-25 ; (St.31) 1979-11-15 :
R.Taba -- (St.7) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1976-9-28,
1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-
25, 1977-1-25 : R.Ôsawa (St.M) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : TMG-BEP
--- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-7-21, 1980-12-8 : R.Yaji -- (St.1) 1980-12-8 :
HISAI --- R.Asakawa -- (St.28) 1979-11-28.

Genus Choroterpes

1. *Choroterpes trifurcata* UENO (Fig.7)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.6 (Kawai) 1963-6-15 ; St.14 (Mannen Br.) 1963-8-
25 ; St.16 (Tamagawa Br.) 1960-7-21 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam) 1959-summer ; St.20
(Tama Br.) 1959-summer ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1960-7-21, 1964-5-31, 1975-5-28
; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1963-8-25, 1964-5-31 : R.Ôtanba -- St.5 (Kitagawa
Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.6 (Taishô Br.) 1963-6-15, 1963-8-21 : R.Hirai -- St.2
(Tasai Br.) 1965-7-31, 1969-7-24 : R.Akikawa -- St.4 (Henbori) 1969-7-21 ;
St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1965-7-29 ; St.7 (Sasano) 1959-summer, 1963-8-25, 1965-7-
30 ; St.8 (Tachibana Br.) 1965-7-29 ; St.10 (Ozawa), St.12 (Kita-Akikawa Br.)
, St.13 (Wada Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.16 (Gundo) 1959-summer, 1965-7-30 ; St.17
(Teraoka) 1969-7-21 ; St.18 (Hoshitake Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.19 (Nikitaka Br.)
1959-summer, 1960-7-21 ; St.20 (Sawado Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.)
1963-8-25, 1965-7-30, 1975-8-14 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23 ;
St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1965-7-31, 1975-7-23 ; St.25 (Higashi-Akiru Br.) 1965-7-31
; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23, 1975-5-28 : R.Asakawa -- St.23
(Kawarajuku Br.) 1959-summer ; St.27 (Umenoki Br.) 1960-7-20, 1964-7-17 ;
St.36 (Minase Br.) 1959-summer.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1974-2-2 : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.2) 1974-2-2 ; (St.10) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2 ; (St.21) 1974-2-1 : R.Otanba -- (St.5) 1974-2-2 ; (St.6) 1973-8-21 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1973-8-20 : R.Akikawa -- (St.25) 1973-5-29 ; (St.26) 1973-8-21 : TNG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-9-29 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26), 1980-7-21, 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : KRIEP --- R.Tama -- (St.15) 1979-9-13 : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama (St.21) 1970-10-9.

FAMILY EPHEMERELLIDAE

Genus *Ephemerella*

Subgenus *Torleya*

1. *Ephemerella (Torleya) japonica GOSE* (Fig.8)

(= *Ephemerella* sp. ED)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1971-12-6 ; St.16 (Tamagawa Br.) 1969-7-24 ; St.17 (Hamura Dam) 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1969-8-11, 1972-8-17, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ōhashi Br.) 1971-12-7, 1972-8-17 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.), St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.10 (Ozawa), St.14 (Ozu Br.), St.18 (Hoshitake Br.), St.19 (Niitaka Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21, 1972-8-17, 1975-8-14 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1969-7-23, 1971-12-6 ; St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1972-8-18, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1964-7-17, 1969-7-22 ; St.29 (Kami-Kunugida Br.) 1969-7-22 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-18 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1969-7-22, 1971-12-6 ; St.36 (Minase Br.) 1975-10-24 ; St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1972-8-17.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.1) 1979-1-6 ; (St.15), (St.21) 1978-8-17 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1978-8-17 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1978-8-17 : R.Asakawa -- (St.35) 1978-8-16 : IIMURA --- R.Tama -- (St.1) 1972-3-23, 1973-3-23, 1974-3-7, 1975-3-25 ; (St.5) 1973-10-23, 1974-10-2 ; (St.14) 1974-3-2, 1975-3-25 ; (St.16) 1972-3-23, 1973-3-22, 1974-2-28, 1975-3-26 ; (St.21) 1974-8-22 ; (St.22) 1974-8-22 ; (St.23) 1974-8-21 : R.Akikawa -- (St.0) 1974-8-23 ; (St.20) 1976-2-27, 1978-1-27 ; (St.26) 1971-6-29, 1971-10-28, 1972-8-17, 1972-10-29, 1973-7-20, 1973-11-6, 1974-10-1, 1975-10-9, 1976-2-27, 1976-9-21, 1977-9-29, 1978-1-27 : METOC --- R.Tama -- (St.1) 1976-9-28, 1977-1-25 ;

(St.8) 1976-11-25 ; (St.17) 1976-10-26, 1977-1-25 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1)
1976-9-28 : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-7-21, 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8,
1981-2-16 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Asakawa
-- (St.P) 1980-7-21 : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.17), (St.18) 1970-10-9.

Subgenus' Drunella

1. *Ephemerella (Drunella) cryptomeria IMANISHI* (Fig.9)

(= *Ephemerella yoshinoensis* ; *Ephemerella sp. nG*)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.2 (a small stream), St.5 (Campground), St.7
(Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Nippara -- St.15 (Shiraishi Br.) 1969-7-24 ; St.18
(Shôwa Br.) 1959-summer, 1960-7-22, 1969-7-24, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-29 :
R.Ôtanba -- St.5 (Kitagawa Br.) 1963-6-15, 1969-7-23 ; St.6 (Taishô Br.)
1963-6-15 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1959-summer, 1963-6-24, 1963-8-20,
1969-7-24, 1972-8-16 ; St.6 (Kawai) 1959-summer, 1963-6-15 ; St.7 (Umezawa
Br.) 1963-6-24 ; St.8 (Mitake Br.) 1963-6-24, 1969-7-23 ; St.9 (Sawai) 1959
-summer ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1969-7-24, 1975-5-28 ; St.12 (Jindai Br.) 1959-
summer, 1960-7-21 ; St.15 (Chôfu Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.16 (Tamagawa Br.) 1959-
summer, 1969-7-24 ; St.17 (Hamura Dam) 1969-7-24, 1972-8-16 ; St.18 (Hamura
Dam) 1959-summer, 1963-8-25 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1972-8-17 ; St.26 (Tama-
gawa Br.) 1971-12-8 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1959-summer, 1971-12-6

(Shikishima Br.) 1959-summer, 1964-7-24 ; St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1971-12-7.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.G), (St.H), (St.I), (St.6), (St.7),
(St.12), (St.15), (St.18) 1977-6-4 ; (St.J) 1977-6-5 ; (St.18) 1973-8-21 :
R.Tama -- (St.1) 1979-1-6 ; (St.2) 1973-8-21, 1978-8-17 ; (St.10) 1973-8-21,
1978-8-17 ; (St.15) 1973-8-21, 1978-8-17 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1973-8-20 :
R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1973-8-21, 1979-1-6 : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) :
R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.5), (St.14), (St.16), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23) :
R.Akikawa -- (St.1), (St.7), (St.11), (St.13), (St.20), (St.26) -- (Note :
Dates are omitted) : METOC --- R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1976-9-28 : R.Nippara
-- (St.18) 1976-9-28, 1977-1-25 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1977-1-25 : R.Irikawa
-- (St.1) 1976-9-28, 1977-1-25 : R.Tama -- (St.D), (St.1), (St.4) 1977-1-25
; (St.15) 1976-9-28, 1977-1-25 ; (St.17) 1977-1-25 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara
-- (St.E) 1977-7-30 ; (St.F) 1977-7-29, 1977-7-31 ; (St.G) 1977-7-31 :
TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-7-21 : KRIEP --- R.Taba -- (St.A)
1979-9-13 : R.Tama -- (St.15) 1979-9-13 : HASHIGAMI --- R.Tama -- (St.15)
1973-8-15.

2. *Ephemerella (Drunella) basalis IMANISHI* (Fig.10)

Loc. & date : R.Nippara -- St.17 (Meoto Br.) 1964-5-3 : R.Tama -- St.2
(Unazawa) 1959-summer ; St.8 (Mitake Br.) 1964-5-3, 1964-8-31 ; St.10 (Yoroi
Br.) 1971-12-6, 1975-11-11 ; St.17 (Hamura Dam) 1971-12-6, 1975-11-11 ; St.
19 (Nagata Br.) 1975-11-11 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1975-11-11 ; St.22 (Tama-
Ôhashi Br.) 1971-12-7, 1975-11-11 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1971-12-7 : R.Hirai --
St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1971-12-6, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.23 (Ajiro Br.)
1971-12-6 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1971-12-6, 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.7
(Nakai Br.), St.9 (Koashi) 1979-3-12 ; St.17 (R.Daigo), St.21 (Kawaino),
St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.24 (Motoki Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.28 (Takao-
san-guchi) 1964-7-17 ; St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge) 1964-7-17 ; St.33 (Surisashi)
1975-10-24 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1971-12-6.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1977-6-4, 1979-1-6 : R.Tama --
(St.2), (St.10), (St.15) 1979-1-6 ; (St.18) 1974-10-24 ; (St.20) 1974-10-22 ;
(St.21) 1974-10-21 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1974-10-22 : R.Akikawa -- (St.18)
1979-1-6 ; (St.26) 1974-10-23 : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.7), (St.18) :
R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.16), (St.21), (St.22), (St.24) : R.Akikawa -- (St.1),
(St.7), (St.10), (St.11), (St.13), (St.20), (St.26) --- (Dates are omitted) :
METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 :

R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Tama -- (St.D) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 ; (St.1) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 ; (St.4), (St.18) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25 ; (St.15), (St.17) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1976-11-25 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1976-11-25 : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E), (St.F), (St.G) 1976-10-22,23,24 ; (St.F) 1977-7-29 : METOC --- R.Tama (St.31) 1979-11-15, 1979-12-14 : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai (St.2) 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Asakawa -- (St.P) 1981-2-16 : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.15) 1973-Sept..

3. *Ephemerella (Drunella) trispina* UENO (Fig.11)
Loc. & date : R.Nippara -- St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1959-summer, 1957-5-29 : R.Tama -- St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1975-5-28 ; St.12 (Jindai Br.) 1969-7-23 : R.Akikawa -- St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1975-5-28 : R.Asakawa -- St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28.
SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.G), (St.H), (St.I), (St.6), (St.7), (St.12), (St.15) 1977-6-4 ; (St.18) 1974-2-2, 1977-6-4 ; (St.J) 1977-6-5 : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.10) 1974-2-2 ; (St.15) 1973-5-29, 1974-2-2 ; (St.18), (St.21) 1977-10-9 ; (St.22) 1974-2-1 ; (St.23) 1977-10-9 : R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1974-2-1 ; (St.25) 1973-5-29, 1973-11-4 ; (St.26) 1974-2-1 : R.Asakawa -- (St.35) 1974-2-1 : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) : R.Unazawa -- (St.K) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.14), (St.16) : R.Akikawa -- (St.7), (St.11), (St.13), (St.20), (St.26) --- (Dates are omitted.) : METOC --- R.Tama -- (St.D) 1977-1-25 ; (St.1) 1977-1-25 ; (St.4) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 ; (St.15), (St.17), 1977-1-25 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E) 1977-7-30 ; (St.F) 1977-7-29 & 31 ; (St.G) 1977-7-31 : HASHIGAMI --- R.Tama -- (St.16) 1973-8-15.

Subgenus *Cincticostella*

1. *Ephemerella (Cincticostella) okumai* GOSE (Fig.12)
(= *Ephemerella* sp. EC)
Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1971-12-7, 1972-8-16 ; St.17 (Hamura Dam) 1971-12-6 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1971-12-7 ; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1971-12-7 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1971-12-6 : R.Akikawa -- St.23 (Ajiro Br.), St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1971-12-6 : R.Asakawa -- St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1971-12-6.

SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1976-9-28, 1977-1-25 : R.Nippara
-- (St.18) 1977-1-25 : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.4) 1977-1-25 ; (St.8) 1976-10-
26 ; (St.17) 1977-1-25 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-9-28, 1977-1-25 : R.Ôsawa
-- (St.M) 1977-1-25.

2. *Ephemerella (Cincticostella) tschernová BAJKOVA* (Fig.13)
(= *Ephemerella sp. nax*)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.9 (Ikusabata) 1964-5-3 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1975-
11-11 : R.Ôtanba -- St.6 (Taishô Br.) 1964-5-3 : R.Akikawa -- St.7 (Sasano)
1959-summer ; St.10 (Ozawa) 1965-7-30 ; St.11 (Shirokura) 1959-summer ;
St.12 (Kita-Akikawa Br.), St.13 (Wada Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.16 (Gundo) 1959
-summer ; St.20 (Sawado Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1972-8-16 ;
St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1965-7-31 : R.Asakawa -- St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ;
St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-
9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-
guchi) 1964-7-17, 1976-8-18.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 : R.Tama --
(St.1), (St.2) 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 ; (St.10), (St.15) 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 ;
(St.21), (St.22) 1978-8-17 ; (St.25) 1978-8-16 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) 1978-8-
17, 1979-1-6 : R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 ; (St.26) 1978-8-17
: R.Asakawa -- (St.35) 1978-8-16, 1979-1-6 ; (St.39) 1978-8-16 :
METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1976-11-25 : R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1976-9-28,
1976-10-26 : R.Tama -- (St.D) 1976-10-26 ; (St.1) 1976-10-26 ; (St.4) 1976-
11-25 ; (St.8) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 ; (St.17) 1976-9-28, 1976-
10-26 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-11-25 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1976-10-26 :
R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1976-10-26 : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai (St.2) 1980-7-21 :
KRIEP -- R.Tama (St.2), (St.17) 1979-9-13.

3. *Ephemerella (Cincticostella) nigra UENO* (Fig.14)

Loc. & date : R.Nippara -- St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1959-summer, 1975-5-29 : R.Tama
-- St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1971-12-6 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1964-7-17 :
R.Akikawa -- St.8 (Tachibana Br.) 1965-7-29 ; St.11 (Shirokura) 1959-summer :
R.Asakawa -- St.21 (Kawaino) 1978-11-21 ; St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1964-7-17 ;
St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1964-7-24, 1971-12-6.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.6), (St.7), (St.12), (St.15), (St.18),
(St.H), (St.I) 1977-6-4 ; (St.J) 1977-6-5 ; (St.18) 1974-2-2 : R.Tama --
(St.2), (St.10) 1974-2-2 ; (St.15) 1973-5-29, 1974-2-2 ; (St.18) 1974-10-24,
1975-7-29, 1976-8-19 ; (St.19) 1974-10-24 ; (St.20) 1974-10-22 ;

(St.21) 1974-2-1, 1974-10-21 ; (St.22) 1974-10-20, 1975-7-29 : R.Ôtanba --
(St.5) 1974-2-2 : 1974-2-2 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1974-2-1, 1974-10-22 :
R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1974-2-1 ; (St.26) 1974-10-23 : R.Asakawa -- (St.35)
1974-2-1 : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.7), (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.5),
(St.14), (St.16), (St.21), (St.22), (St.24) : R.Akikawa -- (St.1), (St.7),
(St.0), (St.11), (St.13), (St.20), (St.26) : R.Asakawa -- (St.42) --- (Dates
are omitted.).

METOC. --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1977-1-25 : R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1977-1-25 :
R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1976-9-28, 1977-1-25 : R.Tama -- (St.8) 1976-10-26,
1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 ; (St.17) 1976-9-28 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-9-28,
1977-1-25 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1977-1-25 : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.18) 1973
-Sept. : HISAI --- R.Asakawa -- (St.28) 1979-11-28 : KRIEP --- R.Taba --
(St.A) 1979-9-13 : R.Tama -- (St.2), (St.15), (St.17). 1979-9-13 : MIYASHITA
--- R.Tama -- (St.17), (St.18) 1970-10-9.

4. *Ephemerella (Cincticostella) orientalis* TSCHERNOVA (Fig.15)
(= Ephemerella sp. nay)

Loc. & date : R.Nippara -- St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1972-8-16 : R.Tama -- St.10
(Yoroi Br.) 1971-12-6, 1975-11-11 ; St.17 (Hamura Dam) 1972-8-16 ; St.18
(Hamura Dam) 1975-11-11 ; St.19 (Nagata Br.) 1975-11-11 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.)
1972-8-17, 1975-11-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1975-11-11 ; St.23 (Hino Br.)
, St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1975-10-23 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1972-8-16 :
R.Akikawa -- St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1975-10-24 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1975-
11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.17 (R.Daigo), St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsunezuka)
1978-11-21 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa
junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24, 1976-11-15 ;
St.36 (Minase Br.) 1975-10-24 ; St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1972-8-17, 1975-10-24.
SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Kukizawa
-- (St.B) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-
25 : R.Tama -- (St.D) 1976-11-25 ; (St.1) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 ; (St.4)
1976-11-25 ; (St.8) 1977-1-25 ; (St.15) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 ; (St.17)
1976-10-26, 1976-11-25 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 :
R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1976-11-25,
1977-1-25 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E), (St.F), (St.G) 1976-Oct. & Nov.
; (St.E) 1977-7-30 ; (St.F) 1977-7-29 & 31 ; (St.G) 1977-7-31 : TMG-BEP ---
R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-9-29, 1981-2-16 : R.Asakawa -- (St.36) 1980-9-29 :
TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.3) 1973-Sept.

Subgenus Acerella

1. *Ephemerella (Acerella) longicaudata* UENO (Fig.16)

Loc. & date : R.Nippara -- St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1976-9-28 : R.Tama -- St.1
(Shôwa Br.) 1976-9-28.

Subgenus Ephemerella

1. *Ephemerella (Ephemerella) imanishi* GOSE (Fig.16)

(= *Ephemerella* sp. nF)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-5-28 : R.Asakawa -- St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1976-7-16 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-18 ; St.36 (Minase Br.) 1975-8-14.

SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.M) : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-9-28 : HASHIGAMI --- R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1973-8-11 : R.Tama -- (St.4) 1973-8-4 ; (St.5) 1973-8-11 ; (St.6), (St.12) 1973-8-13 ; (St.15), (St.16) 1973-8-15 ; (St.21) 1973-8-25.

2. *Ephemerella (Ephemerella) cornutus* GOSE (Fig.16)

(= *Ephemerella* sp. EA)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1975-8-15.

Subgenus Serratella

1. *Ephemerella (Serratella) setigera* BOJKOVA (Fig.17)

(= *Ephemerella* sp. EB)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Nippara -- St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1972-8-16, 1975-5-29, 1975-8-15 : R.Tama -- St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.17 (Hamura Dam) 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam) 1975-8-15 ; St.19 (Nagata Br.) 1975-11-11 ; St.21 (Haijima Br.) 1972-8-17, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1972-8-17 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1972-8-17 ; St.25 (Koremasa Br.) 1972-8-18 ; St.26 (Tamagawara Br.) 1975-8-13 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15 : R.Akikawa -- St.16 (Gundo) 1965-7-30 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1972-8-16, 1975-8-14 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1975-5-28 ; St.25 (Higashi-Akiru Br.) 1965-7-31 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14 : R.Asakawa -- St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-18 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1972-8-17 ; St.38 (Asakawa Br.)

1972-8-17, 1975-10-24 ; St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1975-10-24.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.G), (St.I), (St.6), (St.7), (St.12), (St.15) 1977-6-4 ; (St.18) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2, 1977-6-4 ; (St.J) 1977-6-5 : R.Tama -- (St.D) 1977-6-4 ; (St.1) 1974-2-2 ; (St.2) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2, 1977-6-4 ; (St.10) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2 ; (St.15) 1973-5-29, 1973-8-20, 1973-11-4, 1974-2-2 ; (St.18) 1974-10-24, 1975-7-29, 1976-8-19, 1977-10-9 ; (St.19) 1974-10-24, 1975-7-29, 1976-8-19 ; (St.20) 1974-10-22, 1975-7-29 ; (St.21) 1973-5-29, 1973-8-20, 1973-11-4, 1974-2-1, 1974-10-21, 1975-7-29, 1976-8-19, 1977-10-9 ; (St.22) 1973-8-20, 1974-2-1, 1975-7-29 ; (St.23) 1975-7-30, 1977-10-9 ; (St.24), (St.29), (St.31) 1977-10-9 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) 1974-2-2 ; (St.6) 1973-8-21 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1973-8-20, 1974-2-1, 1974-10-22 : R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-1 ; (St.25) 1973-5-29 ; (St.26) 1973-8-21, 1973-11-4, 1974-2-1, 1974-10-23 : R.Asakawa -- (St.29) 1973-8-20 ; (St.35) 1974-2-1 : R.Yaji -- (St.1) 1974-2-1 : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Asakawa -- (St.P) 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.18) 1970-10-9.

2. *Ephemerella (Serratella) rufa IMANISHI* (Fig.18)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.5 (Campground), St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Nippara -- St.17 (Meoto Br.) 1963-8-20 ; St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1972-8-16 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1972-8-16, 1975-8-15 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6, 1975-5-28, 1975-11-11 ; St.16 (Tamagawa Br.) 1963-8-25 ; St.17 (Hamura Dam) 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam) 1964-5-31, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.19 (Nagata Br.) 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.20 (Tama Br.) 1960-7-21, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1964-5-31, 1965-7-31, 1969-8-11, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-17, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1971-12-7, 1972-8-17, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1969-8-11, 1971-12-7, 1975-10-23 ; St.29 (Tama-Suidô Br.) 1969-8-15 : R.Ôtanba -- St.6 (Taishô Br.) 1964-5-3 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1965-7-31, 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.), St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.7 (Sasano) 1959-summer, 1965-7-30 ; St.17 (Teraoka), St.19 (Niitaka Br.), St.21 (Kowada Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21, 1972-8-16, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23, 1971-12-6, 1975-5-28 ; St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.25 (Higashi-Akiru Br.) 1965-7-31 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28,

1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsunezuka)
1978-11-21 ; St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.27 (Umenoki Br.) 1964-7-17
; St.28 (Takao-san-guchi) 1964-7-17, 1969-7-22 ; St.29 (Kami-Kunugida Br.)
1964-7-17, 1969-7-22 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32
(Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14,
1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-18 ; St.34
(R.Kobotoke - Kami-Kunugida Br.) 1969-7-22 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1964-
7-24, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-17 ; St.36 (Minase Br.) 1975-10-24 ; St.38
(Asakawa Br.) 1972-8-17, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1975
-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.42 (Arai Br.) 1975-8-13.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.G) 1977-6-4 ; (St.18) 1979-1-6 :
R.Tama -- (St.1) 1979-1-6 ; (St.2) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-1, 1978-8-17, 1979-1
-6 ; (St.10) 1974-2-1 ; (St.15) 1973-5-29, 1973-11-4, 1974-2-1, 1979-1-6 ;
(St.18) 1974-10-24, 1975-7-29, 1976-8-19, 1977-10-9 ; (St.19) 1973-8-20,
1974-10-24, 1975-7-29, 1976-8-19 ; (St.20) 1974-10-22, 1975-7-29 ; (St.21)

METOC --- R.Tama -- (St.1) 1976-9-28, 1976-11-25 ; (St.8) 1976-10-26, 1976
-11-25 ; (St.15) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 ; (St.17) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25,
1977-1-25 ; (St.D) 1977-1-25 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-9-28, 1976-10-26,
1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Otanba -- (St.6) 1976-11-25 : METOC-W --- R.Tama
-- (St.31) 1979-12-14 : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-7-21, 1980-9-29,
1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-7-21, 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8,

FAMILY CAENIDAE

Genus *Caenis*

1. *Caenis* sp.

(Fig.19)

Loc. & date : R.Nippara -- St.18 (*Shōwa Br.*) 1959-summer : R.Utanba -- St.5 (*Kitagawa Br.*) 1963-6-15 ; St.6 (*Taishō Br.*) 1959-summer, 1963-6-15, 1963-8-21 : R.Tama -- St.1 (*Shōwa Br.*) 1959-summer, 1964-5-3, 1975-5-29, 1975-11-11 ; St.6 (*Kawai*) 1959-summer, 1963-6-15, 1964-5-3, 1964-8-31 ; St.7 (*Umezawa Br.*) 1963-6-24 ; St.8 (*Mitake Br.*) 1963-6-24, 1964-5-3, 1964-8-31 ; St.9 (*Ikusabata*) 1959-summer ; St.10 (*Yoroi Br.*) 1971-12-6, 1975-5-28, 1975-11-11 ; St.12 (*Jindai Br.*) 1969-7-23 ; St.14 (*Mannen Br.*) 1959-summer, 1964-9-1 ; St.15 (*Chōfu Br.*) 1963-6-24 ; St.16 (*Tamagawa Br.*) 1959-summer, 1964-9-1 ; St.17 (*Hamura Dam*) 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28 ; St.18 1963-6-24, 1963-8-25, 1975-11-11 ; St.20 (*Tama Br.*) 1963-8-25 ; St.21 (*Hajima Br.*) 1964-5-31, 1965-7-31, 1969-8-11, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.22 (*Tama-Ōhashi Br.*) 1969-8-11 ; St.23 (*Hino Br.*) 1969-8-11, 1975-5-27 ; St.25 (*Koremasa Br.*) 1975-10-23 ; St.30 (*Tama-Suido Br.*) 1963-7-1 ; St.33 (*Maruko Br.*) 1975-5-26 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (*Tasai Br.*) 1965-7-31, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.3 (*Kazuma*) 1969-7-22 ; St.7 (*Sasano*), St.11 (*Shirokura*), St.14 (*Ozu Br.*), St.16 (*Gundō*), St.19 (*Niitaka Br.*) 1959-summer ; St.20 (*Sawado Br.*) 1965-7-30 ; St.22 (*Akikawa Br.*) 1959-summer, 1965-7-30, 1975-10-24 ; St.23 (*Ajiro Br.*) 1963-6-24, 1965-7-31, 1971-12-6, 1975-5-28 ; St.24 (*Akiru Br.*) 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23 ; St.26 (*Takatsuki Br.*) 1972-8-16, 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.21 (*Kawaino*), St.22 (*Kitsunezuka*) 1978-11-21 ; St.31 (*Hikage Br.*) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.33 (*Surisashi*) 1975-5-28, 1975-10-24, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (*Jadaki-guchi*) 1976-8-18 ; St.34 (*R.Kobotoke* -- *Kamikunugida Br.*) 1963-8-25 ; St.35 (*Shikishima Br.*) 1971-12-6, 1972-8-17 ; St.38 (*Asakawa Br.*), St.40 (*Hirayama Br.*) 1975-10-24.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- *Caenis* sp. CB -- R.Tama -- (St.22) 1978-8-17 ; (St.26) 1976-8-18 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1978-8-17 : R.Asakawa -- (St.35) 1978-8-16 : *Caenis* sp. -- R.Tama -- (St.15) 1973-5-29 ; (St.20) 1975-7-29 ; (St.21) 1973-8-20 ; (St.22) 1973-8-20, 1975-7-29 ; (St.24) 1975-7-28 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1974-10-22 : R.Akikawa -- (St.25) 1973-5-29 ; (St.26) 1973-8-21 : IIMURA --- *Caenis* sp. -- R.Nippara -- (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.6), (St.14), (St.16), (St.19), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23) : R.Akikawa -- (St.7), (St.11), (St.20), (St.26) : R.Asakawa -- (St.42) --- (Dates are omitted.).

TMG-BEP --- *Caenis* sp. CA -- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-7-21, 1980-9-29 :
Caenis sp. -- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26)
1980-7-21, 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : MIYASHITA --- *Caenis* sp. --
R.Tama -- (St.21) 1970-10-9.

FAMILY BAETIDAE

Genus *Cloëon*

1. *Cloëon dipterum* LINNE (Fig.21)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.27 (Kamigawara Dam) 1969-8-11 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidô Br.) 1969-8-15, 1975-5-26 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1972-8-18 : R.Asakawa -- St.11 (Oyashiki) 1979-3-13.

Genus *Baëtis*

1. *Baëtis* spp. (Fig.20)

(Note : Three species which are uncertainly identified with *Baëtis sahoensis*, *B. yoshinensis*, and *B.yamatoensis* respectively are comprised in this group together with a few indeterminable species. Dates of collection are omitted.)

Localities : R.Kosuge -- St.1, St.2 (small streams) ; St.5 (Campground) ; St.7 (Kawakubo) ; R.Nippara -- St.G (Nippara Lodge) ; St.15 (Shiraishi Br.) ; St.17 (Meoto Br.) ; St.18 (Shôwa Br.) : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) ; St.2 (Unazawa junction) ; St.3 (Shiromaru) ; St.4 (Mansei Br.) ; St.5 (Kawai Dam) ; St.6 (below the Kawai junction) ; St.7 (Umezawa Br.), St.8 (Mitake Br.) ; St.9 (Ikusabata) ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) ; St.12 (Jindai Br.) ; St.14 (Mannen Br.) ; St.15 (Chôfu Br.) ; St.16 (Tamagawa Br.) ; St.17 (Hamura Dam) ; St.18 (Hamura Dam) ; St.19 (Nagata Br.) ; St.20 (Tama Br.) ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) ; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) ; St.23 (Hino Br.) ; St.24 (Sekido Br.) ; St.25 (Koremasa Br.) ; St.26 (Tamagawara Br.) ; St.27 (above the Kamigawara Dam) ; St.28 (below the Kamigawara Dam) ; St.29 (Shimofuda) ; St.30 (Tama-Suidô Br.) ; St.31 (below the Shukugawara Dam) ; St.32 (Futago Br.) ; St.33 (below the Maruko Dam) : R.Ôtanba -- St.5 (Kitagawa Br.) ; St.6 (Taishô Br.) : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) : R.Akikawa -- St.3 (Kazuma) ; St.4 (Henbori) ; St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.) ; St.6 (Kasuga Br.) ; St.7 (Sasano) ; St.8 (Tachibana Br.) ; St.10 (Ozawa) ; St.11 (Shirokura) ; St.12 (Kita-Akikawa Br.) ; St.13 (Wada Br.) ; St.14 (Ozu Br.) ; St.16 (Gundo) ; St.17 (Teraoka) ; St.18 (Hoshitake Br.) ; St.19 (Niitaka Br.) ; St.20 (Sawado Br.) ; St.21 (Kowada Br.) ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) ; St.24 (Akiru Br.) ;

St.25 (Higashi-Akiru Br.) ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) : R.Yaji -- St.1 (Asahi Br.) : R.Asakawa -- St.2 (Kayakko-dani) ; St.7 (Nakai Br.) ; St.8 (a small stream,Koashi) ; St.9 (Koashi) ; St.10 (yashiki) ; St.14 (a small stream, Iriyama) ; St.17 (R.Daigo) ; St.18 (Ninikuzawa) ; St.20 (a small stream) ; St.21 (Kawaino) ; St.22 (Kitsunezuka) ; St.23 (Kawarajuku Br.) ; St.24 (Motoki Br.) ; St.25 (Kakuei Br.) ; St.27 (Umenoki Br.) ; St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) ; St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) ; St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge) ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) ; St.33 (Surisashi) ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) ; St.36 (Minase Br.) ; St.38 (Asakawa Br.) ; St.39 (Ôwada Br.) ; St.40 (Hirayama Br.) ; St.41 (Takahata Br.) ; St.42 (Arai Br.) : R.Ôkuri -- St.1.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- *Baetis thermicus* -- R.Nippara -- (St.G), (St.H), (St.I), (St.J), (St.6), (st.7), (St.15), (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.D), (St.1), (St.2), (St.10), (St.15), (St.18), (St.19), (St.20), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23), (St.24), (St.25), (St.26), (St.27), (St.29), (St.31), (St.32), (St.33) : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) : R.Hirai -- (St.2) : R.Akikawa -- (St.18), (St.25), (St.26) : R.Yaji -- (St.1) : R.Asakawa -- (St.35), (St.36), (St.39), (St.42) : R.Ôkuri -- (St.1) : IIMURA --- *Baetis sp.* -- R.Nippara -- (St.7), (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.5), (St.15), (St.16), (St.19), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23), (St.24) : R.Unazawa -- (St.K) : R.Akikawa -- (St.1), (St.7), (St.O), (St.11), (St.13), (St.20), (St.26) : R.Asakawa -- (St.42) : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) : R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) : R.Nippara -- (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.D), (St.1), (St.4), (St.8), (St.14), (St.15), (St.17) : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E), (St.F), (St.G), (St.6) : METOC-W --- R.Tama -- (St.31) : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) : R.Yaji -- (St.1) : R.Asakawa -- (St.P), (St.36), (St.41) : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.3), (St.15), (St.18), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23), (St.24), (St.25), (St.26), (St.30), (St.31) : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) : HASHIGAMI --- R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) : R.Tama -- (St.5), (St.6), (St.12), (St.15), (St.16), (St.21) : KRIEP --- R.Taba -- (St.A) : R.Tama -- (St.2), (St.15), (St.17), (St.23), (St.26), (St.31), (St.32), (St.33) : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.17), (St.18), (St.21), (St.23), (St.24), (St.27), (St.28), (St.31), (St.32) : HISAI --- R.Asakawa -- (St.28).

Genus *Pseudocloëon*

1. *Pseudocloëon japonica* (IMANISHI) (Fig. 21)

(= *Baëtiella japonica* IMANISHI)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.7 (Urakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Nippara -- St.G (Nippara Lodge), St.15 (Shiraishi Br.) 1969-7-24 ; St.16 (above the Meoto Br.), St.17 (below the Meoto Br.) 1963-8-20 ; St.18 (Shōwa Br.) 1959-summer, 1963-6-24, 1963-8-20, 1969-7-24, 1975-5-29, 1975-8-15 : R.Ōtanba -- St.5 (Kitagawa Br.) 1963-6-15, 1969-7-23 ; St.6 (Taishō Br.) 1960-7-21, 1963-6-15, 1963-8-21 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shōwa Br.) 1963-6-24, 1963-8-20, 1969-7-24, 1975-8-15 ; St.3 (Shiromaru) 1959-summer ; St.4 (Mansei Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.5 (Kawai) 1959-summer, 1960-7-21, 1964-8-31 ; St.6 (Kawai) 1963-6-15, 1964-8-31 ; St.7 (Umezawa Br.) 1963-6-24 ; St.8 (Mitake Br.) 1963-6-24, 1964-8-31, 1969-7-23 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1969-7-24, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.12 (Jindai Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.14 (Mannen Br.) 1959-summer ; St.15 (Chōfu Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.16 (Tamagawa Br.) 1959-summer, 1969-7-24 ; St.17 (above the Hamura Dam) 1960-7-21, 1969-7-24 ; St.18 (below the Hamura Dam) 1959-summer, 1963-6-24, 1963-8-25, 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.19 (Nagata Br.) 1975-11-11 ; St.20 (Tama Br.) 1960-7-21, 1975-11-11 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1960-7-21, 1964-5-31, 1965-7-31, 1969-8-11, 1971-12-7, 1972-8-17, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ōhashi Br.) 1969-8-11, 1971-12-7, 1972-8-17, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1971-12-7, 1972-8-17, 1975-10-23 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1969-8-11, 1975-10-23 ; St.25 (Koremasa Br.) 1975-10-23 ; St.31 (below the Shukugawara Dam) 1969-8-15 ; St.32 (Futago Br.) 1963-6-25, 1975-10-22 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1959-summer, 1965-7-31, 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6, 1975-5-28, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.4 (Henbori) 1969-7-21 ; St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1965-7-29, 1969-7-21 ; St.7 (Sasano) 1959-summer, 1960-7-21, 1965-7-30 ; St.8 (Tachibana Br.) 1965-7-29 ; St.10 (Ozawa) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.11 (Shirokura) 1959-summer, 1960-7-21 ; St.12 (Kita-Akikawa Br.) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.13 (Wada Br.) 1959-summer, 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.14 (Ozu Br.) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.16 (Gundō) 1959-summer, 1965-7-30 ; St.17 (Teraoka) 1969-7-21 ; St.18 (Hoshitake Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.19 (Niitaka Br.) 1959-summer, 1960-7-21, 1969-7-21 ; St.20 (Sawado Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.21 (Kowada Br.) 1963-6-24, 1969-7-21 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1959-summer, 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21, 1972-8-16, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23, 1971-12-6, 1975-5-28 ;

St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1959-summer, 1960-7-21, 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23 ; St.25
(Higashi-Akiru Br.) 1965-7-31 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1959-summer, 1965-7-
31, 1969-7-23, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa --
St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.23 (Kawarajuku Br.) 1959-summer ; St.24
(Motoki Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.26 (Higashi-Yamashita Br.) 1969-7-22 ; St.27
(Umenoki Br.) 1959-summer, 1960-7-20 ; St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1969-7-22 ;
St.29 (Kami-Kunugida Br.) 1959-summer, 1969-7-22 ; St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge)
1964-7-17 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa
junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24,
1976-7-16 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1969-7-22, 1976-8-18 ; St.35 (Shikishima
Br.) 1959-summer, 1969-7-22, 1972-8-17 ; St.36 (Minase Br.) 1975-10-24 ;
St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1969-7-22,
1972-8-17.

SUPPLEMENT : (Dates are omitted.) IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.G), (St.H),
(St.I), (St.J), (St.6), (St.7), (St.12), (St.15), (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.D),
(St.1), (St.2), (St.10), (St.15), (St.18), (St.19), (St.20), (St.21), (St.22),
(St.23), (St.24), (St.29), (St.31) : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) : R.Hirai -- (St.2) :
R.Akikawa -- (St.18), (St.25), (St.26) : R.Asakawa -- (St.35).

IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.7), (St.18) : R.Unazawa -- (St.K) : R.Tama --
(St.1), (St.5), (St.14), (St.16), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23) : R.Akikawa --
(St.1), (St.7), (St.O), (St.11), (St.13), (St.20), (St.26) : R.Asakawa --
(St.42) : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) : R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) : R.Nippara --
(St.18) : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) : R.Tama (St.D), (St.1), (St.4), (St.8),
(St.15), (St.17) : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) : TMG-BEP-T ---
R.Nippara -- (St.E), (St.G) : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) : R.Asakawa
-- (St.P0, (St.36) : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.3), (St.15) : KRIEP ---
R.Taba -- (St.A) : R.Tama -- (St.2), (St.15), (St.17) : HASHIGAMI ---
R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) : R.Tama -- (St.4), (St.5), (St.6), (St.12), (St.15),
(St.16), (St.21) : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.17), (St.18), (St.21), (St.24).

FAMILY ISONYCHIIDAE

Genus *Isonychia*

1. *Isonychia japonica* ULMER (Fig.22)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.7 (Urakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.3-4
(Hatonosu) 1964-5-3 ; St.10 Yoroi Br.) 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975
-11-11 ; St.12 (Jindai Br.) 1960-7-21, 1969-7-23 ; St.17 (above the Hamura

Dam) 1972-8-16 ; St.18 (below the Hamura Dam) 1971-12-6, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.19 (Nagata Br.) 1972-8-16, 1975-11-11 ; St.20 (Tama Br.) 1960-7-21 ; St.21 (Haijima Br.) 1965-7-31, 1971-12-7, 1972-8-17, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1960-7-20, 1971-12-7, 1972-8-17, 1975-8-14, 1875-11-11 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1960-7-20, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1975-5-27 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1960-7-21, 1965-7-31, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.10 (Ozawa) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.11 (Shirokura) 1960-7-21 ; St.12 (Kita-Akikawa Br.) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.14 (Ozu Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.16 (Gundô) 1965-7-30 ; St.17 (Teraoka) 1969-7-21 ; St.17-18 (Ochiai Br.) 1960-7-21 ; St.18 (Hoshitake Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.19 (Nikitaka Br.) 1960-7-21, 1969-7-21 ; St.21 (Kowada Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21, 1972-8-16, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23, 1971-12-6, 1975-5-28 ; St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23 ; St.25 (Higashi-Akiru Br.) 1965-7-31 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.26 (Higashi-Yamashita Br.) 1969-7-22 ; St.27 (Umenoki Br.) 1964-7-17 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28, 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1971-12-6 ; St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1972-8-17.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.2), (St.10), (St.15), (St.18), (St.19), (St.20), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23), (St.24), (St.26), (St.31), (St.32), (St.33) : R.Hirai -- (St.2) : R.Akikawa -- (St.18), (St.25), (St.26) : R.Asakawa -- (St.35) --- (Dates are omitted.) : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) : R.Unazawa -- (St.K) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.14), (St.16), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23) : R.Akikawa -- (St.13), (St.20), (St.26) --- (Dates are omitted.) : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1976-9-28 : R.Tama -- (St.8), (St.15), (St.17) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-9-28, 1976-11-25 : METOC-W --- R.Tama -- (St.31) 1979-12-14 : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-7-21, 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Asakawa -- (St.P) 1980-7-21, 1980-12-8 : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.3), (St.15), (St.21) 1973-Sept. : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1973-Sept. : HISAI --- R.Asakawa -- (St.28) 1979-11-28 :

KRIEP --- R.Tama -- (St.15) 1979-9-13 ; (St.17) 1979-9-13 : HASHIGAMI ---
R.Tama -- (St.4) 1973-8-4 ; (St.5) 1973-8-11 ; (St.15) 1973-8-15 ; (St.21)
1973-8-25 : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.18), (St.21) 1970-10-9.

FAMILY SIPHLONURIDAE

Genus *Siphlonurus*

1. *Siphlonurus sanukensis* TAKAHASHI (Fig.21)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.24 (Motoki Br.) 1979-3-13.

2. *Siphlonurus binotatus* EATON (Fig.21)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1982-4-23.

3. *Siphlonurus sp.* (Fig.21)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.17 (above the Hamura Dam) 1975-5-28.

Genus *Ameletus*

1. *Ameletus kyotoensis* IMANISHI (Fig.23)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.3, St.6 (small streams) 1979-3-12.

2. *Ameletus montanus* IMANISHI (Fig.23)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.8 (Koashi) 1979-3-12 ; St.11 (Oyashiki), St.12 (Mikami Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.17 (R.Daigo), St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsune-zuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1976-11-15.

SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Unazawa -- (St.K) 1972-12-6 : METOC --- R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1976-11-25 : R.Tama -- (St.1) 1977-1-25 ; (St.3) 1976-11-25 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1977-1-25 : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25.

3. *Ameletus costalis* MATSUMURA (Fig.23)

Loc. & date : R.Akikawa -- St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1965-7-30.

SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Tama -- (St.5) 1974-3-2, 1975-3-25 : R.Nippara -- (St.7) 1974-3-1, 1975-2-5 : R.Akikawa -- (St.1) 1975-2-4.

4. *Ameletus sp.* (Fig. 23)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1971-12-6 : R.Akikawa -- St.10 (Ozawa), St.13 (Wada Br.), St.16 (Gundo), St.20 (Sawado Br.), St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.), St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1965-7-31.

SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E) 1976-autumn : TMG-BEP --- R.Asakawa -- (St.P) 1980-9-29.

FAMILY HEPTAGENIIDAE

(= ECDYONURIDAE)

Genus BLEPTUS

1. *Bleptus fasciatus* EATON (Fig.24)

Loc. & date : R.Taba -- St.2 (a small stream) 1977-4-26 : R.Kosuge -- St.3 (a small stream), St.6 (Wasabida) 1979-8-18 : R.Nippara -- St.1, St.2, St.3, St.4 (small streams) 1977-5-9, 1979-10-25 : R.Ôtanba -- St.1, St.4 (small streams) 1977-5-10 : R.Akikawa -- St.2 (a small stream) 1979-5-30 : R.Asakawa -- St.14 (a small stream) 1978-11-20 ; St.20 (a small stream) 1978-11-21.
SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- *Bleptus* sp. --- R.Tama -- (St.21) 1975-7-29.

Genus Epeorus

1. *Epeorus hiemalis* IMANISHI (Fig.24)

Loc. & date : R.Akikawa -- St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28.
SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.G), (St.6), (St.7) 1977-6-4 : R.Tama -- (St.1) 1974-2-2 ; (St.2) 1977-6-4 ; (St.31) 1977-10-9 : METOC --- R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1976-9-28, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 ; R.Tama -- (St.1) 1977-1-25 : HASHIGAMI --- R.Tama -- (St.4) 1973-8-4 ; (St.15) 1973-8-15 : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.17) 1970-10-9.

2. *Epeorus uenoi* MATSUMURA (Fig.25)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.7 (Urakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Nippara -- St.G (Nippara Lodge) 1975-5-29 ; St.15 (Shiraishi Br.) 1969-7-24 ; St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1963-6-24, 1963-8-20, 1969-7-24, 1975-5-29 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1969-7-24, 1975-5-29 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1969-7-24, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15 ; St.17 (Hamura Dam) 1960-7-21, 1969-7-24 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam) 1975-11-11 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-8-15 : R.Akikawa -- St.11 (Shirokura) 1960-7-21 ; St.16 (Gundô) 1959-summer ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1975-10-24 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1975-5-28 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1975-8-14 : R.Asakawa -- St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1959-summer, 1976-8-18.
SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.G), (St.I), (St.6), (St.12), (St.15) 1977-6-4 ; (St.J) 1977-6-5 ; (St.18) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2, 1977-6-4, 1978-8-17 : R.Tama -- (St.D) 1977-6-4 ; (St.1) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2, 1979-1-6 ; (St.2) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2, 1977-6-4, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 ; (St.10) 1973-8-21 ; (St.15) 1973-5-29, 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2, 1978-8-17 ; (St.18) 1976-8-19 ;

(St.20) 1974-10-22 ; (St.21) 1974-10-21, 1975-7-29, 1976-8-19 : R.Ôtanba
-- (St.5) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2, 1978-8-17 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1974-2-1,
1974-10-22 : R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1973-8-21 ; (St.25) 1973-5-29 ; (St.26)
1974-10-23, 1978-8-17 : R.Asakawa -- (St.35) 1978-8-16, 1979-1-6 :
IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.7), (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.14), (St.16),
(St.21), (St.22) : R.Unazawa -- (St.K) : R.Akikawa -- (St.1), (St.O), (St.7),
(St.11), (St.13), (St.20), (St.26) --- (Dates are omitted.)
METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1976-9-28, 1976-10-26, 1977-1-25 : R.Kukizawa --
(St.B) 1976-9-28, 1977-1-25 : R.Tama -- (St.1) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25 ;
(St.8) 1976-10-26, 1977-1-25 ; (St.15) 1976-10-26 ; (St.17) 1976-9-28 :
R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1976-9-28, 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 :
R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-9-28 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1976-9-28, 1976-10-26,
1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1976-9-28, 1976-11-25 : TSUDA ---
R.Tama -- (St.1) 1973-Sept. : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1973-Sept. : KRIEP ---
R.Taba -- (St.A) 1979-9-13 : R.Tama -- (St.2), (St.17) 1979-9-13 : HASHIGAMI
--- R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1973-8-11 : R.Tama -- (St.4) 1973-8-4 ; (St.5) 1973
-8-11 ; (St.6), (St.12) 1973-8-13 ; (St.15), (St.16) 1973-8-15.

3. *Epeorus latifolium UENO* (Fig. 26)
Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.5 (Campground), St.7 (Urakubo) 1979-8-18 :
R.Nippara -- St.15 (Shiraishi Br.) 1969-7-24 ; St.16 (above the Meoto Br.),
St.17 (below the Meoto Br.) 1963-8-30 ; St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1963-6-24, 1963-
8-20, 1969-7-24, 1975-5-29, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 : R.Ôtanba -- St.5 (Kita-
gawa Br.) 1963-6-15, 1963-8-2 ; St.6 (Taishô Br.) 1960-7-21 : R.Tama --
St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1960-7-22, 1969-7-24, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.2 (Unazawa)
1959-summer ; St.3-4 (Hatonosu) 1964-5-3 ; St.4 (Mansei Br.) 1969-7-23 ;
St.5 (Kawai junction) 1960-7-21, 1963-6-15, 1963-8-21, 1964-8-31 ; St.6
(below the Kawai Dam) 1959-summer, 1963-6-15 ; St.7 (Umezawa Br.) 1963-6-24 ;
St.8 (Mitake Br.) 1963-6-24, 1964-5-3, 1964-8-31, 1969-7-23 ; St.9 (Ikusabata)
1963-8-21, 1964-5-3, 1964-8-31 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6,
1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.12 (Jindai Br.) 1960-7-21,
1964-5-3, 1969-7-23 ; St.14 (Mannen Br.) 1960-7-21, 1963-8-25, 1964-5-3,
1964-9-1 ; St.15 (Chôfu Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.16 (Tamagawa Br.) 1959-summer,
1963-8-25, 1969-7-24 ; St.17 (above the Hamura Dam) 1960-7-21, 1969-7-24,
1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15 ; St.18 (below the Hamura Dam)
1959-summer, 1960-7-21, 1964-5-31, 1964-9-2, 1969-7-24, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15,
1975-11-11 ; St.19 (Nagata Br.) 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.20 (Tama Br.)

1959-summer, 1960-7-21, 1963-8-25, 1975-11-11 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1960-7-21, 1963-8-25, 1964-5-31, 1965-7-31, 1969-8-11, 1972-8-17, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1960-7-20, 1964-5-31, 1971-12-7, 1972-8-17, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1960-7-20, 1972-8-17, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1972-8-18, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.25 (Koremasa Br.) 1972-8-18, 1975-8-13 ; St.26 (Tamagawara Br.) 1975-8-13 ; St.31 (below the Shukugawara Dam) 1969-8-15 ; St.32 (Futago Br.) 1975-8-12, 1975-10-22 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1959-summer, 1960-7-21, 1965-7-31, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1965-7-29 ; St.7 (Sasano) 1960-7-21, 1963-8-25, 1965-7-30 ; St.8 (Tachibana Br.) 1965-7-29 ; St.10 (Ozawa) 1965-7-30, St.11 (Shirokura) 1969-7-21, 1963-8-25 ; St.12 (Kita-Akikawa Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.13 (Wada Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.14 (Ozu Br.) 1963-8-25, 1965-7-30 ; St.16 (Gundô) 1959-summer, 1960-7-21, 1965-7-30 ; St.17-18 (Ochiai Br.) 1960-7-21 ; St.19 (Niitaka Br.) 1959-summer, 1960-7-21 ; St.20 (Sawado Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.21 (Kowada Br.) 1959-summer ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1959-summer, 1960-7-21, 1963-8-25, 1965-7-30, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-10-24 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1965-7-31, 1971-12-6, 1975-5-28 ; St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1959-summer, 1960-7-21, 1965-7-31 ; St.25 (Higashi-Akiru Br.) 1963-8-25, 1965-7-31 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1959-summer, 1960-7-21, 1965-7-31, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 : R.Yaji -- St.1 (Asahi Br.) 1960-7-20 : R.Asakawa -- St.17 (R.Daigo) 1978-11-21 ; St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.23 (Kawarajuku Br.) 1959-summer, 1963-8-25 ; St.24 (Motoki Br.), St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.27 (Umenoki Br.) 1964-7-17 ; St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1964-7-17 ; St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1964-7-17 ; St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge) 1964-7-17 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1959-summer, 1960-7-20, 1976-8-18 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1960-7-20, 1964-7-24, 1972-8-17 ; St.36 (Minase Br.) 1975-10-24 ; St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1972-8-17, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.42 (Arai Br.) 1975-10-23.

SUPPLEMENT : (Localities above noted are omitted.)

IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.G), (St.H), (St.6), (St.7), (St.12) : R.Tama -- (St.D), (St.29), (St.33) : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.7) : R.Unazawa -- (St.K) : R.Akikawa -- (St.1), (St.O) : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) :

R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) : R.Tama -- (St.D) : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) : R.Ôsawa
-- (St.M) : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E), (St.F), (St.G), (St.6) :
TMG-BEP --- R.Asakawa -- (St.P) : KRIEP --- R.Taba -- (St.A).

4. *Epeorus aesculus* IMANISHI (Fig.24)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1959-summer.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.G), (St.H), (St.I), (St.6), (St.12),
(St.15), (St.18) 1977-6-4 ; (St.J) 1977-6-5 : R.Tama -- (St.2) 1977-6-4,
1979-1-6 ; (St.15) 1979-1-6 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6.

5. *Epeorus curvatulus* MATSUMURA (Fig.27)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.1 (a small stream), St.7 (Urakubo) 1979-8-18 :
R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-5-29, 1975-8-15 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1971-
12-7, 1975-11-11 ; St.17 (above the Hamura Dam) 1960-7-21, 1971-12-6 ;
St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1971-12-7 : R.Akikawa -- St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1975-
10-24 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-8-15 : R.Asakawa -- St.20 (a small
stream), St.21 (Kawaino) 1978-11-21 ; St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge) 1964-7-17 ;
St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-
9-25 : St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34
(Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-18 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1972-8-17 ; St.38
(Asakawa Br.) 1972-8-17.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.G) 1977-6-4 ; (St.J) 1977-6-5 :
R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) 1973-8-21 : R.Tama -- (St.22) 1975-7-29 : IIMURA ---
R.Akikawa -- (St.7), (St.26) : METOC --- R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1976-9-28 :
R.Tama -- (St.D), (St.1) 1976-11-25 ; (St.8) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 ; (St.15)
1976-11-25 ; (St.17) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1976-9-
28 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1976-9-28,
1976-11-25 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E) 1977-7-30 ; (St.F) 1977-7-
31 ; (St.G) 1977-7-31 ; (St.6) 1977-9-11 : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2)
1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : HASHIGAMI
--- R.Tama -- (St.4) 1973-8-4 : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.17) 1970-10-9.

6. *Epeorus ikanonis* TAKAHASHI (Fig.28)

Loc. & date : R.Akikawa -- St.7 (Sasano) 1965-7-30 : R.Asakawa -- St.30
(Kobotoke Lodge) 1964-7-17 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1971-12-6.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1979-1-6 : R.Tama -- (St.1),
(St.2), (St.10) 1976-1-6 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) 1976-1-6 : R.Akikawa -- (St.13),
(St.26) 1979-1-6 : R.Asakawa -- (St.35) 1979-1-6 : IIMURA --- R.Nippara --

(St.7), (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.5) : R.Unazawa -- (St.K) :
R.Akikawa -- (St.1), (St.7), (St.11), (St.13), (St.20), (St.26) : METOC
--- R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1976-9-28, 1977-1-25 : R.Taba -- (St.7) 1977-1-25 :
R.Tama -- (St.D), (St.1) 1977-1-25 ; (St.4) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 ; (St.15)
1976-9-28, 1977-1-25 : R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1977-1-25 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6)
1977-1-25 : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1977-1-25 : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26)
1981-2-16 : HASHIGAMI --- R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1973-8-11 : R.Tama -- (St.4)
1973-9-4 : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.21) 1970-10-9.

7. *Epeorus napaeus* IMANISHI (Fig.24)

SUPPLEMENT :

Loc. & date : HASHIGAMI --- R.Tama -- (St.5) 1973-8-11.

8.. *Epeorus sp.*

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.1 (a small stream) 1979-8-18 : R.Nippara --
St.G (Nippara Lodge) 1975-5-29 ; St.17 (Meoto Br.) 1963-8-20 ; St.18
(Shôwa Br.) 1960-7-22 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1960-7-22, 1975-11-11 ;
St.2 (Unazawa) 1959-summer ; St.3 (Shiromaru) 1960-7-22 ; St.6 (Kawai) 1959
-summer, 1963-6-15, 1964-5-3, 1964-8-31 ; St.7 (Umezawa Br.) 1963-6-24 ;
St.8 (Mitake Br.) 1964-5-3, 1964-8-31 ; St.9 (Ikusabata) 1963-8-21 ; St.14
(Mannen Br.) 1959-summer, 1963-8-25 ; St.16 (Tamagawa Br.) 1960-7-21, 1963
-8-25 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam) 1960-7-21, 1964-5-31, 1964-9-2 ; St.20 (Tama Br.)
1959-summer ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1975-5-28 : R.Ôtanba -- St.5 (Kitagawa Br.)
1963-6-15 ; St.6 (Taishô Br.) 1963-8-21, 1964-5-3 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai
Br.) 1959-summer, 1965-7-31 : R.Akikawa -- St.7 (Sasano) 1959-summer, 1963-
8-25, 1965-7-30 ; St.10 (Ozawa) 1965-7-30 ; St.11 (Shirokura) 1963-8-25 ;
St.12 (Kita-Akikawa Br.), St.13 (Wada Br.), St.14 (Ozu Br.) 1965-7-30 ;
St.16 (Gundô) 1959-summer, 1965-7-30 ; St.19 (Niitaka Br.) 1959-summer ;
St.20 (Sawado Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1963-8-25, 1965-7-30,
1975-10-24 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1965-7-31 ; St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1960-7-21,
1965-7-31 : R.Asakawa -- St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ;
St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge) 1964-7-17 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28 ; St.33
(Surisashi) 1975-10-23 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1964-7-17.

Genus *Ecdyonurus*

1. *Ecdyonurus yoshidae TAKAHASHI* (Fig.30)
- Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.5 (Campground), St.7 (Urakubo) 1979-8-18 :
R.Nippara -- St.16 (upper stream of the Meoto Br.), St.17 (lower stream
of the Meoto Br.), St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1963-8-20 : R.Ôtanba --- St.5
(Kitagawa Br.) 1963-6-15 ; St.6 (Taishô Br.) 1963-6-15, 1963-8-21 :
R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-5-29 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1975-8-15, 1975
-11-11 ; St.12 (Jindai Br.) 1963-8-25 ; St.17 (upper stream of the Hamura
Dam) 1972-8-17 ; St.18 (lower stream of the Hamura Dam) 1971-12-6, 1975-
8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.19 (Nagata Br.) 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.20 (Tama
Br.) 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1971-12-7, 1972-8-17,
1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1960-7-20, 1963
-8-25, 1971-12-7, 1972-8-17, 1975-8-13, 1975-11-11 ; St.23 (Hino Br.)
1960-7-20, 1963-6-30, 1972-8-17, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.)
1963-7-1, 1975-8-13 ; St.25 (Koremasa Br.) 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.26
(Tamagawara Br.) 1963-7-1 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidô Br.) 1963-7-1 ; St.33 (Maruko
Br.) 1963-6-30 ; St.34 (Tamagawa-Ôhashi Br.), St.35 (Hirama Br.), St.36
(Rokugô Br.) 1963-6-24 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1963-8-25, 1971-12-6,
1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.7 (Sasano)
1960-7-21 ; St.8 (Tachibana Br.) 1965-7-29 ; St.11 (Shirokura) 1960-7-21 ;
St.14 (Ozu Br.) 1963-8-25 ; St.16 (Gundô) 1960-7-21, 1965-7-30 ; St.17-18
(Ochiai Br.) 1960-7-21 ; St.19 (Niitaka Br.) 1960-7-21, 1969-7-21 ; St.20
(Sawado Br.) 1963-7-21 ; St.21 (Kowada Br.) 1963-6-24 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.)
1960-7-21, 1963-8-25, 1972-8-16, 1975-8-14 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1963-6-24,
1975-5-28 ; St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1963-8-25 ; St.25 (Higashi-Akiru Br.) 1963-
8-25, 1965-7-31 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1963-7-21, 1965-7-31, 1971-12-6,
1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 : R.Yaji -- St.1 (Asahi Br.)
1960-7-20, 1963-8-25 : R.Asakawa -- St.17 (R.Daigo), St.21 (Kawaino), St.22
(Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.23 (Kawarajuku Br.) 1963-8-25 ; St.24 (Motoki
Br.), St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ;
St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-10-24, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1963-8-25,
1976-8-18 ; St.36 (Minase Br.) 1975-10-24 ; St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1972-8-17,
1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.42
(Arai Br.) 1972-8-17, 1975-10-23.
- SUPPLEMENT : (Dates are omitted.) IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.2),
(St.10), (St.15), (St.18), (St.19), (St.20), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23),

(St.24), (St.26) : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) : R.Hirai -- (St.2) : R.Akikawa -- (St.18), (St.26) : R.Asakawa -- (St.35), (St.39) : IIMURA --- R.Tama -- (St.15), (St.16), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23), (St.24) : R.Akikawa -- (St.0), (St.20), (St.26) : R.Asakawa -- (St.42) : METOC --- R.Tama -- (St.D), (St.8), (St.17) : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) : METOC-W --- R.Tama -- (St.31) : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) : R.Asakawa -- (St.P) : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.3), (St.18), (St.22) : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) : KRIEP --- R.Taba -- (St.a) : R.Tama -- (St.2), (St.15), (St.17) : HASHI-GAMI --- R.Tama -- (St.12) : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.18), (St.21).

2. *Ecdyonurus tobiirenis* TAKAHASHI (Fig.31)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.1 (a small stream), St.7 (Urakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1971-12-6 ; St.12 (Jindai Br.) 1960-7-21 ; St.20 (Tama Br.) 1960-7-21 : R.Asakawa -- St.6 (a small stream) 1978-3-12 ; St.18 (Ninikuzawa) 1978-11-21 ; St.20 (a small stream), St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.24 (Motoki Br.) 1978-3-13 ; St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge) 1964-7-17.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.5), (St.7), 1977-6-4 : R.Tama -- (St.2), (St.10), (St.15) 1974-2-2 ; (St.18) 1975-7-29, 1977-10-9 ; (St.21) 1977-10-9 ; (St.22) 1973-8-20, 1975-7-30 ; (St.23) 1977-10-9 ; (St.29), (St.31) 1977-10-9 ; (St.32) 1977-10-11 ; (St.33) 1977-10-12 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1973-8-20, 1974-2-1 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) 1974-2-2 : R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1974-2-1 ; (St.26) 1974-2-1, 1978-8-17 : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1977-1-25 : R.Tama -- (St.D) 1977-1-25 ; (St.1) 1976-11-25 : R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1977-1-25 : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1977-1-25 : HISAI --- R.Asakawa -- (St.28) 1979-11-28 : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.17), (St.21) 1970-10-9.

3. *Ecdyonurus kibunensis* IMANISHI (Fig.32)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.7 (Urakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-8-15 ; St.21 (Haijima Br.) 1975-5-28 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-5-28 : R.Asakawa -- St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-18 ; St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1975-10-24.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.H), (St.6), (St.7), (St.12), (St.18) 1977-11-4 : R.Tama -- (St.D) 1977-6-4 ; (St.1) 1978-8-17 ; (St.2) 1977-6-4 ; (St.15) 1978-8-17 ; (St.18) 1974-10-24, 1976-8-19 ; (St.21) 1974-10-21 ; (St.22) 1974-10-20 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1974-10-22 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1974-10-23 : R.Asakawa -- (St.35) 1978-8-16 : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.7), (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.5), (St.16), (St.22) : R.Akikawa -- (St.1), (St.7), (St.11), (St.20), (St.26) --- (Dates are omitted.) : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1976-9-28 : R.Tama -- (St.D), (St.4) 1976-9-28 ; (St.8) 1976-11-25 : R.Irikawa (St.1) 1976-9-28 : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1977-1-25.

SUPPLEMENT

1. *Ecdyonurus tigris* IMANISHI (Fig.33)

Loc. & date : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.H), (St.6), (St.7), (St.12), (St.18) 1977-6-4 : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.2) 1973-8-21 ; (St.15) 1973-11-4 ; (St.21) 1973-8-20, 1973-11-4 ; (St.22) 1973-8-20 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) 1973-8-21 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1973-8-20 : R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1973-8-21 ; (St.26) 1973-8-21, 1973-11-4.

2. *Ecdyonurus* sp. EA (Fig.33)

Loc. & date : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.18), (St.19) 1975-7-29 ; (St.21) 1976-8-19 ; (St.23) 1976-8-20 ; (St.26), (St.27) 1976-8-18.

Genus Heptagenia

1. *Heptagenia* sp. (Fig.33)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1975-5-28 : R.Asakawa -- St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-8-14 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-18.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.22) 1975-7-30 : METOC --- R.Tama -- (St.31) 1980-11-15 : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-7-21, 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : MIYASHITA --- (*Heptagenia kihada*) -- R.Tama -- (St.21) 1970-10-9.

Genus Cinygma

1. *Cinygma hirasana* IMANISHI (Fig.34)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1964-5-3 ; St.3 (Shiromaru) 1959-summer ; St.6 (Kawai) 1963-6-15 ; St.7 (Umezawa Br.), St.8 (Mitake Br.) 1963-6-24 ; St.9 (Ikusabata) 1963-8-21 ; St.14 (Mannen Br.) 1959-summer,

1963-8-25, 1964-5-3 ; St.16 (Tamagawa Br.) 1963-8-25, 1964-9-1 ; St.18
(lower stream of the Hamura Dam) 1959-summer, 1963-8-25, 1964-5-31 ; St.20
(Tama Br.) 1959-summer, 1963-8-25, 1964-9-2 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1959-
summer, 1963-8-25, 1964-5-31, 1965-7-31 ; St.22 (Tama-Ōhashi Br.) 1963-8-
25, 1964-5-31 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1963-8-18 : R.Ōtanba -- St.5 (Kitagawa
Br.) 1963-6-15 ; St.6 (Taishō Br.) 1959-summer, 1963-6-15, 1963-8-21, 1964
-5-3 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1959-summer : R.Akikawa -- St.7 (Sasano)
1959-summer ; St.10 (Ozawa) 1965-7-30 ; St.11 (Shirokura) 1959-summer,
1963-8-25 ; St.12 (Kita-Akikawa Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.13 (Wada Br.) 1965-7-30
; St.14 (Ozu Br.) 1963-8-25, 1965-7-30 ; St.16 (Gundō) 1959-summer, 1965-7-
30 ; St.20 (Sawado Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1959-summer, 1963-
8-25, 1965-7-30 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1963-6-24, 1965-7-31 ; St.24 (Akiru Br.)
1959-summer, 1963-8-25, 1965-7-31 ; St.25 (Higashi-Akiru Br.) 1963-8-25 ;
St.7 (Sasano) 1963-8-25 : R.Asakawa -- St.27 (Umenoki Br.) 1964-7-17 ;
St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1964-7-17 ; St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1964-7-17 ;
St.34 (R.Kobotoke -- Kamikunugida Br.) 1959-summer.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.H), (St.15) 1977-6-4 : R.Tama --
(St.18) 1977-10-9 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1978-8-17 : METOC --- R.Tama --
(St.17) 1976-9-28 : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.7), (St.18) : R.Tama --
(St.1), (St.5), (St.14), (St.16), (St.22) : R.Akikawa -- (St.1), (St.0),
(St.7), (St.11), (St.13), (St.20), (St.26) --- (Dates are omitted.)

2. *Cinygma* sp.

SUPPLEMENT : Loc. & date : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.22) 1975-7-29 : METOC ---
R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1976-11-25 : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.4) 1976-9-28 :
TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E), (St.F) 1976-autumn ; (St.E) 1977-7-30 :
TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1981-2-16 : HASHIGAMI --- R.Tama -- (St.4)
1973-8-4.

Genus *Rhithrogena*

1. *Rhithrogena japonica* UENO (Fig.35)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.5 (Campground) 1979-8-18 : R.Nippara -- St.18
(Shōwa Br.) 1975-5-29, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 : R.Tama -- St.8 (Mitake Br.)
1964-8-31 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.12
(Jindai Br.) 1960-7-21 ; St.15 (Chōfu Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.17 (upper stream
of the Hamura Dam) 1969-7-24, 1972-8-16 ; St.18 (lower stream of the Hamura
Dam) 1959-summer, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.19 (Nagata Br.) 1975-11-11 ;

St.21 (Haijima Br.) 1964-5-31, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ōhashi Br.) 1972-8-17, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1975-10-23 : R.Ōtanba -- St.9 (Kitagawa Br.) 1969-7-23 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1969-7-24, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.4 (Henbori), St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1965-7-29, 1969-7-21 ; St.7 (Sasano) 1959-summer ; St.8 (Tachibana Br.) 1965-7-29 ; St.10 (Ozawa) 1969-7-21 ; St.11 (Shirokura) 1960-7-21 ; St.12 (Kita-Akikawa Br.), St.13 (Wada Br.), St.14 (Ozu Br.), St.17 (Teraoka), St.18 (Hoshitake Br.), St.19 (Nikitaka Br.), St.21 (Kowada Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-10-24 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1969-7-23, 1975-5-28 ; St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1960-7-21, 1969-7-23 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1969-7-23, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.28 (Takaosan-guchi), St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1969-7-22 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1975-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-18 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1972-8-17 ; St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1975-10-24.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.G), (St.J), (St.6), (St.12), (St.15), (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.D), (St.1), (St.2), (St.10), (St.15), (St.18), (St.19), (St.20), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23), (St.24), (St.31), (St.33) 1973-1979 : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.7) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.5), (St.14), (St.16), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23) : R.Akikawa -- (St.1), (St.7), (St.11), (St.13), (St.20), (St.26) --- (Dates are omitted.)

METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1976-9-28, 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25 : R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1977-1-25 : R.Tama -- (St.D) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 ; (St.1), (St.4), (St.15) 1976-9-28, 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 ; (St.8) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25 ; (St.17) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1976-9-28, 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Ōtanba -- (St.6) 1976-9-28, 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Ōsawa -- (St.M) 1976-10-26 : METOC-W --- R.Tama -- (St.31) 1980-10-26, 1980-11-15 : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-7-21, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : KRIEP --- R.Taba -- (St.A) 1979-9-13 : R.Tama -- (St.2), (St.15), (St.17) 1979-9-13 : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.17) 1970-10-9.

2. Rhithrogena ap. (Fig.36)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.5 (Campground), St.7 (Urakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Nippara -- St.18 (Shōwa Br.) 1975-11-11 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shōwa Br.)

1969-7-24 ; St.8 (Mitake Br.) 1964-5-3 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.12 (Jindai Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.14 (Mannen Br.) 1959-summer ; St.18 (lower stream of the Hamura Dam) 1959-summer, 1975-11-11 ; St.19 (Nagata Br.) 1975-11-11 ; St.20 (Tama Br.) 1959-summer ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1965-7-31, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1972-8-17, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1975-10-23 ; St.32 (Futago Br.) 1975-10-22 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1959-summer, 1975-5-28, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.4 (Henbori), St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1965-7-29, 1969-7-21 ; St.7 (Sasano) 1960-7-21, 1965-7-30 ; St.10 (Ozawa) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.12 (Kita-Akikawa Br.), St.13 (Wada Br.), St.14 (Ozu Br.) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.18 (Hoshitake Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.20 (Sawado Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.21 (Kowada Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1960-7-21, 1969-7-21, 1972-8-16, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1971-12-6, 1957-5-28 ; St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1965-7-31 : St.25 (Higashi-Akiru Br.) 1965-7-31 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-10-24.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- Rhithrogena sp. na --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1977-6-4, 1978-8-17 : R.Tama -- (St.D), (St.2) 1977-6-4 ; (St.15) 1973-8-21, 1979-1-6 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1978-8-17 : R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1973-8-21, 1978-8-17 ; (St.26) 1973-8-21 : METOC --- Rhithrogena sp. na --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1976-11-25 : R.Tama -- (St.D) 1976-11-25 ; (St.1) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25 ; (St.4) 1977-1-25 ; (St.15) 1976-11-25 ; (St.17) 1976-10-26, 1977-1-25 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E) 1976-autumn : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-7-21, 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Asakawa -- (St.O) 1980-9-29 : KRIEP --- Rhithrogena sp. na --- R.Taba -- (St.A) 1979-9-13 : R.Tama -- (St.2), (St.15), (St.17) 1979-9-13.

ORDER ODONATA

FAMILY CALOPTERYGIDAE

Genus *Mnais*

1. *Mnais strigata* SELYS (Fig.37)
Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.4 (a small stream), St.6 (Wasabida) 1979-8-18 :
R.Asakawa -- St.11 (Oyashiki) 1979-3-13 ; St.18 (Ninikuzawa), St.20 (a small
stream), St.21 (Kawaino) 1978-11-21.

Genus *Calopteryx*

1. *Calopteryx cornelia* SELYS (Fig.37)
Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.30 (Tama-Suidô Br.) 1963-7-1 : R.Akikawa --
St.14 (Ozu Br.) 1969-7-21 : R.Asakawa -- St.8 (a small stream) 1979-3-12 ;
St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1964-7-24.

FAMILY AGRIONIDAE

Genus *Enallagma*

1. *Enallagma deserti circulatum* SELYS (Fig.37)
Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.9 (Koashi) 1979-3-12.
2. AGRIONIDAE Fam., Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.37)
Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.), St.17 (Hamura Dam) 1969-7-24 ;
St.30 (Tama-Suidô Br.) 1969-8-15.

FAMILY PLATYCNEMIDIDAE

Genus *Copera*

1. *Copera tokyoensis* ASAHPINA (Fig.37)
Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.30 (Tama-Suidô Br.) 1969-8-15.

FAMILY LESTIDAE

Genus *Sympetrum*

1. *Sympetrum paedisca* BRAUER (Fig.38)
Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.41 (Takahata Br.) 1964-7-24.

SUBORDER ZYGOPTERA

1. ZYGOPTERA Fam., Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.44)
Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-18.

FAMILY EPIOPHLEBIIDAE

Genus *Epiophlebia*

1. *Epiophlebia superstes* SELYS (Fig.38)

Loc. & date : R.Taba -- St.2 (Ichinose), St.4 (Kumakurazawa) 1977-4-26 ; St.5 (Wasabida) 1977-4-25 : R.Kosuge -- St.4 (a small stream), St.6 (Wasabida) 1979-8-18 : R.Nippara -- St.1 (a small stream), St.2 (a small stream) 1977-5-9, 1979-10-23 ; St.12 (Hosokura Br.) 1979-10-22 : R.Irikawa -- St.1 (upper stream of the debris barrier) 1979-5-10 : R.Ôtanba -- St.1 (a small stream) 1977-5-10 : R.Akikawa -- St.2 (a small stream at Kazuma) 1979-5-30 : R.Asakawa -- St.14 (a small stream at Iriyama) 1979-11-20 ; St.18 (Ninikuzawa), St.20 (a small stream at Kami-Ange) 1978-11-21 ; St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge) 1964-7-17 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- *Epiophlebia* sp. --- R.Tama -- (St.20) 1974-10-22 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.F) 1976-autumn, 1977-7-29 : HISAI --- R.Asakawa -- (St.28) 1979-11-28.

FAMILY GOMPHIDAE

Genus *Sieboldius*

1. *Sieboldius albardae* SELYS (Fig.38)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.21 (Haijima Br.) 1972-8-17 : R.Akikawa -- St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1969-7-23 : R.Asakawa -- St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1964-7-17, 1969-7-22 ; St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1964-7-17 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1964-7-24.

Genus *Onychogomphus*

1. *Onychogomphus viridicostus* OGUMA (Fig.40)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.21 (Haijima Br.) 1975-5-28 ; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1975-5-27 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11, 1969-7-24, 1972-8-16 : R.Akikawa -- St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.25 (Higashi-Akiru Br.) 1963-8-25 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1965-7-31, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16 : R.Asakawa -- St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1972-8-17.

SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Tama -- (St.22) 1974-2-27 ; (St.23) 1974-2-27 : TMG-Bep --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-7-21, 1980-9-28, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16.

Genus *Sinogomphus*

1. *Sinogomphus flavolimbatus* OGUMA (Fig. 40)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.33 (Surisashi) 1976-11-15.

SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-9-29.

Genus *Anisogomphus*

1. *Anisogomphus maacki* SELYS (Fig. 39)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1975-10-24.

Genus *Nihonogomphus*

1. *Nihonogomphus viridis* OGUMA (Fig. 41)

SUPPLEMENT : Loc. & date : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : IDE --- *Nihonogomphus* sp. --- R.Tama -- (St.21) 1974-10-20 ; (St.22) 1974-10-20 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1974-10-22 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1974-10-23.

Genus *Gomphus*

1. *Gomphus postocularis* SELYS (Fig. 39)

Loc. & date : R.Akikawa -- St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1969-7-23.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- *Gomphus* sp. --- R.Tama -- (St.2) 1974-2-2 ; (St.21) 1973-5-29 ; (St.22) 1977-7-30 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1973-8-20, 1974-2-1 : R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1973-8-21 ; (St.26) 1973-11-4, 1979-1-6.

Genus *Stylogomphus*

1. *Stylogomphus suzukii* OGUMA (Fig. 41)

Loc. & date : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15 : R.Akikawa -- St.21 (Kowada Br.) 1963-6-24 : R.Asakawa -- St.27 (Umenoki Br.), St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1964-7-17 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1976-11-15.

SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai (St.2) 1980-9-29.

Genus *Lanthus*

1. *Lanthus fujiacus* FRASER (Fig. 39)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.6 (Kawai) 1964-5-3, 1964-8-31 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1972-8-16 : R.Akikawa -- St.7 (Sasano) 1959-summer ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1972-8-16 : R.Asakawa -- St.18 (Ninikuzawa) 1978-11-21 ; St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1964-7-17 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-10-24, 1976-11-15 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1972-8-17 : St.36 (Minase Br.) 1964-7-24, 1971-12-7.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.20) 1974-10-23 ; (St.21) 1974-10-21 : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-7-21 : HISAI --- R.Asakawa -- (St.28) 1979-11-28.

Genus *Davidius*

1. *Davidius fujiiama* FRASER (Fig. 40)
Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.15 (Chōfu Br.) 1963-6-24 : R.Akikawa -- St.22
(Akikawa Br.) 1965-7-30 : R.Asakawa -- St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28 ;
St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1976-11-15 ; St.34
(Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-18.
SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Tama -- (St.5), (St.12) --- (Dates are omitted.)

2. *Davidius nanus* SELYS (Fig. 41)
Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.1, St.2, St.4 (small streams), St.5 (Camp-ground), St.6 (Wasabida), St.7 (Urakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.18 (lower stream of the Hamura Dam) 1969-7-24 : R.Akikawa -- St.3 (Kazuma) 1969-7-22 ;
St.10 (Ozawa), St.13 (Wada Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1965-7-31,
1969-7-23 : R.Asakawa -- St.14 (a small stream) 1978-11-20 ; St.17 (R.Daigo)
1978-11-21 ; St.18 (Ninikuzawa) 1978-11-21 ; St.21 (Kawaino) 1978-11-21 ;
St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.27 (Umenoki Br.), St.28 (Takaosan-guchi)
1964-7-17 ; St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1969-7-22 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1960-
7-20, 1969-7-22 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1964-7-24.
SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : TMG-Bep-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E) 1976-autumn : HISAI --- R.Asakawa -- (St.28)
1979-11-28.

FAMILY GOMPHIDAE

1. GOMPHIDAE Gen.et sp. indet. (Fig. 42)
Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.8 (Mitake Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.9 (Ikusabata)
1964-5-3, 1964-8-31 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1971-12-6 ; St.21 (Haijima Br.)
1959-summer, 1964-5-31 ; St.22 (Tama-Ōhashi Br.) 1963-8-25, 1975-8-14 :
R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.3 (Kazuma) 1969-
7-22 ; St.4 (Henbori), St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.), St.10 (Ozawa), St.12
(Kita-Akikawa Br.), St.13 (Wada Br.), St.14 (Ozu Br.), St.17 (Teraoka),
St.18 (Hoshitake Br.), St.19 (Nikitaka Br.), St.21 (Kowada Br.) 1969-7-21 ;
St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1959-summer, 1969-7-21, 1975-10-24 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.)
1965-7-31 ; St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1965-7-31 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1975-8-14,
1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.27 (Umenoki Br.) 1964-7-17 ; St.28 (Takaosan-
guchi) 1969-7-22 ; St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1964-7-17 ; St.30 (Kobotoke
Lodge) 1964-7-17 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32
(Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16,
1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-18 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.)

1964-7-24 ; St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1975-10-24.

SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Akikawa
-- (St.26) 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8 : R.Asakawa --- (St.P) 1980-9-29 : IIMURA
--- R.Tama -- (St.11), (St.16), (St.20), (St.21), (St.26) --- (Dates are
omitted.)

FAMILY CORDULEGASTERIDAE

Genus Anotogaster

1. *Anotogaster sieboldii* SELYS (Fig.43)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.8 (a small stream), St.9 (R.Yamairi-Koashi)
1979-3-12 ; St.17 (R.Daigo) 1978-11-21 ; St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1964-7-17 ;
St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1975-10-24.

Genus Chlorogomphus

1. *Chlorogomphus brunneus costalis* ASAHLINA (Fig.43)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1969-7-22.

FAMILY AESCHNIDAE

Genus Planaeshna

1. *Planaeshna milnei* SELYS (Fig.43)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.1 (a small stream) 1979-8-18 : R.Asakawa --
St.14 (Iriyama) 1978-11-20 ; St.18 (Ninikuzawa) 1978-11-21 ; St.31 (Hikage
Br.) 1976-10-28 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1964-7-24.

FAMILY LIBELLULIDAE

Genus Macromia

1. *Macromia amphigena* SELYS (Fig.43)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.27 (Umenoki Br.), St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1964
-7-17 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1964-7-24.

Genus Epitheca

1. *Epitheca marginata* SELYS (Fig.43)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.31 (lower stream of the Shukugawara Dam) 1979-
9-11.

Genus Orthetrum

1. *Orthetrum albistylum speciosum* UHLER (Fig.44)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1975-10-22 : R.Asakawa -- St.24
(Motoki Br.) 1979-3-13.

Genus Sympetrum

1. *Sympetrum frequens SELYS* (Fig.44)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1969-7-22.

2. *Sympetrum pedemontanum elatum SELYS* (Fig.44)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.35 (Shikishima Br.), St.36 (Minase Br.) 1964-7-24.

SUBFAMILY LIBELLULINAE

1. *LIBELLULINAE Gen. et sp. indet.* (Fig.44)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa --- St.11 (Oyashiki) 1979-3-13.

ORDER PLECOPTERA

FAMILY SCOPURIDAE

Genus Scopura

1. *Scopura longa UENO* (Fig.45)

Loc. & date : R.Taba -- St.2 (a small stream) 1977-4-26 ; St.6 (Wasabida-Kamanosawa) 1977-4-25 : R.Nippara -- St.1 (a small stream), St.2 (a small stream-Kajigoyakubo), St.3 (Nagurizawa Br.) 1977-5-9.

SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.F) 1976-autumn.

FAMILY PELTOOPERLIDAE

Genus Nogiperla

1. *Nogiperla japonica OKAMOTO* (Fig.45)

Loc. & date : Akikawa -- St.7 (Sasano) 1959-summer : R.Asakawa -- St.15 (R.Daigo) 1978-11-20 ; St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge) 1964-7-17 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.18) 1974-10-24, 1977-10-9 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1974-10-23 : IIMURA --- R.Akikawa -- (St.7) 1974-5-29 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.F) 1976-autumn.

Genus Peltoperla

1. *Peltoperla sp.*

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.18) 1975-7-29.

FAMILY NEMOURIDAE

Genus *Nemoura*

1. *Nemoura sp.*

(Fig.45)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.7. (Urakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-8-15 : R.Nippara -- St.G (Nippara Lodge) 1975-5-29 : R.Akikawa -- St.8 (Tachibana Br.) 1965-7-29 : R.Asakawa -- St.6 (a small stream), St.8 (a small stream at Koashi), St.9 (R.Yamairi, Koashi) 1979-3-12 ; St.10 (Oyashiki), St.12 (Mikami Br.), St.24 (Motoki Br.), St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1976-7-16 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-18.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- *Nemoura asakawai* --- R.Nippara -- (St.6) 1977-6-4 : METOC --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1976-9-28, 1976-10-26 : R.Tama -- (St.1) 1976-9-28, 1971-1-25 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1977-1-25 : TMG-BEP-T --- *Nemoura asakawai* --- R.Nippara -- (St.F) 1976-autumn : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1981-2-16 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1981-2-16 : R.Asakawa -- (St.P) 1980-7-21, 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8 : HISAI --- *Nemouridae sp.* --- R.Asakawa -- (St.28) 1979-11-28 : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.1) 1973-September.

Genus *Amphinemura*

1. *Amphinemura sp.*

(Fig.46)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.1 (a small stream), St.5 (campground), St.7 (Urakubo) 1975-8-18 : R.Nippara -- St.G (Nippara Lodge) 1975-5-29 ; St.15 (Shiraishi Br.) 1969-7-24 ; St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1969-7-24, 1975-5-29 : R.Tama -- St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1971-12-6, 1975-11-11 ; St.18 (lower stream of the Hamura Dam) 1975-8-15 : R.Akikawa -- St.7 (Sasano) 1975-7-30 ; St.19 (Nikitaka Br.) 1969-7-21 : R.Asakawa -- St.17 (R.Daigo), St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.28 (Takaosan-guchi), St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1969-7-22 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-18 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1971-12-6, 1972-8-17 ; St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1975-8-14.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.6), (St.7), (St.1) 1977-6-4 : R.Tama -- (St.1) 1973-8-21 ; (St.2) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2 ; (St.10) 1973-8-21 : R.Otanba -- (St.5) 1973-8-21 : IIMURA --- R.Akikawa -- (St.13), (St.20), (St.26) --- (Dates are omitted.) : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-11-25 :

R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.4), (St.8) 1976-11-25 ; (St.17) 1977-1-25 : *R.Ôtanba* -- (St.6) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : *R.Ôsawa* -- (St.M) 1976-9-28, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : *IIMURA* --- *R.Tama* -- (St.1), (St.5), (St.16) : *R.Nippara* -- (St.18) : *R.Akikawa* -- (St.3), (St.10), (St.13), (St.20), (St.26) : *R.Unazawa* -- (St.K) --- (Dates are omitted.) : *TMG-BEP-T* --- *R.Nippara* -- (St.E), (St.F), (St.G) 1976-autumn ; (St.E) 1977-7-30 ; (St.F) 1977-7-26 : *TMG-BEP* --- *R.Hirai* -- (St.2) 1980-7-21 : *R.Asakawa* -- (St.P) 1980-12-8 : *HISAI* --- *R.Asakawa* -- (St.28) 1979-11-28.

Genus *Protonemura*

1. *Protonemura* sp. (Fig.47)
- Loc. & date : *R.Kosuge* -- St.5 (Campground), St.7 (Urakubo) 1979-8-18 : *R.Nippara* -- St.G (Nippara Lodge) 1975-5-29 ; St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-5-29 : *R.Asakawa* -- St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1976-7-16.
- SUPPLEMENT : *IDE* --- *R.Nippara* -- (St.6), (St.7), (St.12), (St.15), (St.18), (St.I) 1977-6-4 ; (St.J) 1977-6-5 ; (St.18) 1974-10-24 : *IIMURA* --- *R.Tama* -- (St.5) : *R.Akikawa* -- (St.1), (St.13), (St.26) --- (Dates are omitted.) : *METOC* --- *R.Taba* -- (St.7) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : *R.Kukizawa* -- (St.B) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : *R.Tama* -- (St.1) 1976-10-26 : *TMG-BEP-T* --- *R.Nippara* -- (St.F) 1976-autumn, 1977-7-29.

FAMILY TAENIOPTERYGIDAE

1. *TAENIOPTERYGIDAE* Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.48)
- SUPPLEMENT : Loc. & dates : *IIMURA* --- *R.Tama* -- (St.5), (St.14) : *R.Akikawa* -- (St.7), (St.11), (St.13), (St.20), (St.26) --- (Dates are omitted.). *METOC* --- *R.Taba* -- (St.7) 1977-1-25 : *R.Kukizawa* -- (St.B) 1977-1-25 : *R.Nippara* -- (St.18) 1977-1-25.

FAMILY CAPNIIDAE

1. *CAPNIIDAE* Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.48)
- Loc. & date : *R.Tama* -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-11-11 ; St.2 (Unazawa) 1959-summer : *R.Hirai* -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1971-12-6 : *R.Asakawa* -- St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21.
- SUPPLEMENT : *IIMURA* --- *R.Tama* -- (St.5) : *R.Unazawa* -- (St.K) 1972-12-6 : *METOC* --- *R.Tama* -- (St.8) 1976-11-25 : *R.Ôsawa* -- (St.M) 1977-1-25 : *TMG-BEP-T* --- *R.Nippara* -- (St.F) 1976-autumn, 1977-7-29, 1977-7-31.

FAMILY PERLODIDAE

Genus *Pseudomegarcys*

1. *Pseudomegarcys japonica* KOHNO (Fig.49)
SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E), (St.F), (St.G), 1976-autumn.
2. *Pseudomegarcys* sp. (Fig.49)
SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1977-1-25 : R.Tama -- (St.1) 1977-1-25.

Genus *Megarcys*

1. *Megarcys ochracea* Klapalek (Fig.49)
SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.1) 1973-8-21, 1979-1-6 ; (St.2) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 ; (St.10), (St.15) 1978-1-6 ; (St.21) 1976-8-19 : R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1979-1-6 : R.Otanba -- (St.5) 1973-8-21 ; 1978-8-17 ; 1979-1-6 : R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1979-1-6 ; (St.26) 1973-8-21, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6.

Genus *Stavsolus*

1. *Stavsolus japonicus* (OKAMOTO) (Fig.49)
SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Tama -- (St.14), (St.16) : R.Unazawa -- (St.K) 1972-12-6 : R.Akikawa -- (St.7), (St.13), (St.20), (St.26) -- (Dates are omitted.).

Genus *Isoperla*

1. *Isoperla towadensis* OKAMOTO (Fig.50)
SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Tama -- (St.1) : R.Unazawa -- (St.K) 1972-12-6.
2. *Isoperla nipponica* OKAMOTO (Fig.50)
SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Tama -- (St.18) : R.Akikawa -- (St.20), (St.26) -- (Dates are omitted.) : METOC --- R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-9-28.
3. *Isoperla okamotonis* KOHNO (Fig.50)
Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1971-12-6 : R.Akikawa -- St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1971-12-6.
4. *Isoperla asakawae* KOHNO (Fig.50)
Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.6 (Kawai) 1963-6-15.
5. *Isoperla* sp. (Fig.50)
SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.1) 1974-2-2 : METOC --- R.Tama -- (St.5) 1977-1-25 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E), (St.F), (St.G) 1976-autumn ; (St.E) 1977-7-30 ; (St.F) 1977-7-31 ; (St.6) 1977-9-11 : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1982-2-16 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1981-2-16.

Genus *Perlodes*

1. *Perlodes frisonana* HOHNO (Fig.51)
Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.14 (Mannen Br.) 1959-summer ; St.6 (Kawai) 1963-6-15.

FAMILY PERLODIDAE

1. PERLODIDAE Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.51)
Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.5 (Campground) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1975-5-28 ; St.18 (lower stream of the Hamura Dam) 1971-12-6 : R.Asakawa -- St.19 (R.Ange), St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1976-11-15 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1971-12-6.
SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.5), (St.21) : R.Akikawa -- (St.1), (St.7), (St.9), (St.11), (St.13), (St.20), (St.26) --- (Dates are omitted.) : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1977-1-25 : R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1976-11-25 : R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1977-1-25 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1977-1-25 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1977-1-25 : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1977-1-25 : R.Tama -- (St.D), (St.1), (St.4), (St.15), (St.17) 1977-1-25.

FAMILY PERLIDAE

Genus *Paragnetina*

1. *Paragnetina tinctipennis* McLACHLAN (Fig.52)
Loc. & date : R.Nippara -- St.15 (Shiraishi Br.), St.16 (Meoto Br.) 1969-7-24 : R.Akikawa -- St.7 (Sasano), St.10 (Ozawa) 1965-7-30 ; St.11 (Shirokura) 1959-summer ; St.16 (Gundô) 1965-7-30 ; St.19 (Nikitaka Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.24 (Akiru Br.), St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1969-7-23.
SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.G), (St.12) 1977-6-4 ; (St.J) 1977-6-5 : R.Tama -- (St.1) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2, 1979-1-6 ; (St.2) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2 ; (St.10) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2, 1979-1-6 ; (St.15) 1973-5-29, 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2, 1979-1-6 ; (St.18) 1974-10-24, 1977-10-9 ; (St.21) 1974-10-21 ; (St.22) 1974-10-20 ; (St.23) 1977-10-9 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1979-1-6 : R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-1, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 ; (St.26) 1973-5-29, 1973-8-21, 1973-11-4, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 : IIMURA --- R.Tama -- (St.14) : R.Akikawa -- (St.1), (St.11), (St.13), (St.20), (St.26) -- (Dates are omitted.) : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1976-10-26 : R.Tama -- (St.1)

1976-11-25 : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-7-21, 1981-2-16.

Genus *Gibosia*

1. *Gibosia* sp. (Fig.52)
Loc. & date : R.Akikawa -- St.4 (Henbori), St.10 (Ozawa) 1969-7-21 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1965-7-31.
SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Unazawa -- (St.K) 1972-12-6 : R.Akikawa -- (St.7), (St.20), (St.26) --- (Dates are omitted.) : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E) 1976-autumn.

Genus *Acroneuria*

1. *Acroneuria jouklii* Klapalek (Fig.52)
Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-8-14.
SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.G) 1976-autumn.
2. *Acroneuria stigmatica* Klapalek (Fig.52)
Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.4 (a small stream) 1979-8-18 : R.Asakawa -- St.23 (Kawarajuku Br.) 1963-8-25 ; St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge) 1964-7-17 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1976-11-15.
SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.6), (St.I) 1977-6-4 : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.7) 1974-3-1 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E), (St.F), (St.G) 1976-autumn ; (St.E) 1977-7-30 ; (St.F) 1977-7-29 & 30 ; (St.6) 1977-9-11 : HISAI --- R.Asakawa -- (St.28) 1979-11-28.

Genus *Neoperla*

1. *Neoperla nippensis* (McLACHLAN) (Fig.53)
Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-5-29 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1969-7-24 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1975-11-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1975-10-23 : R.Ôtanba -- St.6 (Taishô Br.) 1963-8-21 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1959-summer, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.17 (Teraoka) 1969-7-21 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1975-10-24 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1969-7-23, 1975-5-28 ; St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1960-7-21, 1969-7-21, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.20 (a small stream at Ange), St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.24 (Motoki Br.), St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-10-24, 1976-11-15.
SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Tama -- (St.5) : R.Akikawa -- (St.20), (St.26) --- (Dates are omitted.) : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1977-1-25 :

R.Tama -- (St.4) 1976-9-28 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 :
R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M)
1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980
-7-21, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Asakawa -- (St.P) 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 :
R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1981-2-16 : HISAI --- R.Asakawa -- (St.28) 1979-11-28.

Genus Oyamia

1. *Oyamia gibba* Klapalek

(Fig.54)

Loc. & date : R.Nippara -- St.15 (Shiraishi Br.) 1969-7-24 ; St.18. (Shôwa Br.) 1972-8-16 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1969-7-24, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-29 ; St.5 (Kawai) 1964-8-31 ; St.6 (Kawai) 1963-6-15, 1964-5-3, 1964-8-31 ; St.8 (Mitake Br.) 1964-5-3, 1964-8-31 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1969-7-24 ; St.16 (Tamagawa Br.) 1960-7-21, 1963-8-25, 1964-9-1, 1969-7-24 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam) 1971-12-6 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1965-7-31, 1971-12-7, 1975-8-14 ; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1960-7-20 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1960-7-20, 1975-5-27 : R.Ôtanba -- St.5 (Kitagawa Br.) 1963-6-15, 1969-7-23 ; St.6 (Taishô Br.) 1964-5-3 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1972-8-16 : R.Akikawa -- St.4 (Henbori), St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1965-7-29 ; St.7 (Sasano) 1960-7-21, 1965-7-30 ; St.10 (Ozawa) 1965-7-30 ; St.13 (Wada Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.14 (Ozu Br.) 1959-summer ; St.16 (Gundô) 1960-7-21 ; St.17 (Teraoka), St.18 (Hoshitake Br.), St.19 (Nikitaka Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.20 (Sawado Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.21 (Kowada Br.) 1963-6-24, 1969-7-21 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21, 1972-8-16 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1969-7-23, 1971-12-6 ; St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1959-summer, 1960-7-21, 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23 ; St.25 (Higashi-Akiru Br.) 1963-8-25, 1965-7-31 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1965-7-31, 1971-12-6, 1975-8-14, 1972-8-16 : R.Asakawa -- St.15 (R.Ozu) 1978-11-20 ; St.17 (R.Daigo), St.18 (Ninikuzawa), St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsune-zuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.27 (Umenoki Br.) 1960-7-20, 1964-7-17 ; St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1964-7-17, 1969-7-22 ; St.29 (Kami-Kunugida Br.) 1964-7-17 ; St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge) 1964-7-17 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1976-11-15, 1975-5-28 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1959-summer, 1960-7-20, 1976-8-18.
SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.G) 1977-6-4 ; (St.J) 1977-6-5 : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.5), (St.16) : R.Akikawa -- (St.1), (St.7), (St.O), (St.20), (St.26) -- (Dates are omitted.) :

METOC --- R.Tama-- (St.D) 1976-9-28 ; (St.8) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1976-10-26 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.F) 1976-autumn : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-7-21, 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1981-2-16 : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.3), (St.15), (St.18) 1973-Sept. : HASHIGAMI --- R.Tama -- (St.4) 1973-8-4 ; (St.5) 1973-8-11 ; (St.6), (St.12) 1973-8-13 : (St.15), (St.16) 1973-8-15 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1973-8-11 : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.18) 1970-10-9.

Genus Kiotina

1. *Kiotina sp.* (Fig.55)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.15 (R.Ozu - Hara) 1978-11-20.

Genus Togoperla

1. *Togoperla limbata* PICTET (Fig.55)

SUPPLEMENT : HISAI --- R.Asakawa -- (St.28) 1979-11-28.

2. *Togoperla sp.* (Fig.55)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.15 (R.Ozu - Hara) 1978-11-20 ; St.18 (Ninikuzawa) 1978-11-21.

Genus Caroperla

1. *Caroperla pacifica* KOHNO (Fig.55)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.6 (Kawai) 1963-6-15 : R.Akikawa -- St.4 (Henbori), St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.16 (Gundô) 1959-summer ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.14 (a small stream - Iriyama), St.15 (R.Ozu - Hara) 1978-11-20 ; St.17 (R.Daigo), St.20 (a small stream), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1959-summer ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 : St.33 (Surisashi) 1976-7-16.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.D) 1977-6-4 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.F) 1977-7-29.

Genus Nipponiella

1. *Nipponiella limbatella* Klapalek (Fig.55)

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1979-1-6 : R.Tama -- (St.1) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2, 1978-8-17 ; (St.2) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 ; (St.10) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 ; (St.15) 1973-8-21, 1973-11-4, 1974-2-2 ; (St.20) 1975-7-29 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5)

1973-8-21, 1974-2-2, 1978-8-17 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1973-8-20, 1974-2-1 :
R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-1, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 ; (St.26)
1973-8-21, 1973-11-4, 1974-2-1, 1978-8-17 : R.Asakawa ---(St.35) 1978-8-16.

Genus *Kamimuria*

1. *Kamimuria quadrata* Klapalek (Fig.56)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.3 (a small stream), St.4 (a small stream),
St.5 (Campground), St.6 (Wasabida) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.10 (Yoroi Br.)
1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.14 (a small stream - Iriyama) 1978-11-20 ;
St.20 (a small stream), St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ;
St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ;
St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-10-24, 1976-
11-15.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- *Perla quadrata* --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1977-6-4 :
R.Tama -- (St.18) 1974-10-24 ; (St.19) 1974-10-24 ; (St.20) 1974-10-22 ;
(St.21) 1974-10-21 ; (St.22) 1974-10-20 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1974-10-22 :
R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1974-10-23 : IIMURA --- *Perla quadrata* -- R.Tama --
(St.1), (St.5), (St.14), (St.16), (St.22) : R.Akikawa -- (St.7), (St.0),
(St.11), (St.20), (St.26) --- (Dates are omitted.) : METOC --- R.Kukizawa
-- (St.B) 1976-11-25 : R.Tama -- (St.D) 1976-11-25 ; (St.15) 1976-11-25,
1977-1-25 ; (St.17) 1976-11-25 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-11-25 : R.Otanba
-- (St.6) 1977-1-25 : R.Osawa -- (St.M) 1976-11-25 : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai --
(St.2) 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-12-8,
1981-2-16 : R.Asakawa -- (St.P) 1981-2-16.

2. *Kamimuria tibialis* Pictet (Fig.57)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.5 (Campground), St.6 (Wasabida) 1979-8-18 :
R.Tama -- St.9 (Ikusabata) 1964-5-3, 1964-8-31 : R.Akikawa -- St.22 (Akikawa
Br.) 1975-10-24 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa --
St.18 (Ninikuzawa) 1978-11-21 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-8-14.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- *Perla tibialis* --- R.Tama -- (St.1) 1973-8-21, 1974-
2-1 ; (St.2) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2 ; (St.10) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2 ; (St.15)
1974-2-2 ; (St.22) 1973-8-20 : R.Nippara -- (St.6), (St.7), (St.12), (St.15),
(St.18), (St.I) 1977-6-4 ; (St.J) 1977-6-5 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1974-2-1 :
R.Otanba -- (St.5) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2 : R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1973-8-21, 1974-
2-1 ; (St.26) 1973-5-29, 1973-8-21, 1973-11-4, 1974-2-1 : R.Asakawa --
(St.42) 1973-8-20 : IIMURA --- *Perla tibialis* --- R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.14),

(St.16) : R.Akikawa -- (St.20), (St.26) --- (Dates are omitted.) :
METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1976-9-28 : R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1976-9-28,
1976-10-26 : R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1976-9-28 : R.Tama -- (St.D) 1976-10-26
; (St.1) 1976-9-28 ; (St.8) 1976-11-25 ; (St.17) 1976-10-26, 1977-1-25 :
R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-9-28, 1976-10-26 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1976-10-26 :
HISAI --- R.Asakawa -- (St.28) 1979-11-28 : KRIEP --- R.Tama -- (St.2),
(St.15), (St.17) 1979-9-13.

PERLIDAE Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.58)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.5 (Campground) 1979-8-18 : R.Nippara -- St.15
(Shiraishi Br.) 1969-7-24 ; St.17 (Meoto Br.) 1963-8-20 ; St.18 (Shôwa Br.)
1969-7-24, 1975-8-15 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1963-8-20, 1969-7-24 ;
St.4 (Mansei Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.6 (Kawai) 1963-6-15 ; St.7 (Umezawa Br.)
1963-6-24 ; St.8 (Mitake Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.9 (Ikusabata) 1963-8-21 ; St.12
(Jindai Br.) 1960-7-21 ; St.16 (Tamagawa Br.) 1963-8-25, 1964-9-1, 1969-7-
24 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam) , St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1965-7-31 : R.Ôtanba -- St.6
(Taishô Br.) 1963-8-21 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1960-7-21, 1975-5-28,
1975-8-15 : R.Akikawa -- St.4 (Henbori), St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-
21 ; St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1965-7-29, 1969-7-21 ; St.7 (Sasano) 1960-7-21, 1963
-8-25 ; St.10 (Ozawa) 1969-7-21 ; St.11 (Shirokura) 1960-7-21, 1963-7-21 ;
St.12 (Kita-Akikawa Br.), St.14 (Ozu Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.16 (Gundô) 1960-7-
21 ; St.17 (Teraoka) , St.18 (Hoshitake Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.19 (Nikitaka Br.)
1960-7-21, 1969-7-21 ; St.21 (Kowada Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.)
1969-7-21, 1975-8-14 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1969-7-23, 1971-12-6 ; St.24 (Akiru

SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.7), (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.1),
(St.5), (St.14), (St.16), (St.21), (St.22) --- (Dates are omitted.) :
METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1977
-1-25 : R.Tama -- (St.1) 1976-11-25 ; (St.8) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25 ; (St.
15), (St.17) 1977-1-25 : R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1976-9-28 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1)
1976-9-28, 1976-10-26 ; R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1976-10-26 : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M)
1977-1-25 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E) 1977-7-30.

FAMILY CHLOROPERLIDAE

Genus *Haploperla*

1. *Haploperla japonica KOHNO* (Fig. 59)

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.G), (St.H), (St.I), (St.6), (St.7), (St.12), (St.15), (St.18) 1977-6-4 ; (St.J) 1977-6-5 : R.Tama -- (St.D) 1977-6-4.

Genus *Alloperla*

1. *Alloperla sp.* (Fig. 59)

Loc. & date : R.Nippara -- St.G (Nippara Lodge) 1975-5-29 ; St.16 (Meoto Br.) 1975-5-29 ; St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-8-16 : R.Tama -- St.10 (Yoroi Br.), St.18 (Hamura Dam) 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.7 (Sasano), St.19 (Niitaka Br.), St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1959-summer : R.Asakawa -- St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-8-14.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.7), (St.12), (St.18) 1977-6-4 : R.Tama -- (St.1) 1974-2-2 ; (St.2) 1974-2-2 : IIMURA --- R.Tama -- (St.12) : R.Akikawa -- (St.1), (St.7), (St.9), (St.11), (St.20), (St.26) : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E), (St.F), (St.G) 1976-autumn ; (St.E) 1977-7-30 ; (St.F) 1977-7-29.

CHLOROPERLIDAE Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig. 59)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.7 (Urakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Nippara -- St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1969-7-24 : R.Tama -- St.2 (Unazawa) 1959-summer ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1971-12-6 : R.Asakawa -- St.4 (Henbori) 1969-7-21 ; St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1969-7-29 ; St.7 (Sasano) 1965-7-30 ; St.8 (Tachibana Br.) 1965-7-29 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1975-10-24 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1971-12-6 : R.Asakawa -- St.6 (a small stream) 1979-3-12 ; St.14 (a small stream), St.15 (R.Ozu) 1978-11-20, St.17 (R.Daigo), St.18 (Ninikuzawa), St.20 (a small stream), St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-10-24.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1979-1-6 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) 1975-1-6 : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.2), (St.10), (St.15) 1979-1-6 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1979-1-6 : R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1979-1-6 : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Tama -- (St.D) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 ; (St.1) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 ; (St.4) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 ; (St.15) 1977-1-25 : R.Irikawa --

(St.1) 1976-9-28, 1976-11-25 : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-9-29,
1980-12-8 : HISAI --- R.Asakawa -- (St.28) 1979-11-28 : KRIEP --- R.Taba
-- (St.A) 1979-9-13 : R.Tama -- (St.2), (St.15) 1979-9-13.

ORDER HEMIPTERA

FAMILY CORIXIDAE

1. CORIXIDAE Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.60)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.30 (Tama-Suidô Br.) 1963-7-1.

FAMILY APHELOCHIRIDAE

Genus Aphelochirus

1. *Aphelochirus vittatus* MATSUMURA (Fig.60)

Loc. & date : R.Akikawa -- St.4 (Henbori), St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1965-7-29, 1969-7-21 ; St.10 (Ozawa) 1965-7-30 ; St.13 (Wada Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.14 (Ozu Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.19 (Niitaka Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1969-7-23, 1971-12-6 : R.Asakawa -- St.27 (Umenoki Br.) 1964-7-17 ; St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1964-7-17, 1969-7-22 ; St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1963-8-25 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1971-12-6.

2. *Aphelochirus* sp. (Fig.60)

Loc. & date : R.Ôtanba -- St.5 (Kitagawa Br.) 1963-6-15 : R.Akikawa -- St.7 (Sasano) 1960-7-21 ; St.11 (Shirokura) 1959-summer : R.Asakawa -- St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1964-7-17 ; St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1963-8-25, 1964-7-17 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1964-7-24.

3. APHELOCHIRIDAE Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.60)

SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Akikawa -- (St.7) 1974-3-6, 1974-5-29.

FAMILY GERRIDAE

1. GERRIDAE Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.60)

Loc. & date : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-8-15 : R.Asakawa -- St.2 (a small stream) 1979-3-12 ; St.24 (Motoki Br.), St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-12-7.

FAMILY NOTONECTIDAE

1. NOTONECTIDAE Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.60)

Loc. & date : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-8-15.

ORDER MEGALOPTERA

FAMILY CORYDALIDAE

Genus *Protohermes*

1. *Protohermes grandis* THUNBERG (Fig. 61)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.6 (Kawai) 1964-8-31 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1971-12-7 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1965-7-31, 1969-7-24, 1972-8-16 : R.Akikawa -- St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.7 (Sasano) 1965-7-30 ; St.8 (Tachibana Br.) 1965-7-29 ; St.10 (Ozawa) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.12 (Kita-Akikawa Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.13 (Wada Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.16 (Gundō), St.18 (Hoshitake Br.), St.19 (Niitaka Br.), St.21 (Kowada Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23 ; St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1965-7-31 ; St.25 (Higashi-Akiru Br.) 1965-7-31 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1965-7-31, 1971-12-6 : R.Asakawa -- St.10 (Oyashiki) 1979-3-13 ; St.15 (R.Ozu) 1978-11-20 ; St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.26 (Higashi-Yamashita Br.) 1969-7-22 ; St.27 (Umenoki Br.) 1964-7-17 ; St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1964-7-17, 1969-7-22 ; St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1964-7-17 ; St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge) 1964-7-17 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-5 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1964-7-24 ; St.36 (Minase Br.) 1971-12-7.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.12) 1977-6-4 ; (St.18) 1978-8-17 : R.Tama -- (St.2) 1978-8-17 ; (St.20) 1974-10-22 ; (St.21) 1974-10-21 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1973-8-21 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1973-11-4, 1974-10-23 : R.Asakawa -- (St.35) 1974-2-1, 1978-8-16, 1979-1-6 : IIMURA --- R.Tama -- (St.22) 1974-2-27 : R.Akikawa -- (St.11) 1974-3-6 ; (St.20), (St.26) --- (Dates are omitted.) : METOC --- R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1976-11-25 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-9-28, 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25 : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1976-11-25 : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-7-21, 1981-2-16 : R.Asakawa -- (St.P) 1981-2-16 : HISAI --- R.Asakawa -- (St.28) 1979-11-28.

Genus *Parachauliodes*

1. *Parachauliodes japonicus* McLACHLAN (Fig. 61)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.28 (Takaosan-guchi), St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.), St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge), St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1964-7-17 & 24.

FAMILY SIALIDAE

1. *SIALIDAE* sp. (Fig. 61)

SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.F) 1977-7-29.

ORDER NEUROPTERA

FAMILY OSMYLIDAE

Genus *Osmylus*

1. *Osmylus kisoensis* IWATA

(Fig.61)

Loc. & date : R.Akikawa -- St.1 (Hachinosuzawa) 1977-5-30 : R.Asakawa -- St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1975-5-28.

ORDER TRICHOPTERA

FAMILY RHYACOPHILIDAE

SUBFAMILY RHYACOPHILINAE

Genus *Rhyacophila*

1. *Rhyacophila yamanakensis* IWATA

(Fig.62)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.12 (Jindai Br.) 1960-7-21 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1964-5-31 : R.Akikawa -- St.7 (Sasano) 1965-7-30 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1975-5-28 ; St.25 (Higashi-Akiru Br.) 1965-7-31 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1965-7-31, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-8-14 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1960-7-20.

SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA -- R.Nippara -- (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.14), (St.16) : METOC --- R.Tama -- (St.8) 1976-11-25 ; (St.17) 1976-9-28, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-7-21, 1976-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Asakawa -- (St.P) 1981-2-16.

2. *Rhyacophila articulata* MORTON

(Fig.62)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-12-7.

SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.7) 1975-2-5 : R.Akikawa -- (St.1) 1974-8-23, 1975-2-4 ; (St.0) 1974-10-22 : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1977-1-25 : R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1977-1-25 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E) 1976-autumn.

3. *Rhyacophila nigrocephala* IWATA

(Fig.63)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.7 (Urakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.18 (Hamura Dam) 1975-8-15 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1972-8-17, 1975-11-11 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1965-7-31, 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6, 1975-8-15 : R.Akikawa -- St.4 (Henbori) 1969-7-21 ; St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1965-7-29 ; St.14 (Ozu Br.) 1959-summer ; St.16 (Gundō) 1959-summer, 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.18 (Hoshitake Br.), St.19 (Nikitaka Br.),

St.21 (Kowada Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1969-7-23, 1971-12-6 ;
St.25 (Higashi-Akira Br.) 1965-7-31 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1972-8-16, 1975
-8-14, 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.22 (Kitsunézuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.24
(Motoki Br.), St.25 (Kaluei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.26 (Higashi-Yamashita Br.),
St.28 (Takaosan-guchi), St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1969-7-22 ; St.31 (Hikage
Br.) 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi)
1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-
guchi) 1969-7-22 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1972-8-17.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.J) 1977-6-5 ; (St.12), (St.15) 1977-
6-4 ; (St.18) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6, 1977-6-4 : R.Tama
-- (St.D) 1977-6-4 ; (St.1) 1974-2-2, 1979-1-6 ; (St.2) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-
2, 1979-1-6 ; (St.10) 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 ; (St.15) 1974-2-2 ; (St.18)
1974-10-24, 1975-7-29 ; (St.19) 1975-7-29 ; (St.20) 1974-10-22, 1975-7-29 ;
(St.21) 1974-10-21, 1975-7-29 ; (St.22) 1975-7-29 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) 1973
-8-21, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1973-8-20, 1974-2-1, 1974-10
-22, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 : R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-1, 1979-1
-6 ; (St.26) 1973-8-21, 1973-11-4, 1974-2-1, 1974-10-23 : R.Asakawa --
(St.35) 1973-8-20, 1974-2-1 : IIMURA --- R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.16), (St.21),
(St.22) : R.Akikawa -- (St.11), (St.13), (St.20), (St.26) -- (Dates are
omitted.) : METOC --- R.Kukizawa -- (St.D) 1976-10-26, 1977-1-25 : R.Tama --
(St.1) 1976-10-26 ; (St.8) 1976-10-26 ; (St.17) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 :
R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1976-10-26,
1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : TMG-BEP-T
--- R.Nippara -- (St.E) 1976-autumn, 1977-7-30 : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai --
(St.2) 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-7-21, 1980-12-8,
1981-2-16 : R.Asakawa -- (St.P) 1980-7-21.

4. *Rhyacophila clemens* TSUDA (Fig.64)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-12-7.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.6) 1977-6-4 : IIMURA --- R.Nippara --
(St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.1) : R.Akikawa -- (St.1), (St.7) -- (Dates are
omitted.) : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1976-11-25 : R.Kukizawa -- (St.B)
1976-11-25 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E), (St.F) 1976-autumn ; (St.6)
1977-9-11.

5. *Rhyacophila kawamurai* TSUDA (Fig.64)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.1 (a small stream) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.10
(Yoroi Br.) 1975-5-28, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.26 (Takatsuki Br.)

1975-8-14 : R.Asakawa -- St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-8-14.

Supplement : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 :

R.Asakawa -- (St.P) 1980-12-8.

6. *Rhyacophila transquilla* TSUDA (Fig.65)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.5 (Campground), St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 :
R.Nippara -- St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-11-11 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1969
-7-24 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1971-12-6, 1975-11-11 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam) 1971-
12-6, 1975-11-11 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1971-12-6 : R.Akikawa --
St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1975-10-24 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1971-12-6 ; St.26
(Takatsuki Br.) 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsune-
zuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Koge-
zawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-10-24, 1976-11-15 ;
St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-5 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1971-12-6.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.7) 1977-6-4 : IIMURA --- R.Nippara
-- (St.7), (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.5), (St.14), (St.16), (St.21),
(St.22) : R.Akikawa -- (St.1), (St.7), (St.0), (St.11), (St.20), (St.26)
-- (Dates are omitted.) : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25
: R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Tama -- (St.D) 1976-11-25,
1977-1-25 ; (St.1) 1976-9-28, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 ; (St.4) 1976-11-25,
1977-1-25 ; (St.8) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 ; (St.15) 1976-9-28,
1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 ; (St.17) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-
1-25 : R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1977-1-25 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-11-25,
1977-1-25 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Ôsawa
-- (St.M) 1977-1-25 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E), (St.F) 1976-autumn
: METOC-W --- R.Tama -- (St.31) 1980-10-26 : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2)
1981-2-16 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Asakawa -- (St.P)
1980-7-21.

7. *Rhyacophila tacita* TSUDA (Fig.66)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.18 (Hamura Dam) 1970-10-9.

SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1977-1-25 : R.Kukizawa -- (St.B)
1976-9-28 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E), (St.F), (St.G) 1976-autumn,
1977-7-30 & 31 ; (St.6) 1977-9-11 : IIMURA --- R.Akikawa -- (St.1) 1974-8-23,
1974-10-22 ; (St.O) 1975-2-4 : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.18) 1970-10-9.

8. *Rhyacophila kisoensis* TSUDA (Fig.66)

Loc. & date : R.Akikawa -- St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1975-10-24 : R.Asakawa --
St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-

9-25 ; St.33 (*Surisashi*) 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15.

SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.7) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.16), (St.22) : R.Akikawa -- (St.0), (St.20) -- (Dates are omitted.) : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1977-1-25 : R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1977-1-25 : R.Tama -- (St.D) 1977-1-25 ; (St.4) 1976-9-28, 1977-1-25 ; (St.8) 1977-1-25 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1977-1-25 : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1977-1-25 : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.18) 1970-10-9.

9. *Rhyacophila brevicephala* IWATA (Fig.67)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.4 (*Mansei Br.*) 1969-7-23 : R.Asakawa -- St.22 (*Kitsunezuka*) 1978-11-21 ; St.31 (*Hikage Br.*) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.33 (*Surisashi*) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (*Jadaki-guchi*) 1976-8-5 ; St.35 (*Shikishima Br.*) 1971-12-6.

SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1976-11-25 : R.Tama -- (St.C), (St.8) 1976-11-25 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1976-10-26, 1977-11-25 : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16.

10. *Rhyacophila niwae* IWATA (Fig.66)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.10 (*Yoroi Br.*) 1971-12-6 : R.Akikawa -- St.23 (*Ajiro Br.*) 1971-12-6.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.2) 1974-2-2 ; (St.10) 1974-2-2 ; (St.15) 1974-2-2 : IIMURA --- R.Akikawa -- (St.1) 1974-5-31 ; (St.0) 1974-5-21 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.F) 1976-autumn : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.15), (St.18) 1973-Sept.

11. *Rhyacophila* sp. RA (Fig.67)

SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1976-11-25 : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1976-11-25 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E) 1977-7-30 ; (St.F) 1977-7-29.

12. *Rhyacophila* sp. RB (Fig.67)

SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.F) 1976-autumn.

13. *Rhyacophila* sp. RC (Fig.67)

SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Tama -- (St.8) 1976-10-26.

14. *Rhyacophila* sp. RD (Fig.68)

Loc. & date : R.Akikawa -- St.26 (*Takatsuki Br.*) 1975-11-11 : R.Nippara -- St.18 (*Shôwa Br.*) 1975-8-15.

SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.14), (St.16) : R.Akikawa -- (St.13), (St.20), (St.26) -- (Dates are omitted.).

15. *Rhyacophila* sp. RE (Fig.68)
Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.1 (a small stream), St.3 (a small stream) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-8-15 : R.Akikawa -- St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1975-10-24 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-5.
SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.7), (St.12) 1977-6-4 : R.Tama -- (St.2) 1977-6-4 ; (St.18) 1977-10-9 : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.7), (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.1) : R.Akikawa -- (St.1), (St.7), (St.0), (St.20), (St.26) -- (Dates are omitted.) : METOC --- R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1976-9-28 : R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1976-9-28 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-9-28 : R.Tama -- (St.D), (St.1) 1976-11-25 ; (St.4) 1976-9-28, 1976-10-26 ; (St.8) 1976-11-25 ; (St.17) 1976-9-28 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E) 1977-7-30 ; (St.F), (St.G) 1976-autumn ; (St.F) 1976-7-29 & 31.
16. *Rhyacophila* sp. RH (Fig.69)
Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.5 (Campground) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.18 (Hamura Dam) 1970-10-9 : R.Asakawa -- St.2 (a small stream) 1979-3-12 ; St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16.
SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.6), (St.7), (St.12) 1977-6-4 : R.Tama -- (St.D) 1977-6-4 : IIMURA -- R.Nippara -- (St.7) 1975-2-5 : R.Akikawa -- (St.0) 1975-2-4 ; (St.20) 1972-8-17, 1973-7-20 : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1977-1-25 : R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1976-9-28, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-11-25.
17. *Rhyacophila* sp. (Fig.70)
Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.5 (Campground) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1969-7-24 ; St.6 (Kawai) 1959-summer ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.17 (Hamura Dam) 1969-7-24 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1964-5-31, 1975-11-11 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.3 (Kazuma) 1969-7-22 ; St.6 (Kasuga Br.), St.10 (Ozawa), St.13 (Wada Br.), St.16 (Gundô), St.18 (Hoshitake Br.), St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1969-7-23, 1975-5-28 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1965-7-31 : R.Asakawa -- St.14 (a small stream) 1978-11-20 ; St.22 (Kitsunezuka)

1978-11-21 ; St.26 (*Higashi-Yamashita Br.*) 1969-7-22 ; St.28 (*Takaosan-guchi*) 1964-7-17 ; St.31 (*Hikage Br.*) 1976-10-28 ; St.33 (*Surisashi*) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.34 (*Jadaki-guchi*) 1976-8-5 ; St.36 (*Minase Br.*) 1975-10-24 ; St.38 (*Asakawa Br.*) 1975-10-24.

SUPPLEMENT : (Dates are omitted.) IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.18') : R.Tama -- (St.2), (St.10), (St.15), (St.18), (St.19), (St.21), (St.22) : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) : R.Hirai -- (St.2) : R.Akikawa -- (St.18), (St.25), (St.26) : R.Asakawa -- (St.35) : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25 : R.Tama -- (St.1) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25 ; (St.4) 1976-9-28, 1977-1-25 ; (St.8), (St.15) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25 ; (St.17) 1976-9-28 : R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1976-9-28, 1976-11-25 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-9-28 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1977-1-25 : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1976-10-26, 1977-1-25 : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-7-21 : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.3), (St.18) 1973-Sept. : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1973-Sept. : KRIEP --- R.Taba -- (St.A) 1979-9-13 : R.Tama -- (St.15), (St.17) 1979-9-13.

Genus *Himalopsyche*

1. *Himalopsyche japonica* MORTON (Fig.69)

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.2) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2, 1978-8-17 ; (St.20) 1974-10-22 ; (St.21) 1974-10-21 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1974-10-22 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1974-10-23.

SUBFAMILY *GLOSSOSOMATINAE*

Genus *Mystrophora*

1. *Mystrophora inops* TSUDA (Fig.71)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.1 (a small stream), St.5 (Campground), St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Nippara -- St.G (Nippara Lodge) 1975-5-29 ; St.18 (*Shôwa Br.*) 1959-summer, 1975-5-29, 1975-11-11 : R.Tama -- St.1 (*Shôwa Br.*) 1963-8-20, 1969-7-24 ; St.2 (*Unazawa*) 1959-summer ; St.5 (*Kawai*) 1963-8-21 ; St.10 (*Yoroi Br.*) 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.12 (*Jindai Br.*) 1960-7-21 ; St.14 (*Mannen Br.*) 1963-8-25 ; St.15 (*Chôfu Br.*) 1969-7-23 ; St.16 (*Tamagawa Br.*) 1963-8-25, 1969-7-24 ; St.17 (*Hamura Dam*) 1969-7-24 ; St.18 (*Hamura Dam*) 1969-7-24, 1970-10-9, 1975-11-11 ; St.19 (*Nagata Br.*) 1969-7-24, 1975-8-14 ; St.20 (*Tama Br.*) 1959-summer ; St.21 (*Haijima Br.*) 1972-8-17, 1975-11-11 ; St.23 (*Hino Br.*) 1971-12-7 :

R.Hirai -- St.2 (*Tasai Br.*) 1959-summer, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.5 (*Minami-Akikawa Br.*), St.6 (*Kasuga Br.*) 1969-7-21 : St.7 (*Sasano*) 1960-7-21 ; St.10 (*Ozawa*) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.11 (*Shirokura*) 1960-7-21 ; St.12 (*Kita-Akikawa Br.*) 1969-7-21 ; St.13 (*Wada Br.*) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.14 (*Ozu Br.*) 1969-7-21 ; St.16 (*Gundō*) 1959-summer, 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.17-18 (*Ochiai Br.*) 1960-7-21 ; St.18 (*Hoshitake Br.*) 1969-7-21 ; St.19 (*Niitaka Br.*) 1960-7-21, 1969-7-21 ; St.21 (*Kowada Br.*) 1969-7-21 ; St.22 (*Akikawa Br.*) 1960-7-21, 1969-7-21, 1975-10-24 ; St.23 (*Ajiro Br.*) 1969-7-23 ; St.24 (*Akiru Br.*) 1960-7-21, 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23 ; St.25 (*Higashi-Akiru Br.*) 1965-7-31 ; St.26 (*Takatsuki Br.*) 1969-7-23, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.17 (*R.Daigo*), St.22 (*Kitsunezuka*) 1978-11-21 ; St.23 (*Kawarajuku Br.*) 1959-summer ; St.24 (*Motoki Br.*), St.25 (*Kakuei Br.*) 1979-3-13 ; St.26 (*Higashi-Yamashita Br.*) 1969-7-22 ; St.28 (*Takaosan-guchi*) 1969-7-22 ; St.29 (*Kamikunugida Br.*) 1969-7-22 ; St.31 (*Hikage Br.*) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (*Kogezawa junction*) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (*Surisashi*) 1969-7-22, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (*Jadaki-guchi*) 1976-8-5 ; St.35 (*Shikishima Br.*) 1971-12-6, 1972-8-17 ; St.40 (*Hirayama Br.*) 1975-10-24.

SUPPLEMENT : (Dates are omitted.) IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.G), (St.H), (St.I), (St.J), (St.6), (St.7), (St.12), (St.15), (St.18) : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.2), (St.10), (St.15), (St.18), (St.19), (St.20), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23), (St.24), (St.25), (St.26), (St.27), (St.29), (St.31) : R.Hirai -- (St.2) : R.Akikawa -- (St.18), (St.26) : R.Asakawa -- (St.35) : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.7), (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.5), (St.14), (St.16), (St.21), (St.22) : R.Akikawa -- (St.1), (St.7), (St.O), (St.11), (St.13), (St.20), (St.26) : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) : R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) : R.Tama -- (St.D), (St.1), (St.4), (St.8), (St.15), (St.17) : R.Nippara -- (St.18) : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E), (St.F), (St.G) : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) : R.Asakawa -- (St.P) : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.3), (St.15) : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) : KRIEP -- R.Taba -- (St.A) : R.Tama -- (St.2), (St.15), (St.17) : HASHIGAMI --- R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) : R.Tama -- (St.5), (St.6), (St.15), (St.16) : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.17), (St.18).

FAMILY HYDROPTILIDAE

Genus *Hydroptila*

1. *Hydroptila* sp.

(Fig.72)

Loc. & date : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11, 1975-5-29

: R.Akikawa -- St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11.

SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-7-21, 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8,

1981-2-16 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-9-29, 1981-2-16 : R.Asakawa -- (St.P) 1980-7-21.

FAMILY PHILOPOTAMIDAE

Genus *Chimarra*

1. *Chimarra* sp.

(Fig.72)

SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1976-9-28.

Genus *Dolophilodes*

1. *Dolophilodes* sp.

(Fig.72)

SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E), (St.F), (St.G) 1976-autumn.

FAMILY STENOPSYCHIDAE

Genus *Stenopsyche*

1. *Stenopsyche griseipennis* McLACHLAN (Fig.73)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.5 (Campground), St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 :
R.Nippara -- St.15 (Shiraishi Br.) 1969-7-24 ; St.16 (Meoto Br.) 1963-8-20
; St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-8-15 : R.Ôtanba -- St.5 (Kitagawa Br.) 1969-7-23 :
R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1959-summer, 1960-7-21, 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6,
1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.)
1969-7-24, 1972-8-16 ; St.8 (Mitake Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1969
-7-24, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.12 (Jindai Br.)
1960-7-25, 1969-7-23 ; St.14 (Mannen Br.) 1964-9-1 ; St.15 (Chôfu Br.) 1969
-7-23 ; St.16 (Tamagawa Br.) 1963-8-25, 1969-7-24 ; St.17 (Hamura Dam) 1960
-7-21, 1964-9-2, 1969-7-24, 1970-10-9, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28 ;
St.18 (Hamura Dam) 1960-7-21, 1969-7-24, 1970-10-9, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ;
St.19 (Nagata Br.) 1972-8-16, 1975-11-11 ; St.20 (Tama Br.) 1960-7-21,
1963-8-25, 1975-8-14 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1960-7-21, 1963-8-25, 1964-5-31,
1965-7-31, 1969-8-11, 1970-10-9, 1971-12-7, 1972-8-17, 1975-5-28, 1975-11-11
; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1960-7-20, 1963-8-25, 1964-5-31, 1969-8-11, 1971-
12-7, 1972-8-17, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-14 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1960-7-20, 1963-8-18,

1964-5-26, 1972-8-17 : R.Akikawa -- St.4 (*Henbori*) 1969-7-21 ; St.5 (*Minami-Akikawa Br.*) 1969-7-21 ; St.6 (*Kasuga Br.*) 1965-7-29, 1969-7-21 ; St.7 (*Sasano*) 1965-7-30 ; St.10 (*Ozawa*) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.11 (*Shirokura*) 1960-7-21 ; St.12 (*Kita-Akikawa Br.*) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.13 (*Wada Br.*) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.14 (*Ozu Br.*) 1959-summer, 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.16 (*Gundō*) 1960-7-21, 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.17-18 (*Ochiai Br.*) 1960-7-21 ; St.18 (*Hoshitake Br.*) 1969-7-21 ; St.19 (*Niitaka Br.*) 1969-7-21 ; St.20 (*Sawado Br.*) 1965-7-30, St.21 (*Kowada Br.*) 1969-7-21 ; St.22 (*Akikawa Br.*) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21, 1975-10-24 ; St.23 (*Ajiro Br.*) 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23, 1971-12-6, 1975-5-28 ; St.24 (*Akiru Br.*) 1960-7-21, 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23 ; St.25 (*Higashi-Akiru Br.*) 1965-7-31 ; St.26 (*Takatsuki Br.*) 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.15 (*R.Ozu - Hara*) 1978-11-20 ; St.17 (*R.Daigo*), St.21 (*Kawai no*) 1978-11-21 ; St.23 (*Kawarajuku Br.*) 1959-summer ; St.25 (*Kakuei Br.*) 1979-3-13 ; St.26 (*Higashi-Yamashita Br.*) 1969-7-22 ; St.27 (*Umenoki Br.*) 1964-7-17 ; St.28 (*Takaosan-guchi*) 1964-7-17, 1969-7-22 ; St.29 (*Kami-Kunugida Br.*) 1964-7-17, 1969-7-22 ; St.30 (*Kobotoke Br.*) 1964-7-17 ; St.31 (*Hikage Br.*) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (*Kogezawa junction*) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (*Surisashi*) 1969-7-22, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (*Jadaki-guchi*) 1976-8-5 ; St.35 (*Shikishima Br.*) 1964-7-24, 1969-7-22, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-17 ; St.36 (*Minase Br.*) 1975-10-24 ; St.38 (*Asakawa Br.*) 1972-8-17, 1975-10-24 ; St.41 (*Takahata Br.*) 1960-7-20.

SUPPLEMENT : (Dates are omitted.) IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.6), (St.7), (St.12), (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.2), (St.10), (St.15), (St.18), (St.19), (St.20), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23) : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) : R.Hirai -- (St.2) : R.Akikawa -- (St.18), (St.26) : R.Asakawa -- (St.35) : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.7) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.5), (St.14), (St.16), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23) : R.Akikawa -- (St.1), (St.7), (St.9), (St.11), (St.20), (St.26) : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) : R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) : R.Tama -- (St.D), (St.1), (St.4), (St.8), (St.15), (St.17) : R.Nippara -- (St.18) : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E), (St.F), (St.6) : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) : R.Asakawa -- (St.P) : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.3), (St.15), (St.18) : KRIEP --- R.Tama -- (St.2), (St.15), (St.17) : HASHIGAMI --- R.Tama -- (St.4), (St.5), (St.6), (St.12), (St.15), (St.16), (St.21) : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.17), (St.18), (St.21).

Genus *Parastenopsyche*

1. *Parastenopsyche sauteri* ULMER (Fig.73)
- Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.21 (Haijima Br.) 1970-10-9 : R.Akikawa -- St.6
(Kasuga Br.) 1965-7-29 ; St.8 (Tachibana Br.) 1965-7-29 ; St.16 (Gundō)
1969-7-21.
- SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Tama -- (St.21) 1973-10-26 : HASHIGAMI --- R.Tama
-- (St.4) 1973-8-4 ; (St.5) 1973-8-11 : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.21)
1970-10-9.

FAMILY POLYCENTROPIDAE

Genus *Polycentropus*

1. *Polycentropus sp.* PB (Fig.72)
- SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.F) 1976-autumn.
2. *Polycentropus sp.* PC (Fig.72)
- SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.15) 1973-5-29 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26)
1973-5-29.
3. *Polycentropus sp.* (Fig.72)
- SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1978-8-17.

Genus *Dipseudopsis*

1. *Dipseudopsis stellata* ULMER (Fig.78)
- SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.21) 1977-10-9.

FAMILY PSYCHOMYIIDAE

Genus *Psychomyia*

1. *Psychomyia sp.* (Fig.74)
- Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1971-12-6 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam)
1970-10-9 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1965-7-31, 1969-7-24, 1975-8-15,
1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.17
(Teraoka) 1969-7-21 ; St.19 (Niitaka Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.21 (Kowada Br.)
1969-7-21 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21, 1975-8-14 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.)
1965-7-31, 1969-7-23 ; St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.)
1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.29 (Kami-
Kunugida Br.) 1969-7-22.
- SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975-spring :
METOC --- R.Tama -- (St.17) 1977-1-25 : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-
7-21, 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-7-21, 1980-9-29,
1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 ; MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.18) 1970-10-9.

Genus Ecnomus

1. *Ecnomus* sp. (Fig.74)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.23 (Hino Br.) 1963-8-18.

FAMILY ARCTOPSYCHIDAE

Genus Arctopsyche

1. *Arctopsyche* sp. (Fig.74)

SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E), (St.F) 1976-autumn.

FAMILY HYDROPSYCHIDAE

Genus Macronema

1. *Macronema radiatum* McLACHLAN (Fig.74)

SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-7-21 : R.Asakawa -- (St.P) 1980-7-21.

2. *Macronema* sp. (Fig.74)

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.21) 1975-7-29 ; (St.23) 1975-7-30.

Genus Hydropsychodes

1. *Hydropsychodes brevilineata* IWATA (Fig.75)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.18 (Hamura Dam) 1971-12-6, 1970-10-9, 1975-11-11 ; St.19 (Nagata Br.) 1975-11-11 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ōhashi Br.) 1971-12-7, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.), St.25 (Koremasa Br.) 1975-10-23 ; St.26 (Tamagawara Br.) 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidō Br.) 1975-8-13 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1975-10-22 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1975-10-24 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1969-7-23, 1971-12-6, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-10-24 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1971-12-7 ; St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1975-10-24.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.10) 1974-2-2 ; (St.22) 1978-8-17, 1979-1-5 ; (St.23), (St.24), (St.25), (St.26), (St.32) 1978-8-16, 1979-1-5 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1974-2-1 : R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1974-2-1 ; (St.26) 1973-11-4, 1974-2-1 : R.Asakawa -- (St.35) 1974-2-1 ; (St.42) 1978-8-16, 1979-1-5 : R.Ōkuri -- (St.1) 1978-8-16, 1979-1-5 : IIMURA --- R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.14), (St.16), (St.21), (St.22) : R.Akikawa -- (St.20), (St.26) -- (Dates are omitted.) : METOC --- R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1976-9-28 : R.Tama -- (St.17) 1977-1-25 : METOC-W --- R.Tama --

(St.31) 1980-1-12, 1980-2-14, 1980-3-13, 1980-4-13, 1980-6-13, 1980-7-10,
1980-8-14, 1980-9-11, 1980-10-18, 1980-10-26, 1980-11-15 : TMG-BEP ---
R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-7-21, 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Akikawa
-- (St.26) 1980-7-21, 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Asakawa -- (St.P)
1980-7-21, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Yaji -- (St.1) 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8 :
TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.21), (St.22), (St.30) 1973-Sept. : KRIEP --- R.Tama
-- (St.17) 1979-9-13 ; (St.26) 1979-8-9 : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.18)
1970-10-9.

Genus Hydropsyche

1. *Hydropsyche echigoensis* TSUDA (Fig.76)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.1 (a small stream) 1979-8-18.

SUPPLEMENT : METOC-W --- R.Tama -- (St.31) 1981-1-12.

2. *Hydropsyche nakaharai* TSUDA (Fig.76)

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2 : R.Tama --
(St.2) 1973-8-21, 1978-8-17 ; (St.10) 1973-8-21, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 ;
(St.15) 1973-5-29, 1973-8-21, 1973-11-4, 1974-2-2, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 ;
(St.18) 1975-7-29, 1976-8-19, 1977-10-9 ; (St.19) 1975-7-29 ; (St.20) 1975
-7-29 ; (St.21) 1973-11-4, 1974-2-1, 1975-7-29, 1976-8-19, 1978-8-17, 1979
-1-6 ; (St.22) 1973-8-20, 1974-2-1, 1975-7-29 & 30, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-5 ;
(St.23) 1975-7-30, 1978-8-16, 1979-1-5 ; (St.25) 1973-8-19, 1973-10-27 ;
(St.26) 1973-8-19, 1973-10-27 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) 1973-8-21, 1978-8-17 :
R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1973-8-20, 1974-2-1, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 : R.Akikawa --
(St.18) 1973-8-21 ; (St.26) 1973-5-29, 1973-8-21, 1973-11-4, 1974-2-1, 1978
-8-17, 1979-1-6 : R.Asakawa -- (St.35) 1973-8-20 : HISAI --- R.Asakawa --
(St.28) 1979-11-28.

3. *Hydropsyche gifuana* ULMER (Fig.76)

SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1976-11-25 : R.Tama -- (St.D),
(St.1) 1976-11-25 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1976-11-25 : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai --
(St.2) 1980-9-29.

4. *Hydropsyche ulmeri* TSUDA (Fig.77)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.5 (Campground), St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 :
R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1963-8-20, 1969-7-24, 1975-8-15 ; St.3 (Shiromaru)
1960-7-22 ; St.5 (Kawai junction) 1964-8-31 ; St.8 (Mitake Br.) 1963-6-24,
1964-8-31, 1969-7-23 ; St.9 (Ikusabata) 1963-8-21, 1964-8-31 : St.10 (Yoroi
Br.) 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ;

St.12 (Jindai Br.) 1960-7-21, 1969-7-23 : St.14 (Mannen Br.) 1964-9-1 ;
St.15 (Chōfu Br.) 1969-7-23, St.16 (Tamagawa Br.) 1963-8-25, 1964-9-1, 1969-7-21 ; St.17 (Hamura Dam) 1960-7-21, 1964-9-2, 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam) 1960-7-21, 1963-8-25, 1970-10-9, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.19 (Nagata Br.) 1969-7-24, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.20 (Tama Br.) 1960-7-21, 1963-8-25, 1975-8-14 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1959-summer, 1960-7-21, 1963-8-25, 1964-5-31, 1965-7-31, 1969-8-11, 1970-10-9, 1971-12-7, 1972-8-17, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ōhashi Br.) 1960-7-20, 1963-8-25, 1964-5-31, 1969-8-11, 1971-12-7, 1972-8-17, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1960-7-20, 1963-8-18, 1969-8-11, 1970-10-10, 1972-8-17, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1960-7-20, 1969-8-11, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.25 (Koremasa Br.) 1963-6-25, 1972-8-18, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.26 (Tamagawara Br.) 1960-7-20, 1963-7-1, 1975-10-23 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidō Br.) 1963-7-1, 1975-10-23, 1975-8-13 ; St.32 (Futago Br.) 1963-6-25 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1975-10-22 : R.Nippara -- St.G (Nippara Lodge) 1975-5-29 ; St.15 (Shiraishi Br.) 1969-7-24 ; St.16 (Meoto Br. - upper stream) 1963-8-20 ; St.17 (Meoto Br. - lower stream) 1963-8-20 ; St.18 (Shōwa Br.) 1960-7-22, 1969-7-24, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-29, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 : R.Ôtanba -- St.5 (Kitagawa Br.) 1963-6-15, 1969-7-23 ; St.6 (Taishō Br.) 1960-7-21 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1960-7-21, 1965-7-32, 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.4 (Henbori), St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 : St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1965-7-29, 1969-7-21 ; St.7 (Sasano) 1960-7-21, 1965-7-30 ; St.8 (Tachibana Br.) 1965-7-29 ; St.10 (Ozawa) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.11 (Shirokura) 1960-7-21 ; St.12 (Kita-Akikawa Br.) 1965-7-29, 1969-7-21 ; St.13 (Wada Br.) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.14 (Ozu Br.) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.16 (Gundō Br.) 1959-summer, 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.17-18 (Ochiai-Br.) 1960-7-21 ; St.18 (Hoshitake Br.) 1969-7-21 : St.19 (Niitaka Br.) 1959-summer, 1960-7-21, 1969-7-21 ; St.20 (Sawado Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.21 (Kowada Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1960-7-21, 1963-8-25, 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21, 1972-8-16, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23, 1971-12-6, 1975-5-27 ; St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1959-summer, 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23 ; St.25 (Higashi-Akiru Br.) 1965-7-31 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1960-7-21, 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 : R.Asakawa -- St.17 (R.Daigo), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.23 (Kawarajuku Br.) 1959-summer, 1963-

8-25 ; St.26 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-5-13 ; St.26 (Higashi-Yamashita Br.) 1969-7-22 ; St.27 (Umenoki Br.) 1964-7-17 ; St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1964-7-17, 1969-7-22 ; St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1960-7-20; 1964-7-17 ; St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge) 1964-7-17 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1969-7-22, 1976-8-5 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1959-summer, 1964-7-24, 1969-7-22, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-17 ; St.36 (Minase Br.) 1959-summer, 1975-8-14 ; St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1971-12-7, 1972-8-17, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1975-5-27, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.41 (Takahata Br.) 1960-7-20 ; St.42 (Arai Br.) 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 : R.Yaji -- St.1 (Asahi Br.) 1960-7-20.

SUPPLEMENT : (Dates are omitted.) IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.I), (St.6), (St.7), (St.12), (St.15), (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.D), (St.1), (St.2), (St.10), (St.15), (St.18), (St.19), (St.20), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23), (St.24), (St.25), (St.26), (St.27), (St.29), (St.31) (St.32), (St.33) : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) : R.Hirai -- (St.2) : R.Akikawa -- (St.18), (St.26) : R.Yaji -- (St.1) : R.Asakawa -- (St.35), (St.42) : R.Ôkuri -- (St.1) : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.7), (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.5), (St.14), (St.16), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23), (St.24) : R.Akikawa -- (St.1), (St.7), (St.O), (St.11), (St.13), (St.20), (St.26) : R.Asakawa -- (St.42) : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) : R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) : R.Tama -- (St.D), (St.1), (St.4), (St.8), (St.15), (St.17) : R.Nippara -- (St.18) : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E), (St.F), (St.G) : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) : R.Hirai -- (St.2) : R.Asakawa -- (St.P) : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.3), (St.15), (St.18) : HISAI --- R.Asakawa -- (St.28) : KRIEP --- R.Taba -- (St.A) : R.Tama -- (St.2), (St.15), (St.17), (St.23), (St.32) : HASHIGAMI --- R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) : R.Tama -- (St.4), (St.5), (St.6), (St.12), (St.15), (St.16), (St.21) : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.18), (St.21), (St.23).

5. *Hydropsyche* sp. HA

(Fig.78)

SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.7) 1974-8-24, 1974-10-23, 1975-2-5 : R.Akikawa -- (St.1) 1974-8-23, 1974-10-22 : METOC --- R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1976-9-28, 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25.

Genus Diplectrona

1. *Diplectrona* sp. DB (Fig.78)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-12-7.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.6) 1977-6-4 : IIMURA --- R.Unazawa -- (St.K) 1972-12-6.

2. *Diplectrona* sp. DC (Fig.78)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.18 (Ninikuzawa), St.20 (a small stream) 1978-11-21.

SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Akikawa -- (St.7) 1974-9-28 ; (St.20) 1974-3-5 : METOC --- R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1976-9-28 : R.Tama -- (St.4) 1976-11-25.

FAMILY CALAMOCERATIDAE

Genus Rhabdoceras

1. *Rhabdoceras japonicus* ULMER (Fig.78)

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.18) 1977-10-9 ; (St.21) 1977-10-9.

FAMILY ODONTOCERIDAE

Genus Perissoneura

1. *Perissoneura paradoxa* McLACHLAN (Fig.79)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.1, St.3 (small streams) 1979-8-18 : R.Asakawa -- St.18 (Ninikuzawa), St.21 (Kawaino) 1978-11-21 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) 1973-8-21 : R.Tama -- (St.2) 1974-2-2 ; (St.10) 1973-8-21 ; (St.21) 1973-8-20 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1973-8-21, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6.

Genus Psilotreta

1. *Psilotreta kisoensis* IWATA (Fig.79)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.14 (Iriyama) 1978-11-20 ; St.17 (R.Daigo), St.18 (Ninikuzawa), St.20 (a small stream), St.21 (Kawaino) 1978-11-21 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.2) 1978-8-17 ; (St.10) 1974-2-2 ; (St.18) 1975-7-29 ; (St.21) 1974-2-1 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1974-10-22 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.F) 1976-autumn.

FAMILY MOLANNIDAE

Genus Molanna

1. *Molanna falcata ULMER* (Fig.80)
SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1973-8-21 : R.Tama -- (St.1) 1973-8-21 ; (St.10) 1973-8-21 ; (St.15) 1973-11-4, 1974-2-2 ; (St.18) 1974-10-24, 1975-7-29 ; (St.20) 1974-10-22, 1975-7-29 ; (St.21) 1973-5-29, 1973-8-20, 1973-11-4, 1974-2-1, 1975-7-29, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 ; (St.22) 1974-2-1, 1975-7-29, 1978-8-17, 1975-1-5 ; (St.23) 1973-10-27, 1975-7-28 ; (St.24) 1975-7-28, 1978-8-16 ; (St.26) 1974-1-3 ; (St.31) 1977-10-9 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) 1973-8-21 : R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1973-8-21 ; (St.26) 1973-8-21, 1973-11-4, 1974-2-1, 1974-10-23 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1974-10-22 : R.Asakawa -- (St.35) 1978-8-16, 1979-1-6 ; (St.42) 1979-1-5.

FAMILY LEPTOCERIDAE

Genus *Leptocerus*

1. *Leptocerus tsudai AKAGI* (Fig.80)
Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.33 (Surisashi) 1976-11-15.
SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.7) 1977-6-4.
2. *Leptocerus sp.* (Fig.80)
Loc. & date : R.Akikawa -- St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1965-7-31.

Genus *Mystacides*

1. *Mystacides sp. MA* (Fig.81)
SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Tama -- (St.5) 1973-10-23.

Genus *Athripsodes*

1. *Athripsodes sp. LC* (Fig.81)
Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.21 (Kawaino) 1978-11-21 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1976-7-16.

LEPTOCERIDAE Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.81)

- Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-5-29 : R.Akikawa -- St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1965-7-31.
SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.7) 1974-3-1 : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-9-29 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-12-8 : R.Asakawa -- (St.P) 1981-2-16.

FAMILY KITAGAMIIDAE

Genus *Limnocentropus*

1. *Limnocentropus insolitus ULMER* (Fig.82)
Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1976-7-16.

FAMILY PHRYGANIIDAE

Genus Neurnonia

1. *Neurnonia (Phryganopsis) latipennis* BANKS (Fig.82)
Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.5 (Campground), St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Asakawa -- St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13.
SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.21) 1974-2-1, 1974-10-21 ; (St.22) 1974-2-1 ; (St.23) 1976-8-20 ; (St.24) 1978-8-16 ; (St.25) 1973-10-27, 1979-1-5 ; (St.27) 1976-8-18 ; (St.29) 1976-8-18.
2. *Neurnonia maxima* IWATA (Fig.82)
Loc. & date : R.Taba -- St.2 (Ichinose) 1977-4-26 ; St.4 (Kumakurazawa) 1977-4-26 ; St.8 (R.Goyama) 1977-4-25 : R.Irikawa -- St.1 (Debris barrier - upper stream) 1977-5-10 : R.Asakawa -- St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-8-18.
3. *Neurnonia (Oligostomis) fluvipes* MATSUMURA (Fig.82)
SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippa -- (St.18) 1978-8-17 : R.Tama -- (St.1) 1973-8-21 ; (St.2) 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 ; (St.22) 1974-10-20 : R.Otanba -- (St.5) 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 : R.Asakawa -- (St.35) 1978-8-16, 1979-1-6 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippa -- (St.E) 1976-autumn.

FAMILY LIMNOPHILIDAE

Genus Apatania

1. *Apatania* sp. AA (Fig.82)
SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.2) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2 ; (St.15) 1973-11-4.

Genus Stenophylax

1. *Stenophylax ondakensis* IWATA (Fig.83)
SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippa -- (St.12) 1977-6-4 : R.Tama -- (St.1) 1973-8-21, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 ; (St.2) 1974-2-2 : R.Asakawa -- (St.35) 1979-1-6.

Genus Platyphylax

1. *Platyphylax yokouchii* IWATA (Fig.83)
Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25.

Genus Glyphotaelius

1. *Glyphotaelius admorsus* McLACHLAN (Fig.83)
SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.10) 1979-1-6 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1979-1-6.

Genus *Astenophylax*

1. *Astenophylax grammicus* McLACHLAN (Fig.83)

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.10), (St.21), (St.22) 1978-8-17 :

R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1978-8-17 : R.Asakawa -- (St.35) 1978-8-16.

LIMNOPHILINAE Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.83)

Loc. & date : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.18 (Ninikuzawa) 1978-11-21.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.1) 1979-1-6.

FAMILY SERICOSTOMATIDAE

Genus *Goera*

1. *Goera japonica* BANKS (Fig.84)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1972-8-16 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1975-8-15 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1965-7-31, 1969-7-24 : R.Akikawa -- St.4 (Henbori), St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.), St.10 (Ozawa), St.12 (Kita-Akikawa Br.), St.18 (Hoshitake Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1975-8-14 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.), St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.25 (Higashi-Akiru Br.) 1965-7-31 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1969-7-23, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-8-14 : R.Asakawa -- St.17 (R.Daigo) 1978-11-21 ; St.24 (Motoki Br.), St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.26 (Higashi-Yamashita Br.), St.28 (Takaosan-guchi), St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1969-7-22 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-8-14, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-5.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.1) 1974-2-2, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 ; (St.2) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 ; (St.10) 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 ; (St.15) 1974-2-2, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 ; (St.18) 1974-10-24, 1975-7-29 ; (St.21) 1974-2-1 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) 1973-8-21, 1978-8-17 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1973-8-20, 1974-2-1, 1974-10-22, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 : R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1973-8-21 ; (St.26) 1973-8-21, 1973-11-4, 1974-2-1, 1979-1-6 : R.Asakawa -- (St.35) 1974-2-1, 1978-8-16, 1979-1-6 ; (St.39) 1978-8-16 : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1977-1-25 : R.Tama -- (St.D) 1976-11-25 ; (St.1) 1976-9-28, 1976-10-26 ; (St.4) 1976-11-25 ; (St.8) 1976-10-26, 1977-1-25 ; (St.15) 1977-1-25 ; (St.17) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1976-11-25 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-9-28, 1976-10-26, 1977-1-25 : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1977-1-25 : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1981-2-16 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Asakawa -- (St.P) 1980-7-21,

1980-9-29, 1981-2-16 : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.18) 1973-Sept. : HASHIGAMI
--- R.Tama -- (St.6) 1973-8-13.

2. *Goera* sp. (Fig.84)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.17 (R.Daigo) 1978-11-21.

SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.?) 1980-9-29 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26)

1980-7-21 : R.Asakawa -- (St.P) 1980-9-29.

Genus *Brachycentrus*

1. *Brachycentrus* sp. (Fig.85)

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) 1979-1-6 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippa
-- (St.F) 1976-autumn.

Genus *Micrasema*

1. *Micrasema quadriloba* MARTYNOV (Fig.85)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-10-24.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippa -- (St.18) 1979-1-6 : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.2)
1978-8-17 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) 1974-2-2 : R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1979-1-6.

2. *Micrasema* sp. MA (Fig.85)

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippa -- (St.12) 1977-6-4.

3. *Micrasema* sp. MB (Fig.85)

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.1) 1974-2-2.

4. *Micrasema* sp. (Fig.85)

SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1976-9-28 : TSUDA --- R.Tama --
(St.15) 1973-Sept..

Genus *Neoseverinia*

1. *Neoseverinia crassicornis* ULMER (Fig.86)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.1, St.2 (small streams), St.6 (Wasabida) 1979-
8-18 : R.Asakawa -- St.32 (Hikage Br.) 1976-12-7.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippa -- (St.7) 1977-6-4 : METOC --- R.Taba --
(St.7) 1976-11-25 : R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Tama --
(St.1) 1976-9-28, 1976-11-25 : R.Nippa -- (St.18) 1976-9-28, 1976-11-25 :
R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1976-11-25 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippa -- (St.E), (St.F),
(St.G) 1976-autumn ; (St.F) 1977-7-31.

Genus *Dinarthrodes*

1. *Dinarthrodes japonica* TSUDA (Fig.86)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.1 (*a small stream*), St.5 (*Campground*), St.7 (*Kawakubo*) 1979-8-18 : R.Nippara -- St.6 (*Nippara Lodge*) 1975-5-29 ; St.18 (*Shōwa Br.*) 1975-11-11 : R.Tama -- St.1 (*Shōwa Br.*) 1975-8-15 ; St.4 (*Mansei Br.*) 1969-7-23 : R.Akikawa -- St.5 (*Minami-Akikawa Br.*) 1969-7-21 ; St.6 (*Kasuga Br.*) 1965-7-29, 1969-7-21 ; St.19 (*Niitaka Br.*) 1960-7-21 ; St.23 (*Ajiro Br.*) 1975-5-28 ; St.26 (*Takatsuki Br.*) 1975-8-14 : R.Asakawa -- St.2 (*R.Yamairi*), St.3, St.6 (*small streams*) 1979-3-12 ; St.15 (*R.Ozu*) 1978-11-20 ; St.17 (*R.Daigo*), St.21 (*Kawaino*), St.22 (*Kitsunezuka*) 1978-11-21 ; St.29 (*Kamikunugida Br.*) 1969-7-22 ; St.31 (*Hikage Br.*) 1976-10-28 ; St.32 (*Kogezawa junction*) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (*Surisashi*) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (*Jadaki-guchi*) 1976-8-18.
SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.6) 1977-6-4 : R.Tama (St.2) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2 ; (St.10) 1973-8-21 ; (St.15) 1974-2-2 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1973-8-20.

Genus *Gumaga*

1. *Gumaga okinawaensis* TSUDA (Fig.87)

Loc. & date : R.Hirai -- St.2 (*Tasai Br.*) 1971-12-6 : R.Akikawa -- St.3 (*Kazuma*) 1969-7-22 ; St.6 (*Kasuga Br.*) 1965-7-29 : R.Asakawa -- St.22 (*Kitsunezuka*) 1978-11-21 ; St.24 (*Motoki Br.*) 1979-3-13 ; St.33 (*Surisashi*) 1976-11-15.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.7) 1977-6-4.

2. *Gumaga sp.*

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.22 (*Kitsunezuka*) 1978-11-21.

Genus *UENOA*

1. *Uenoa tokunagai* IWATA (Fig.87)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.17 (*R.Daigo*), St.21 (*Kawaino*) 1978-11-21 ; St.31 (*Hikage Br.*) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (*Kogezawa junction*) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (*Surisashi*) 1976-11-15.

SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.7) 1974-8-24, 1974-10-23 ; R.Akikawa -- (St.1) 1974-5-31, 1974-10-22 ; (St.0) 1974-8-23, 1974-10-22 : METOC --- R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1977-1-25.

ORDER COLEOPTERA

FAMILY HALIPLIDAE

Genus *Haliplus*

1. *Haliplus* sp. (Fig.88)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.21 (Haijima Br.) 1970-10-9.

SUPPLEMENT : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.21) 1970-10-9.

FAMILY DYTISCIDAE

Genus *Platambus*

1. *Platambus* sp. (Fig.88)

SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E) 1976-autumn.

COLYMBETINAE Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.88)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.21 (Kawaino) 1978-11-21.

DYTISCIDAE Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.88)

Loc. & date : R.Akikawa -- St.10 (Ozawa) 1969-7-21 : R.Asakawa -- St.3
(a small stream) 1979-3-12.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.20) 1974-10-22 ; (St.21) 1974-10-21 :
R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1974-10-22 : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1981-2-16.

FAMILY GYRINIDAE

Genus *Orectochilus*

1. *Orectochilus* sp. (Fig.88)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.21 (Kawaino) 1978-11-21.

FAMILY HYDROPHILIDAE

Genus *Hydrocyclus*

1. *Hydrocyclus* sp. (Fig.88)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1969-7-24 ; St.17 (Hamura Dam)
1969-7-24 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam) 1969-7-24 ; St.21 (Haijima Br.) 1969-8-11,
1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1975-10-23 ; St.27
(Kamigawara Dam) 1969-8-11 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidō Br.) 1975-10-23, 1969-8-15 ;
St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1975-8-12 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1965-7-31, 1975-
5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1975-10-24 ;
St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24.

HYDROPHILIDAE Gen. et sp. indet.

SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Asakawa -- (St.42) 1974-8-23.

FAMILY PSEPHENIDAE

Genus *Psephenoides*

1. *Psephenoides japonicus* MASUDA (Fig.89)

SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-9-29, 1981-2-16.

2. *Psephenoides* sp. (Fig.89)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.23 (Hino Br.) 1969-8-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.12 (Kita-Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1975-8-14.

Genus *Mataeopsephenus*

1. *Mataeopsephenus japonicus* MATSUMURA (Fig.89)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1972-8-16 ; St.9 (Ikusabata) 1964-8-31 ; St.15 (Chôfu Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam), St.20 (Tama Br.) 1963-8-25, 1964-9-2, 1965-7-31 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1959-summer, 1960-7-21, 1963-8-25, 1964-5-31, 1965-7-31, 1969-8-11, 1970-10-9, 1971-12-7, 1972-8-17, 1975-5-28, 1975-11-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1963-8-25, 1964-5-31, 1969-8-11 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1963-8-18, 1964-5-26, 1969-8-11, 1970-10-10, 1971-12-7, 1975-10-23 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1963-7-1, 1972-8-18 ; St.25 (Koremasa Br.) 1963-6-25 ; St.26 (Tamagawara Br.) 1963-7-1 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidô Br.) 1963-7-1 ; St.32 (Futago Br.) 1960-7-20 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1959-summer, 1965-7-31, 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.3 (Kazuma) 1969-7-22 ; St.10 (Ozawa) 1965-7-30 ; St.11 (Shirokura) 1963-8-25 ; St.12 (Kita-Akikawa Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.13 (Wada Br.) , St.14 (Ozu Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.16 (Gundô) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.18 (Hoshitake Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.19 (Niitaka Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.20 (Sawado Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.21 (Kowada Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23, 1971-12-6 ; St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23 ; St.25 (Higashi-Akiru Br.) 1963-8-25, 1965-7-31 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23, 1971-12-6, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1964-7-17 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1964-7-24 ; St.36 (Minase Br.) 1964-7-24.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.15) 1979-1-6 ; (St.19) 1974-10-24 ; (St.20) 1974-10-22, 1975-7-29 ; (St.21) 1973-8-20, 1974-10-20, 1975-7-29, 1979-1-6 ; (St.22) 1973-8-20, 1974-10-20, 1978-8-17 ; (St.23) 1973-10-27, 1976-8-20 ;

(St.29) 1977-10-9 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1973-8-20, 1974-2-1, 1974-10-22, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 : R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1973-8-21, 1978-8-17 ; (St.26) 1973-5-29, 1973-8-21, 1973-10-27, 1974-2-1, 1974-10-23, 1979-1-6 ; R.Asakawa -- (St.35) 1979-1-6 : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-7-21, 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-7-21, 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.21), (St.23) 1970-10-9 : METOC --- R.Tama -- (St.8) 1976-10-26.

Genus Eubrianax

1. *Eubrianax granicolis* LEWIS (Fig.90)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1975-8-14 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1975-10-23 ; R.Akikawa -- St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1975-8-14 ; R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11.

SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 ; R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Asakawa -- (St.P) 1980-9-29.

2. *Eubrianax pellucidus* LEWIS (Fig.90)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 ; R.Asakawa -- St.14 (a small stream), St.15 (R.Ozu - Iriyama) 1978-11-20 ; St.17 (R.Daigo), St.18 (Ninikuzawa), St.20 (a small stream), St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21.

3. *Eubrianax* sp. (Fig.90)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.17 (Hamura Dam) 1964-9-2 ; St.20 (Tama Br.) 1960-7-21, 1964-9-2 ; R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1969-7-24 ; R.Akikawa -- St.14 (Ozu Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.16 (Gundō) 1969-7-21 ; St.19 (Niitaka Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1975-11-11 ; R.Asakawa -- St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1960-7-26 ; St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge) 1964-7-17.

PSEPHENIDAE Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.90)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.6 (Kawai junction) 1964-8-31 ; St.20 (Tama Br.) 1964-9-2 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1964-5-31, 1965-7-31 ; St.22 (Tama-Ōhashi Br.) 1964-5-31 ; St.25 (Koremasa Br.) 1963-6-25 ; St.26 (Tamagawara Br.) 1964-9-3 ; R.Akikawa -- St.20 (Sawado Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1965-7-31 ; St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1965-7-31 ; R.Asakawa -- St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-5. SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Tama -- (St.21) 1973-10-26 ; (St.22) 1973-10-27 ; R.Akikawa -- (St.20), (St.26) -- (Dates are omitted.) : TMG-BEP -- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-9-29, 1981-2-16.

FAMILY DRYOPIDAE

Genus *Helichus*

1. *Helichus sp.* HA (Fig.91)
Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25.
2. *Helichus sp.* HB (Fig.91)
Loc. & date : R.Akikawa -- St.8 (Tachibana Br.) 1965-7-29 ; R.Asakawa -- St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28.
3. *Helichus sp.* HC (Fig.91)
Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-8-15.
4. *Helichus sp.* (Fig.91)
Loc. & date : R.Akikawa -- St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.7 (Sasano) 1965-7-30 ; St.16 (Gundô) 1969-7-21 ; R.Asakawa -- St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1969-7-22.
SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Akikawa -- (St.11), (St.20), (St.26) -- (Dates are omitted.) : HISAI --- R.Asakawa -- (St.28) 1979-11-28.

FAMILY ELMIDAE

Genus *Elmis*

1. *Elmis sp.* (Fig.92)
Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1975-11-11 ; St.25 (Koremasa Br.) 1975-10-23 ; R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-8-15 ; R.Akikawa -- St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1975-5-28 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; R.Asakawa -- St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-10-24.
SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.6), (St.7), (St.12) 1977-6-4 ; (St.18) 1978-8-17 : R.Tama -- (St.D) 1977-6-4 ; (St.2) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2 ; (St.18) 1975-7-29, 1976-8-19 ; (St.20) 1974-10-23 ; (St.21) 1974-10-21 : R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1973-8-21 ; (St.26) 1973-5-29, 1973-8-21, 1973-11-4, 1974-2-1, 1974-10-23 : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-9-29.

Genus *Stenelmis*

1. *Stenelmis sp.* (Fig.92)
Loc. & date : R.Akikawa -- St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1975-5-28 ; R.Asakawa -- St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28.

ELMIDAE Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.92)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.1 (a small stream), St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18
: R.Tama -- St.2 (Unazawa) 1959-summer ; St.5 (Kawai junetion) 1964-8-31 ;
St.12 (Jindai Br.) 1960-7-21 ; St.20 (Tama Br.) 1960-7-21 : R.Ôtanba --
St.6 (Taishô Br.) 1960-7-21 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1965 7-31, 1969-
7-24, 1972-8-16 : R.Akikawa -- St.3, (Kazuma) 1969-7-22 ; St.4 (Henbori)
1969-7-21 ; St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1965-
7-29 ; St.7 (Sasano) 1960-7-21, 1965-7-30 ; St.8 (Tachibana Br.) 1965-7-29
; St.10 (Ozawa) 1969-7-21 ; St.11 (Shirokura) 1960-7-21 ; St.12 (Kita-
Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.13 (Wada Br.), St.17 (Teraoka), St.18 (Hoshitake
Br.), St.19 (Niitaka Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.21 (Kowada Br.) 1963-6-24 ; St.22
(Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.26 (Takatsuki
Br.) 1965-7-31 : R.Asakawa -- St.8 (a small stream, Koashi) 1979-3-12 ;
St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.28 (Takaosan-guchi)
1969-7-22 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa
junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1976-7-16 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi)
1976-8-5 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1969-7-22.

SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Tama -- (St.1) 1974-3-7 ; (St.4) 1975-3-25 :
R.Akikawa -- (St.7) 1974-5-29 ; (St.11) 1974-5-29 ; (St.13) 1974-5-29 ;
(St.20) 1973-7-30, 1974-5-28 ; (St.26) 1974-5-28, 1974-10-1, 1976-2-27 :
METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Kukizawa -- (St.B)
1977-1-25 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-10-26 : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1977-1-25 :
TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E), (St.F) 1976-autumn ; (St.6) 1977-9-11 :
TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-9-29 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-7-21,
1980-9-29 : R.Asakawa -- (St.36) 1980-9-29.

FAMILY HELODIDAE

1. HELODIDAE Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.92)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.7) 1977-6-4 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara
-- (St.F) 1976-autumn.

FAMILY CANTHARIDAE

Genus Luciola

1. *Luciola cruciata MOTSCHULSKY* (Fig.92)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge) 1964-7-17.

ORDER DIPTERA

FAMILY BLEPHAROCERIDAE

Genus Bibiocephala

1. *Bibiocephala bilobatoides* KITAKAMI (Fig.93)

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.18) 1977-10-9.

2. *Bibiocephala japonica* ALEXANDER (Fig.93)

SUPPLEMENT : KRIEP --- R.Taba -- (St.A) 1979-9-13.

Genus Philorus

1. *Philorus kuyaensis* KITAKAMI (Fig.93)

Loc. & date : R.Akikawa -- St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21.

2. *Philorus* sp. (Fig.93)

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1974-2-1.

Genus Amika

1. *Amika infuscata infuscata* MATSUMURA (Fig.93)

SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.F), (St.G) 1976-autumn.

BLEPHAROCERIDAE Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.93)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.5 (Campground) 1979-8-18 : R.Akikawa -- St.7 (Sasano) 1965-7-30.

SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Akikawa -- (St.1), (St.7), (St.O), (St.11), (St.13), (St.20), (St.26) -- (Dates are omitted.) : METOC --- R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1977-1-25 : R.Tama -- (St.1) 1976-11-25 ; (St.4) 1977-1-25 ; (St.8) 1976-10-26, 1977-1-25.

FAMILY TIPULIDAE

Genus Antocha

1. *Antocha* sp. (Fig.94)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.5 (Campground), St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1959-summer, 1960-7-22, 1963-8-20, 1969-7-24, 1975-5-29, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.2 (Unazawa) 1959-summer ; St.3 (Shiromaru) 1960-7-22 ; St.3-4 (Hatonosu) 1964-5-3 ; St.4 (Mansei Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.5 (Kawai junction) 1960-7-21, 1964-8-31 ; St.6 (Kawai junction-lower stream) 1963-6-15 ; St.7 (Umezawa Br.) 1963-6-24 ; St.8 (Mitake Br.) 1963-6-24, 1964-8-31, 1969-7-23 ; St.9 (Ikusabata) 1960-7-21, 1963-8-21 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-29, 1975-8-15,

1975-11-11 ; St.12 (Jindai Br.) 1960-7-21, 1969-7-23 ; St.13 (Wada Br.),
St.14 (Mannen Br.) 1960-7-21, 1963-8-25 ; St.9 (Ikusabata) 1964-5-3, 1964-
8-31 ; St.15 (Chōfu Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.16 (Tamagawa Br.) 1959-summer, 1960
-7-21, 1963-8-25, 1964-9-1, 1969-7-24 ; St.17 (Hamura Dam - upper stream)
1960-7-21, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam - lower stream) 1959-
summer, 1960-7-21, 1963-8-25, 1964-5-31, 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6, 1975-8-15,
1975-11-11 ; St.19 (Nagata Br.) 1969-7-24, 1975-11-11 ; St.20 (Tama Br.)
1959-summer, 1960-7-21, 1975-11-11 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1959-summer, 1960-
7-21, 1964-5-31, 1969-8-11, 1971-12-7, 1972-8-17, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14,
1975-11-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ōhashi Br.) 1964-5-31, 1969-8-11, 1971-12-7, 1975
-5-27, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1960-7-20, 1963-8-18, 1969
-8-11, 1971-12-7, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.)
1975-7-27 ; St.25 (Koremasa Br.) 1960-7-20, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-
23 ; St.26 (Tamagawara Br.) 1960-7-20 : R.Nippara -- St.G (Nippara Lodge),
St.15 (Shiraishi Br.) 1969-7-24 ; St.16 (Meoto Br. - upper stream) 1963-8-
25 ; St.17 (Meoto Br. - lower stream) 1963-8-25, 1964-8-31 ; St.18 (Shōwa
Br.) 1959-summer, 1960-7-22, 1963-8-20, 1969-7-24, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-29,
1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 : R.Ōtanba -- St.5 (Kitagawa Br.) 1963-6-15, 1969-7-
23 ; St.6 (Taishō Br.) 1960-7-21, 1964-5-3 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.)
1959-summer, 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-
11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.3 (Kazuma) 1969-7-22 ; St.4 (Henbori) 1969-7-21 ;
St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1965-7-29, 1969-7-
21 ; St.7 (Sasano) 1959-summer, 1960-7-21, 1963-8-25, 1965-7-30 ; St.10
(Ozawa) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.11 (Shirokura) 1959-summer, 1960-7-21,
1963-8-25 ; St.12 (Kita-Akikawa Br.) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.13 (Wada Br.)
1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.14 (Ozu Br.) 1959-summer, 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ;
St.16 (Gundō) 1959-summer, 1965-7-30 ; St.17 (Teraoka) 1959-summer, 1969-
7-21 ; St.17-18 (Ochiai Br.) 1960-7-21 ; St.18 (Hoshitake Br.) 1969-7-21 ;
St.19 (Niitaka Br.) 1959-summer, 1960-7-21, 1969-7-21 ; St.20 (Sawado Br.),
St.21 (Kowada Br.) 1963-6-24, 1969-7-21 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1959-summer,
1960-7-21, 1963-8-25, 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21, 1972-8-16, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-
24 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1963-6-24, 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23, 1971-12-6, 1975-5-
28 ; St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1960-7-21, 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23 ; St.25 (Higashi-
Akiru Br.) 1965-7-31 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1959-summer, 1965-7-31, 1969
-7-23, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 : R.Yaji --
St.1 (Asahi Br.) 1960-7-20 :

R.Asakawa -- St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.23 (Kawarajuku Br.) 1959-summer ; St.26 (Higashi-Yamashita Br.) 1969-7-22 ; St.27 (Umenoki Br.) 1964-7-17 ; St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1963-8-25, 1964-7-17, 1969-7-22 ; St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1959-summer, 1960-7-20, 1964-7-17, 1969-7-22 ; St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge) 1964-7-17 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1959-summer, 1960-7-20, 1964-7-17, 1969-7-22, 1976-8-5 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1959-summer, 1960-7-20, 1969-7-22, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-17 ; St.36 (Minase Br.) 1959-summer, 1975-10-24 ; St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1972-8-17, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1975-10-24 ; St.42 (Arai Br.) 1975-5-27 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24.

SUPPLEMENT : (Dates are omitted.) IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.G), (St.H), (St.I), (St.J), (St.6), (St.7), (St.12), (St.15), (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.2), (St.18), (St.19), (St.20), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23), (St.25) : R.Hirai -- (St.2) : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) : R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) : R.Tama -- (St.D), (St.1), (St.4), (St.8), (St.15), (St.17) : R.Nippara -- (St.18) : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E), (St.F), (St.G) : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) : R.Asakawa -- (St.P), (St.41) : R.Yaji -- (St.1) : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.3), (St.15), (St.18) : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) : KRIEP --- R.Tama -- (St.2), (St.15), (St.17) : HASHIGAMI --- R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) : R.Tama -- (St.4), (St.5), (St.6), (St.12), (St.15), (St.16), (St.21) : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.18).

Genus Eriocera

1. Eriocera sp. EA

(Fig.95)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25.

2. Eriocera sp. EB

(Fig.95)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.7 (Umezawa Br.) 1963-6-24 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam) 1975-11-11 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1975-5-27 ; R.Nippara -- St.16 (Meoto Br.) 1963-8-20 ; St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-11-11 : R.Ôtanba -- St.6 (Taishô Br.) 1963-8-21 ; R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1975-10-24 : St.23 (Ajijo Br.) 1975-5-28 : R.Asakawa -- St.17 (R.Daigo) 1978-11-21 ; St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ;

St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-18.
SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Tama -- (St.1) 1976-11-25 ; (St.4) 1976-10-26.

3. *Eriocera* sp. EC (Fig.95)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ;
St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25.

4. *Eriocera* sp. ED (Fig.96)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-8-15 ; St.21 (Haijima Br.) 1975-11-11 ; R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-5-28 ; R.Akikawa -- St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1975-8-14 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1975-11-11 ; R.Asakawa -- St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-18.

SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Tama -- (St.D) 1976-9-28 : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16.

5. *Eriocera* sp. (Fig.96)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 ; R.Tama -- St.15 (Chôfu Br.) 1969-7-23 ; R.Ôtanba -- St.6 (Taishô Br.) 1960-7-21 ; R.Akikawa -- St.3 (Kazuma) 1969-7-22 ; St.4 (Henbori), St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.), St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.10 (Ozawa), St.12 (Kita-Akikawa Br.), St.13 (Wada Br.), St.18 (Hoshitake Br.), St.19 (Niitaka Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.25 (Higashi-Akiru Br.) 1965-7-31 ; R.Asakawa -- St.15 (R.Ozu - Iriyama) 1978-11-20 ; St.26 (Higashi-Yamashita Br.) 1969-7-22 ; St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1963-8-25, 1969-7-22 ; St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1969-7-22 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-10-24.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.7), (St.12), (St.18), (St.I) 1977-6-4 : R.Tama -- (St.D) 1977-6-4 : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1976-11-25 : R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1977-1-25 : R.Tama -- (St.1) 1976-11-25 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1977-1-25 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E), (St.F), (St.G) 1976-autumn : HISAI --- R.Asakawa -- (St.28) 1979-11-28.

Genus *Erioptera*

1. *Erioptera* sp. (Fig.96)

Loc. & date : R.Nippara -- St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-5-29, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; R.Asakawa -- St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28.

SUPPLEMENT : KRIEP --- R.Taba -- (St.A) 1979-9-13 : R.Tama -- (St.2), (St.17) 1979-9-13.

Genus *Tipula*

1. *Tipula* sp. TA (Fig.97)
Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.1 (a small stream), St.2 (a small stream)
1979-8-18 : R.Asakawa -- St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge) 1964-7-17 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-12-7.
SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Tama -- (St.1) 1976-11-25.
2. *Tipula* sp. TB (Fig.97)
Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28.
SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.F), (St.G) 1976-autumn.
3. *Tipula* sp. TC (Fig.97)
Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.1 (a small stream), St.5 (Campground) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1975-8-15 ; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1975-11-11 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.2 (Kayakukodani), St.4 (Ryokô Stone Quarry First Work) 1979-3-12 ; St.8 (a small stream - Koashi), St.12 (Mikami Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.17 (R.Daigo) 1978-11-21 ; St.19 (R.Ange) 1979-11-21.
4. *Tipula* sp. (Fig.97)
Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.4 (Mansei Br.), St.8 (Mitake Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6 : R.Nippara -- St.15 (Shiraishi Br.) 1969-7-24 : R.Akikawa -- St.3 (Kazuma) 1969-7-22 ; St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1975-5-28 ; St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1969-7-23 : R.Asakawa -- St.18 (Ninikuzawa) 1978-11-21 ; St.26 (Higashi-Yamashita Br.), St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1969-7-22 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1964-7-24.
SUPPLEMENT : (Dates are omitted.) IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.6), (St.15), (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.2), (St.10), (St.15), (St.18), (St.19), (St.21), (St.22), (St.24) : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) : R.Hirai -- (St.2) : R.Akikawa -- (St.18), (St.26) : R.Asakawa -- (St.35) : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) : R.Tama -- (St.D), (St.1) : R.Nippara -- (St.18) : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) : HISAI --- R.Asakawa -- (St.28).

Genus *Holorusia*

1. *Holorusia* sp. HA (Fig.98)
SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1976-11-25 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.F) 1976-autumn.

Genus Pedicia

1. *Pedicia* sp. PA (Fig.98)
Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7.
2. *Pedicia* sp. (Fig.98)
Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28.
- TIPULIDAE Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.98)
Loc. & date : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.11
(Shirokura) 1960-7-21 : R.Asakawa -- St.18 (Ninikuzawa) 1978-11-21 ; St.29
(Kamikunugida Br.) 1960-7-20 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-12-7.
SUPPLEMENT : (Dates are omitted.) IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.7), (St.18) :
R.Tama -- (St.5), (St.14), (St.16), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23), (St.24) :
R.Akikawa -- (St.1), (St.7), (St.9), (St.11), (St.13), (St.20), (St.26) :
METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) : HISAI ---
R.Asakawa -- (St.28).

FAMILY PTYCHOPTERIDAE

Genus *Ptychoptera*

1. *Ptychoptera* sp. (Fig.98)
SUPPLEMENT : HASHIGAMI --- R.Tama -- (St.5) 1973-8-11.

FAMILY PSYCHODIDAE

Genus *Psychoda*

1. *Psychoda alternata* SAY (Fig.99)
Loc. & date : R.Nippara -- St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1969-7-24, 1975-5-29, 1975-8-
15 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-5-29, 1975-8-15 ; St.6 (Kawai Dam)
1964-5-3 ; St.8 (Mitake Br.) 1964-8-31 ; St.19 (Nagata Br.) 1969-7-24, 1972
-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-11-11 ; St.20 (Tama Br.) 1975-8-14 ; St.22 (Tama-
Ôhashi Br.) 1975-5-27 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1975-5-27 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.)
1975-5-27, 1975-10-23 ; St.25 (Koremasa Br.) 1975-5-27 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidô
Br.) 1975-5-26 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1975-5-26, 1975-8-12, 1975-10-22 ;
St.36 (Rokugô Br.) 1971-12-14 ; St.37 (Taishi Br.) 1975-8-12 : R.Akikawa --
St.16 (Gundô) 1965-7-30 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.)
1965-7-31, 1975-5-28 : R.Asakawa -- St.8 (a small stream - Koashi) 1979-3-
12 ; St.10 (a small stream - Oyashiki) 1979-3-13 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-
28, 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.36 (Minase Br.) 1975-5-28, 1975-
8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1972-8-17, 1975-10-24 ; St.40

(Hirayama Br.) 1975-5-27, 1975-10-24 ; St.42 (Arai Br.) 1972-8-17, 1975-5-27.
SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1973-8-21, 1977-6-4, 1978-8-17 :
R.Tama -- (St.2) 1974-2-2 ; (St.15) 1978-8-17, (St.19) 1973-5-29, 1973-8-20,
1974-2-1, 1974-10-24, 1976-8-19, 1977-10-11 ; (St.20) 1974-10-22, 1975-7-29 ;
(St.21) 1973-5-29, 1974-10-20 ; (St.25) 1976-8-19 ; (St.26) 1974-1-31 ;
(St.31) 1977-10-11 ; (St.32) 1973-5-30, 1977-10-11 ; (St.33) 1977-10-12 ;
(St.37) 1973-10-27 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1974-10-22 : R.Yaji -- (St.1) 1973-8-
20, 1978-8-16, 1979-1-5 : R.Asakawa -- (St.35) 1973-8-20, 1978-8-16 ; (St.42)
1973-5-29 : R.Ôkuri -- (St.1) 1973-8-19, 1978-8-16 : METOC --- R.Tama --
(St.D) 1976-9-28 ; (St.1) 1976-9-28, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Nippara --
(St.18) 1976-9-28, 1977-1-25 : METOC-W --- R.Tama -- (St.31) 1979-1-12, 2-14,
3-13, 4-13, 5-19, 9-11, 10-18, 12-14 : TMG-BEP --- R.Yaji -- (St.1) 1980-7-
21, 1980-9-29 : R.Asakawa -- (St.36) 1980-7-21, 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8 ;
(St.41) 1980-7-21, 1980-9-29, 1981-2-16 : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.18) 1973-
Sept. : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.33) 1970-10-18.

Genus *Pericoma*

1. *Pericoma sp.* (Fig.99)

SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1977-1-25.

Genus *Telmatodcopus*

1. *Telmatoscopus albipunctatus* WILLISTONE (Fig.99)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.19 (Nagata Br.) 1975-11-11 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidô
Br.) 1975-10-23 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1975-8-12, 1975-10-22 : R.Asakawa --
St.36 (Minase Br.) 1975-5-28.

SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP --- R.Yaji -- (St.1) 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8 : R.Asakawa
-- (St.36) 1980-9-29 : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.33) 1970-10-18.

PSYCHODIDAE Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.99)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.3 (Shiromaru) 1960-7-22.

SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.5),
(St.19), (St.22), (St.23).

FAMILY *DIXIDAE*

Genus *Dixa*

1. *Dixa sp.* (Fig.100)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.2 (a small stream), St.5 (Campground) 1979-8-
18 : R.Asakawa -- St.8 (a small stream - Koashi) 1979-3-12.

DIXIDAE Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.100)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.5 (Kawai junction) 1964-8-31 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1964-9-2 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1964-5-26 : R.Asakawa -- St.8 (a small stream - Koashi) 1979-3-12.

FAMILY *SIMULIIDAE*

Genus *Simulium*

1. *Simulium* sp. (Fig.101)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.2 (a small stream), St.5 (Campground) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-5-29 ; St.6 (Kawai junction) 1964-5-3, 1964-8-31 ; St.9 (Ikusabata) 1960-7-21 ; St.12 (Jindai Br.) 1960-7-21 ; St.14 (Mannen Br.) 1960-7-21 ; St.16 (Tamagawa Br.) 1960-7-21 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1960-7-20 ; St.32 (Futago Br.) 1960-7-20 : R.Ôtanba -- St.6 (Taishô Br.) 1960-7-21 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1971-12-6 : R.Akikawa -- St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1965-7-29 ; St.7 (Sasano) 1960-7-21, 1965-7-30 ; St.10 (Ozawa) 1965-7-30 ; St.11 (Shirokura) 1960-7-21 ; St.16 (Gundô) 1965-7-30 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1960-7-21, 1975-10-24 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1975-5-28 : R.Asakawa -- St.6 (a small stream) 1979-3-12 ; St.8 (a small stream - Koashi) 1979-3-12 ; St.18 (Ninikuzawa), St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.26 (Higashi-Yamashita Br.) 1969-7-22 ; St.27 (Umenoki Br.) 1964-7-17 ; St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1969-7-22 ; St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge) 1964-7-17, 1976-10-28 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-18 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1972-8-17.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.2) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2, 1978-8-17 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) 1973-8-21, 1978-8-17, 1979-1-6 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1974-10-22 : R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-1 ; (St.26) 1973-11-4 : R.Asakawa -- (St.35) 1973-8-20 : TMG-BEP --- R.Asakawa -- (St.P) 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8.

SIMULIIDAE Gen. et sp. indet.

SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Tama -- (St.5) : R.Nippara -- (St.7) : R.Akikawa -- (St.20), (St.26) -- (Dates are omitted.) : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Tama -- (St.4) 1976-9-28 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1976-9-28 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E) 1977-7-30 ; (St.F) 1976-autumn.

FAMILY CERATOPOGONIDAE

Genus *Culicoides*

1. *Culicoides* sp.

(Fig.102)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.12 (Jindai Br.) 1960-7-21 : R.Nippara -- St.18 (Showa Br.) 1975-5-29 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1975-5-28 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1975-5-28 : R.Asakawa -- St.7 (Nakai Br.) 1979-3-12 ; St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14; 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1972-8-17.

SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-7-21 : R.Asakawa -- (St.P) 1981-2-16.

FAMILY STRATIOMYIIDAE

Genus *Stratiomyia*

1. *Stratiomyia* sp.

(Fig.102)

SUPPLEMENT : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.23-24) 1970-10-10.

FAMILY RHAGIONIDAE

Genus *Atherix*

1. *Atherix (Heterosuragina) morimotoi* NAGATOMI (Fig.103)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28 ; St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1975-10-24.

2. *Atherix (Atherix) ibis japonica* NAGATOMI (Fig.103)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Nippara -- St.15 (Shiraishi Br.) 1969-7-24 ; St.17 (Meoto Br.) 1963-8-20 ; St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1963-8-20, 1969-7-24, 1975-8-15 : R.Tama -- St.7 (Umezawa Br.) 1963-6-24 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.4 (Henbori), St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.), St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.10 (Ozawa) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.12 (Kita-Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.17 (Teraoka) 1969-7-21 : R.Asakawa -- St.36 (Minase Br.) 1971-12-7.

SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1977-1-25 : R.Tama -- (St.D) 1977-1-25 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.G) 1976-autumn : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.22) 1973-Sept.

3. *Atherix (Suragina) satsumana* MATSUMURA (Fig.103)

Loc. & date : R.Nippara -- St.G (Nippara Lodge) 1975-5-29 ; St.15
(Shiraishi Br.) 1969-7-24 ; St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-5-29 : R.Hirai -- St.2
(Tasai Br.) 1971-12-6 : R.Akikawa -- St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.8
(Tachibana Br.) 1965-7-29 ; St.10 (Ozawa) 1969-7-21.

4. *Atherix (Suragina) kodamai* NAGATOMI (Fig.103)

Loc. & date : R.Nippara -- St.G (Nippara Lodge) 1975-5-29 ; St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1959-summer : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1959-summer : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1969-7-24 ; St.4 (Mansei Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.8 (Mitake Br.) 1963-6-24 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1969-7-24, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.15 (Chôfu Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.16 (Tamagawa Br.) 1969-7-24, St.17 (Hamura Dam) 1972-8-16 : R.Akikawa -- St.4 (Henbori), St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1965-7-29, 1969-7-21 ; St.7 (Sasano) 1965-7-30 ; St.8 (Tachibana Br.) 1965-7-29 ; St.10 (Ozawa) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.11 (Shirokura) 1959-summer ; St.12 (Kita-Akikawa Br.) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.13 (Wada Br.) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.14 (Ozu Br.) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.16 (Gundô) 1959-summer, 1965-7-30 ; St.18 (Hoshitake Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.19 (Niitaka Br.), St.21 (Kowada Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1965-7-30, 1975-8-14 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1969-7-23, 1975-5-28 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1969-7-23 : R.Asakawa -- St.10 (a small stream - Oyashiki) 1979-3-13 ; St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.26 (Higashi-Yamashita Br.) 1969-7-22 ; St.27 (Umenoki Br.) 1964-7-17 ; St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1964-7-17, 1969-7-22 ; St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1959-summer, 1963-8-25, 1964-7-17, 1969-7-22 ; St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge) 1964-7-17 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1976-7-16 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-18 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1964-7-24, 1972-8-17.
SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1976-9-28, 1976-11-25 : R.Tama -- (St.4) 1977-1-25 : TMG-BEP-T --- R.Nippara -- (St.E), (St.F), (St.G) 1976-autumn ; (St.6) 1977-9-11 : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-7-21 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-7-21.

5. *Atherix sp.* (Fig.103)

Loc. & date : R.Nippara -- St.G (Nippara Lodge) 1975-5-29 ; St.16 (Meoto Br.) 1963-8-20 ; St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1959-summer : R.Tama -- St.2 (Unazawa) 1959-summer ; St.6 (Kawai junction) 1963-6-15, 1964-5-3 ; St.8 (Mitake Br.) 1964-5-3, 1974-8-31 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam) 1959-summer : R.Ôtanba -- St.5 (Kitagawa Br.) 1963-6-15 ;

St.6 (Taishô Br.) 1963-6-15 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1965-7-29 ; St.7 (Sasano) 1963-6-24 ; St.11 (Shirokura) 1960-7-21 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1959-summer : R.Asakawa -- St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1963-8-25 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-12-7 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24.

SUPPLEMENT : (Dates are omitted.) IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.G), (St.H), (St.I), (St.J), (St.6), (St.7), (St.12), (St.15), (St.18) : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.2), (St.10), (St.15), (St.18), (St.19), (St.20), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23), (St.24), (St.25), (St.26), (St.27), (St.29) : R.Hirai -- (St.2) : R.Akikawa -- (St.18), (St.26) : R.Yaji -- (St.1) : R.Asakawa -- (St.35), (St.39), (St.42) : KRIEP --- R.Tama -- (St.2) : HASHIGAMI --- R.Tama -- (St.5), (St.12), (St.15), (St.16).

RHAGIONIDAE Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.103)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1975-5-27, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1975-5-27, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-18.

SUPPLEMENT : (Dates are omitted.) IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.7), (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.21) : R.Akikawa -- (St.1), (St.7), (St.11), (St.13), (St.20), (St.26) : METOC --- R.Tama -- (St.1) : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) : R.Akikawa -- (St.26).

FAMILY SYRPHIDAE

Genus Eristalis

1. Eristalis sp. (Fig.100)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1975-8-12 ; St.36 (Rokugô Br.) 1971-12-14 : R.Asakawa -- St.33 (Surisashi) 1976-11-15.

SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Tama -- (St.15) 1977-1-25.

SYRPHIDAE Gen. et sp. indet.

SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1974-3-7 : R.Tama -- (St.22) 1974-2-27 ; (St.23) 1974-5-25.

ORDER HYMENOPTERA
FAMILY AGRIOTYPIDAE
Genus *Agriotypus*

1. *Agriotypus gracilis* WATERSTON (Fig.93)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.15 (R.Ozu - Iriyama) 1978-11-20.

PHYLUM ARTHROPODA
CLASS ARACHNIDA
ORDER ACARINA
HYDRACHNELLAE

1. HYDRACHNELLAE Fam., Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.104)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.1 (a small stream), St.2 (a small stream),
St.4 (a small stream) 1979-8-18 : R.Nippara -- St.16 (Meoto Br. - upper
stream) 1969-8-20 ; St.17 (Meoto Br. - lower stream) 1963-8-20, 1964-5-3 ;
St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1959-summer, 1960-7-22, 1969-7-24, 1975-5-29, 1975-8-15,
1975-11-11 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1960-7-22, 1963-8-20, 1969-7-24,
1975-5-29, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.2 (Unazawa) 1959-summer ; St.3
(Shiromaru) 1960-7-22 ; St.3-4 (Hatonosu) 1964-5-3 ; St.4 (Mansei Br.) 1969-
7-23 ; St.5 (Kawai junction - upper stream) 1959-summer, 1960-7-21, 1963-
8-21, 1964-8-31 ; St.6 (Kawai junction - lower stream) 1963-6-15, 1964-8-31 ;
St.7 (Umezawa Br.) 1963-6-24 ; St.8 (Mitake Br.) 1963-6-24, 1964-8-31 ; St.9
(Ikusabata) 1960-7-21, 1963-8-21, 1964-8-31 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1969-7-24,
1975-5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.12 (Jindai Br.) 1960-7-21 ; St.14
(Mannen Br.) 1960-7-21, 1963-8-25 ; St.15 (Chôfu Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.16
(Tamagawa Br.) 1963-8-25, 1964-9-1, 1969-7-24 ; St.17 (Hamura Dam - upper
stream) 1960-7-21, 1969-7-24 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam - lower stream) 1963-6-24,
1964-9-2, 1969-7-24, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.20 (Tama Br.) 1960-7-21 ;
St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1959-summer, 1963-8-25, 1964-5-31, 1965-7-31, 1975-8-14
; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1960-7-20, 1969-8-11, 1975-5-27 ; St.23 (Hino Br.)
1975-5-27, 1975-8-13 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1964-5-26 ; St.25 (Koremasa Br.)
1975-10-23 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidô Br.) 1960-7-20, 1975-5-26, 1975-10-23 ; St.32
(Futago Br.) 1960-7-20 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1975-5-26, 1975-10-22 ;

R.Ôtanba -- St.5 (Kitagawa Br.) 1963-6-15, 1969-7-23 ; St.6 (Taishô Br.)
1960-7-21, 1963-6-15, 1963-8-21, 1964-5-3 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.)
1959-summer, 1960-7-21, 1965-7-31, 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6, 1975-11-11 :
R.Akikawa -- St.3 (Kazuma) 1969-7-22 ; St.4 (Henbori), St.5 (Minami-Akikawa
Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.6 (Kasuga Br.) 1965-7-29, 1969-7-21 ; St.7 (Sasano)
1959-summer, 1960-7-21, 1963-8-25, 1965-7-30 ; St.8 (Tachibana Br.) 1965-7
-29 ; St.10 (Ozawa) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.11 (Shirokura) 1960-7-21,
1963-8-25 ; St.12 (Kita-Akikawa Br.) 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.13 (Wada Br.)
1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.14 (Ozu Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.16 (Gundô) 1965-7-30,
1969-7-21 ; St.17-18 (Ochiai Br.) 1960-7-21 ; St.18 (Hoshitake Br.) 1969-
7-21 ; St.19 (Niitaka Br.) 1959-summer, 1960-7-21, 1969-7-21 ; St.20
(Sawado Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.21 (Kowada Br.) 1963-6-24, 1969-7-21 ; St.22
(Akikawa Br.) 1959-summer, 1960-7-20, 1965-7-30, 1969-7-21, 1972-8-16, 1975-
8-14 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23, 1975-5-28 ; St.24 (Akiru Br.)
1959-summer, 1960-7-21, 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23 ; St.25 (Higashi-Akiru Br.)
1965-7-31 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1960-7-20, 1965-7-31, 1969-7-23, 1972-8-
16, 1975-5-28, 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.17 (R.Daigo), St.18 (Ninikuzawa),
St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.23 (Kawarajuku Br.)
1959-summer ; St.24 (Motoki Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.26 (Higashi-Yamashita Br.)
1969-7-22 ; St.27 (Umenoki Br.) 1964-7-17 ; St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1960-7-
20, 1964-7-17, 1969-7-22 ; St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1959-summer, 1960-7-20,
1963-8-25, 1964-7-17, 1969-7-22 ; St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge) 1964-7-17 ; St.31
(Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28, 1975-10-
24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1969-7-22, 1976-8-5 ; St.35
(Shikishima Br.) 1960-7-20, 1969-7-22 ; St.36 (Minase Br.) 1975-10-24 ;
St.39 (Ôwada Br.) 1960-7-20 ; St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1975-5-27.
SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Tama -- (St.D) 1976-9-28, 1976-10-26, 1977-1-25 ;
(St.1) 1976-11-25 ; (St.4) 1976-9-28 ; (St.8) 1976-10-26 ; (St.17) 1976-10-
26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-11-25 : TMG-BEP ---
R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-7-21, 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Akikawa --
(St.26) 1980-7-21, 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Asakawa -- (St.P)
1980-7-21, 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 ; (St.36) 1980-9-29 : HASHIGAMI
--- R.Tama -- (St.6) 1973-8-13.

CLASS CRUSTACEA

ORDER CLADOCERA

FAMILY SIDIDAE

1. SIDIDAE Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.105)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.19 (Nagata Br.) 1975-11-11 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidō Br.) 1975-10-23 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1975-8-12.

FAMILY DAPHNIIDAE

1. DAPHNIIDAE Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.105)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.3 (Shiromaru) 1960-7-22 ; St.3-4 (Hatonosu) 1964-5-3 ; St.5 (Kawai junction - upper stream) 1960-7-21 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam - lower stream) 1964-5-31 ; St.22 (Tama-Ōhashi Br.) 1975-5-27 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1975-5-27 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1963-7-1 ; St.25 (Koremasa Br.) 1975-5-27, 1960-7-20 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidō Br.) 1963-7-1, 1975-5-26 ; St.32 (Futago Br.) 1963-6-25 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1975-5-26, 1975-10-22 ; St.34 (Tamagawa-Ōhashi Br.) 1975-5-26 : R.Asakawa -- St.24 (Motoki Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1963-8-25 ; St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1975-5-27 : R.Ōkuri -- St.1 (Asahi Br.) 1963-8-25.

FAMILY MOINIIDAE

1. MOINIIDAE Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.105)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.22 (Tama-Ōhashi Br.) 1975-11-11.

CLADOCERA Fam., Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.105)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.3-4 (Hatonosu) 1964-5-3 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam - lower stream) 1964-5-31, 1964-9-2 ; St.22 (Tama-Ōhashi Br.) 1975-5-27 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1975-5-27 ; St.25 (Koremasa Br.) 1975-5-27 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidō Br.) 1975-5-26 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1975-5-26, 1975-10-22 ; St.34 (Tamagawa-Ōhashi Br.) 1975-5-26 : R.Asakawa -- St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1975-5-27.

SUBCLASS OSTRACODA

ORDER PODOCOPA

1. PODOCOPA Fam., Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.106)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.1 (a small stream), St.5 (Campground), St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.6 (Kawai junction - lower stream) 1964-8-31 ; St.8 (Mitake Br.) 1964-8-31 ; St.16 (Tamagawa Br.) 1964-9-1 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1964-5-31, 1975-11-11 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1963-7-1 ;

St.30 (Tama-Suidô Br.) 1964-9-3 ; St.32 (Futago Br.) 1975-8-12 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1963-6-24, 1975-10-22 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1965-7-31 : R.Asakawa -- St.8 (a small stream - Koashi) 1979-3-12 ; St.10 (a small stream - Oyashiki) 1979-3-13 ; St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.24 (Motoki Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.27 (Umenoki Br.), St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1964-7-17 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28, 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-5 ; St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1964-7-24.

SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1976-11-25.

SUBCLASS COPEPODA

ORDER CALANOIDA

FAMILY DIAPTOMIDAE

1. DIAPTOMIDAE Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.107)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.25 (Koremasa Br.) 1964-9-3.

ORDER CYCLOPOIDA

FAMILY CYCLOPIDAE

1. CYCLOPIDAE Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.107)

Loc. & date : R.Nippara -- St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-5-29 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-5-29 ; St.3 (Shiromaru) 1960-7-22, 1963-8-21 ; St.8 (Mitake Br.) 1963-6-24, 1964-8-31 ; St.9 (Ikusabata) 1964-8-31 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1975-5-28, 1975-11-11 ; St.15 (Chôfu Br.) 1963-6-24 ; St.18 (Hamura-Dam - lower stream) 1963-6-24, 1963-8-25, 1964-5-31 ; St.19 (Nagata Br.) 1975-5-28 ; St.20 (Tama Br.) 1965-7-31 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1975-5-28, 1975-11-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1975-5-27 : St.23 (Hino Br.) 1975-5-27 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1963-7-1, 1964-5-26, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 : St.25 (Koremasa Br.) 1960-7-20, 1964-9-3, 1975-5-27 ; St.26 (Tamagawara Br.) 1963-6-25, 1963-7-1, 1964-9-3 ; St.30 (Tama-Suido Br.) 1963-7-1, 1964-9-3, 1975-5-26, 1975-10-23 ; St.32 (Futago Br.) 1960-7-20, 1963-6-25, 1975-5-26, 1975-8-12, 1975-10-22 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1960-7-20, 1963-6-25, 1975-5-26, 1975-8-12, 1975-10-22 ; St.34 (Tamagawa-Ôhashi Br.) 1975-5-26 ; St.35 (Hirama Br.) 1963-6-24 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1971-12-6, 1975-5-28, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1965-7-30 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.)

1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.3 , St.8 (small streams) 1979-3-12 ; St.11
(Oyashiki) 1979-3-13 ; St.14 (a small stream) 1978-11-20 ; St.21 (Kawaino)
1978-11-21 ; St.24 (Motoki Br.), St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.27
(Umenoki Br.) 1964-7-17 ; St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1960-7-20 ; St.29 (Kami-
Kunugida Br.) 1963-8-25 ; St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge) 1964-7-17 ; St.31 (Hikage
Br.) 1976-10-28 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28, 1975-10-24 ; St.34 (Jadaki-
guchi) 1976-8-5 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1960-7-20 ; St.36 (Minase Br.)
1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.39 (Ôwada Br.) 1960-7-20, 1963-8-25 ;
St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1975-5-27, 1975-10-24 ; St.42 (Arai Br.) 1975-10-23 :
R.Ôkuri -- St.1 (Asahi Br.) 1969-8-11.

SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Tama -- (St.8) 1976-10-26.

ORDER HARPACTICOIDA

1. HARPACTICOIDA Fam., Gen. et sp. indet. (Fig.108)
- Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.2 (a small stream) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.3
(Shiromaru) 1960-7-22 ; St.3-4 (Hatonosu) 1964-5-3 ; St.5 (Kawai junction -
upper stream), St.6 (Kawai junction - lower stream) 1964-8-31 ; St.8 (Mitake
Br.), St.9 (Ikusabata) 1964-5-3 ; St.12 (Jindai Br.) 1964-5-3 ; St.21
(Hajima Br.) 1964-5-31 : R.Ôtanba -- St.6 (Taishô Br.) 1964-5-3 : R.Asakawa
-- St.8 (a small stream) 1979-3-12 ; ST.21 (Kawaino) 1978-11-21 ; St.27
(Umenoki Br.) 1964-7-17 ; St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1959-summer, 1964-7-17 ;
St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1964-7-17 ; St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge) 1964-7-17 ;
St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1960-7-20.

SUBCLASS BRANCHIURA

ORDER BRANCHIURA

FAMILY ARGULIDAE

1. *Argulus japonicus* THIELE (Fig.108)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.31 (Shukugawara Dam - lower stream) 1979-7-10,
1979-9-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.13 (Wada Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.19 (Niitaka Br.)
1960-7-21.

SUBCLASS CIRRIPEDIA

ORDER THORACICA

FAMILY BALANIDAE

1. *Balanus* sp.

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.37 (Taishi Br.) 1975-8-12.

SUBCLASS MALACOSTRACA
ORDER CUMACEA

1. *Cumacea sp.*

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.37 (Taishi Br.) 1975-8-12.

ORDER ISOPODA
SUBORDER ASELLOTA
FAMILY ASELLIDAE

1. *Asellus hilgendorfii BOVALIUS* (Fig.109)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1975-5-28 ; St.17 (Hamura Dam - upper stream) 1972-8-16 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam - lower stream) 1969-7-24, 1970-10-9 ; St.19 (Nagata Br.) 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.20 (Tama Br.) 1975-8-14 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1971-12-7, 1975-5-27 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1975-5-27, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1963-7-1, 1964-5-26, 1969-8-11, 1971-12-8, 1972-8-18, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-13 ; St.25 (Koremasa Br.) 1964-9-3, 1972-8-18, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.26 (Tamagawara Br.) 1964-9-3, 1969-8-11, 1971-12-8, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.27 (Kamigawara Dam - upper stream) 1969-8-11, 1970-10-18 ; St.28 (Kamigawara Dam - lower stream) 1969-8-11, 1970-10-18 ; St.29 (Shimofuda) 1969-8-15 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidô Br.) 1963-7-1, 1969-8-15, 1972-8-18, 1975-5-26, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.31 (Shukugawara Dam - lower stream) 1969-8-15 ; St.32 (Futago Br.) 1963-6-25, 1969-8-15, 1970-10-16, 1975-5-26, 1975-8-12, 1975-10-22 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1963-6-24, 1969-8-15, 1971-12-14, 1975-5-26, 1975-8-12, 1975-10-22 : R.Nippara -- St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-5-29 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 : R.Asakawa -- St.10 (a small stream - Oyashiki), St.11 (Oyashiki) 1979-3-12 ; St.24 (Motoki Br.), St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1964-7-17 ; St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1963-8-25 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-12-7 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-10-24 : St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-5 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1964-7-24, 1969-7-22, 1972-8-17 ; St.36 (Minase Br.) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1969-7-22, 1972-8-17, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.39 (Ôwada Br.) 1969-7-22 ; St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1975-5-27, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.41 (Takahata Br.) 1963-8-25, 1964-7-24 ; St.42 (Arai Br.) 1972-8-17, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23.

SUPPLEMENT : (Dates are omitted.) IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.2), (St.18), (St.19), (St.20), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23), (St.24), (St.25), (St.26), (St.27), (St.29), (St.31), (St.32), (St.33) : R.Hirai -- (St.2) : R.Yaji -- (St.1) : R.Asakawa -- (St.35), (St.39), (St.42) : R.Ôkuri -- (St.1) : IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.19), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23), (St.24) : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) : R.Asakawa -- (St.42) : METOC --- R.R.Nippara -- (St.18) : METOC-W --- R.Tama -- (St.31) : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) : R.Yaji -- (St.1) : R.Asakawa -- (St.P), (St.36), (St.41) : (St.41) : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.23), (St.24), (St.25), (St.26), (St.30), (St.32), (St.33) : HISAI --- R.Asakawa -- (St.28) : KRIEP --- R.Tama -- (St.23), (St.26), (St.31), (St.32) : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.18), (St.27), (St.28), (St.32).

FAMILY PARASELLIDAE

1. *Mackinia japonica* MATSUMOTO (Fig.110)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-5-29, 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-8-18 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-5.

ORDER AMPHIPODA

SUBORDER GAMMARIDEA

FAMILY GAMMARIDAE

1. *Gammarus (Rivulogammarus) nippensis* UENO (Fig.110)

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1969-7-22.

2. *Gammarus* sp.

SUPPLEMENT : HASHIGAMI --- R.Tama -- (St.21) 1973-8-25.

3. *Pseudocrangonyx* sp. (Fig.110)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-5-29 ; St.2 (Unazawa) 1959-summer ; St.16 (Tamagawa Br.) 1964-9-1 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam - lower stream) 1964-9-2 : R.Asakawa -- St.15 (R.Ozu - Iriyama) 1978-11-20 ; St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.26 (Higashi-Yamashita Br.) 1969-7-22 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-5.

SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1976-11-25 : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1976-11-25.

FAMILY COROPHIIDAE

1. *Corophium* sp.

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.37 (Taishi Br.) 1975-5-26, 1975-8-12, 1975-10-22.

ORDER DECAPODA
SUBORDER NATANTIA
FAMILY ATYIDAE

1. *Paratya* sp..

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.19) 1973-8-21 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1973-8-21 : METOC-W --- R.Tama -- (St.31) 1979-7-10, 1979-9-11.

FAMILY PALAEMONIDAE

1. *Palaemon (Palaemon) paucidens* De HAAN

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.26 (Tamagawara Br.) 1969-8-11.

SUPPLEMENT : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.1) 1973-Sept.

SUBORDER REPTANTIA

FAMILY POTAMOBIIDAE

1. *Procambarus clarkii* (GIRARD) (Fig.111)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1969-8-11 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1963-7-1, 1970-10-10 ; St.25 (Koremasa Br.) 1963-6-25 ; St.29 (Shimo-fuda) 1969-8-15 : R.Asakawa -- St.41 (Takahata Br.) 1964-7-24 ; St.42 (Arai Br.) 1975-10-23.

FAMILY POTAMONIDAE

1. *Potamon (Geothelphusa) dehaanii* (WHITE) (Fig.111)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.2, St.4 (small streams), St.6 (Wasabida) 1979-8-18 : R.Asakawa -- St.3, St.6 (small streams) 1979-3-12 ; St.14 (a small stream - R.Ozu), St.15 (R.Ozu) 1978-11-20 ; St.17 (R.Daigo), St.18 (Ninikuzawa), St.19 (R.Ange), St.20 (a small stream), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) 1973-8-21 : METOC --- R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) 1976-10-26 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25 : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1976-11-25 : R.Hisai --- R.Asakawa -- (St.28) 1979-11-28.

FAMILY GRAPSIDAE

1. *Sisarma (Holometopus) haematocheir* (De HAAN)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.34 (Tamagawa-Ôhashi Br.) 1975-8-12.

FAMILY OCYPODIDAE

1. *Ilyoplax pusillus* (De HAAN)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.37 (Taishi Br.) 1975-8-12.

PHYLUM TARDIGRADA

1. TARDIGRADA Fam., Gen. et sp. indet.

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.3-4 (Hatonosu) 1964-5-3 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1963-7-1, 1964-5-26 ; St.26 (Tamagawara Br.) 1963-6-25 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1975-5-26.

PHYLUM ANNELIDA

CLASS POLYCHAETA

1. *Neanthes japonica* (IZUKA)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.34 (Tamagawa-Ōhashi Br.) 1975-8-12, 1975-10-22 ; St.37 (Taishi Br.) 1963-6-24, 1975-8-12, 1975-10-22.

2. *Neanthes succinea* (FREY et LEUCKART)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.36 (Rokugō Br.) 1975-8-12 ; St.37 (Taishi Br.) 1975-8-12, 1975-10-22.

3. *Neanthes* sp.

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.37 (Taishi Br.) 1975-5-26.

4. *Prionospio japonicus* OKUDA

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.36 (Rokugō Br.) 1975-10-22.

5. NEREIDAE Gen. et sp. indet.

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.36 (Rokugō Br.) 1963-6-24 ; St.37 (Taishi Br.) 1963-6-24, 1969-8-15.

6. SPIONIDAE Gen. et sp. indet.

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.36 (Rokugō Br.) 1975-8-12 ; St.37 (Taishi Br.) 1975-8-12.

7. POLYCHAETA Fam., Gen. et sp. indet.

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.36 (Rokugō Br.) 1972-8-18 ; St.37 (Taishi Br.) 1971-12-14, 1972-8-18.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.36) 1978-8-16 ; (St.37) 1973-5-30, 1973-8-19, 1973-10-27, 1974-1-31, 1979-1-5.

CLASS OLIGOCHAETA

FAMILY NAIDIDAE

1. *Nais* sp.

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.1, St.2 (small streams), St.5 (Campground), St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.16 (Tamagawa Br.) 1960-7-21 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1964-5-26 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidô Br.) 1964-9-3 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1960-7-20 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1971-12-6 : R.Akikawa -- St.7 (Sasano), 1960-7-21 : R.Asakawa -- St.3 (a small stream), St.7 (Nakai Br.), St.8 (a small stream - Koashi), St.9 (R.Yamairi - Koashi) 1979-3-12 ; St.10 (a small stream - Oyashiki), St.11 (R.Yamairi - Oyashiki), St.24 (Motoki Br.) 1979-3-13.

SUPPLEMENT : (Dates are omitted.) TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) : R.Yaji -- (St.1) : R.Asakawa -- (St.P), (St.36), (St.41).

2. *Stylaria lacustris* LINNE

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1963-7-1 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidô Br.) 1963-7-1, 1975-10-23 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1963-6-24.

3. *Pristina longiseta* EHERENBERG

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1975-11-11 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidô Br.) 1975-10-23 : R.Asakawa -- St.36 (Minase Br.) 1975-10-24.

NAIDIDAE Gen. et sp. indet.

SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) 1976-11-25 : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.4), (St.8), (St.15) 1976-11-25 ; (St.17) 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25 : R.Nippara -- (St.18) 1976-11-25 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1976-11-25 : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) 1976-11-25 : METOC-W --- R.Tama -- (St.31) -- (Dates are omitted.).

FAMILY TUBIFICIDAE

1. *Tubifex* sp.

(Fig.112)

Loc. & date : R.Nippara -- St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-11-11 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1975-10-24 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-10-22 ; St.36 (Minase Br.) 1975-10-22 ; St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1975-10-24 ; St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1975-10-24 ; St.42 (Arai Br.) 1975-10-23.

SUPPLEMENT : (Dates are omitted.) IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.G), (St.H), (St.I), (St.J), (St.7), (St.12), (St.15), (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.D), (St.1), (St.2), (St.10), (St.15), (St.18), (St.19), (St.20), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23), (St.24), (St.25), (St.26), (St.27), (St.29), (St.31), (St.32), (St.33),

(St.34), (St.37) : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) : R.Hirai -- (St.2) : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) : R.Yaji -- (St.1) : R.Asakawa -- (St.35), (St.36), (St.39), (St.42) : R.Okuri -- (St.1) : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.3), (St.15), (St.21), (St.22), (St.24), (St.31), (St.33), (St.34), (St.36) : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) : R.Yaji -- (St.1) : R.Asakawa -- (St.P), (St.36), (St.41).

2. *Branchiura sowerbyi* BEDDARD (Fig.112)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.25 (Koremasa Br.) 1975-5-27 ; St.26 (Tamagawara Br.) 1975-5-27 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidô Br.) 1969-8-15, 1975-5-26, 1975-10-23 ; St.32 (Futago Br.) 1963-6-25, 1975-10-22 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1975-10-22 ; St.35 (Hirayama Br.) 1963-6-24 : R.Asakawa -- St.39 (Ôwada Br.) 1964-7-24 ; St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24.

SUPPLEMENT : METOC-W --- R.Tama -- (St.31) 1979-4-13, 1979-5-19, 1979-6-13, 1979-7-10, 1979-8-14, 1979-10-18, 1979-10-26, 1979-11-15 : TMG-BEP --- R.Yaji -- (St.1) 1980-7-21, 1980-9-29 : R.Asakawa -- (St.41) 1980-7-21, 1981-2-16 : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.24) 1970-10-10 ; (St.28), (St.31) 1970-10-18.

3. *Limnodrilus* sp.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.20) 1974-10-23 ; (St.34) 1978-8-16, 1979-1-5.

TUBIFICIDAE Gen. et sp. indet.

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.19 (Nagata Br.) 1971-12-6 ; St.25 (Koremasa Br.) 1971-12-8 ; St.26 (Tamagawara Br.) 1963-6-25 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidô Br.) 1963-7-1, 1969-8-15 ; St.31 (Shukugawara Dam - lower stream) 1969-8-15 ; St.32 (Futago Br.) 1969-8-15 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1963-6-24, 1969-8-15, 1971-12-14, 1972-8-18 ; St.34 (Tamagawa-Ôhashi Br.) 1963-6-24, 1969-8-15, 1971-12-14, 1972-8-18 ; St.35 (Hirama Br.) 1963-6-24 ; St.36 (Rokugô Br.) 1963-6-24, 1971-12-14, 1972-8-18 ; St.37 (Taishi Br.) 1963-6-24 : R.Asakawa -- St.6 (a small stream) 1979-3-12 ; St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.39 (Ôwada Br.) 1964-7-24.

SUPPLEMENT : (Dates are omitted.) METOC --- R.Taba -- (St.7) : R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.4), (St.8), (St.15), (St.17), (St.D) : R.Nippara -- (St.18) : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) : METOC-W --- R.Tama -- (St.31) : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) : R.Yaji -- (St.1) : R.Asakawa -- (St.P), (St.36), (St.41) : KRIEP --- R.Taba -- (St.A) : R.Tama -- (St.2), (St.15), (St.17), (St.23), (St.26), (St.31), (St.32), (St.33), (St.34) : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.21), (St.23), (St.27), (St.28), (St.31), (St.32), (St.33).

R.Yaji -- (St.1) : *R.Asakawa* -- (St.P), (St.36), (St.41) : KRIEP --- *R.Taba* -- (St.A) : *R.Tama* -- (St.2), (St.15), (St.17), (St.23). (St.26), (St.31), (St.32), (St.33), (St.34) : MIYASHITA --- *R.Tama* -- (St.21), (St.23), (St.27), (St.28), (St.31), (St.32), (St.33).

FAMILY LUMBRICIDAE

1. *Eisenia foetida* (SAVIGNY)

SUPPLEMENT : TSUDA --- *R.Tama* -- (St.19) 1973-Sept. : KRIEP --- *R.Tama* -- (St.15) 1979-9-13.

OLIGOCHAETA Fam., Gen. et sp. indet.

Localities : *R.Kosuge* -- (St.5), (St.7) : *R.Tama* -- (St.1), (St.3), (St.4), (St.6), (St.8), (St.9), (St.10), (St.12), (St.14), (St.15), (St.16), (St.17), (St.18), (St.19), (St.20), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23), (St.24), (St.25), (St.26), (St.27), (St.29), (St.30), (St.31), (St.32), (St.33), (St.34), (St.36), (St.37) : *R.Nippara* -- (St.10), (St.15), (St.17), (St.18) : *R.Ôtanba* -- (St.5), (St.6) : *R.Hirai* -- (St.2) : *R.Akikawa* -- (St.4), (St.6), (St.7), (St.13), (St.14), (St.16), (St.17), (St.18), (St.19), (St.20), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23), (St.24), (St.26) : *R.Asakawa* --- (St.21), (St.22), (St.25), (St.28), (St.29), (St.31), (St.32), (St.33), (St.34), (St.35), (St.36), (St.38), (St.40), (St.42) : *R.Ôkuri* -- (St.1) : TMG-BEP -- *R.Hirai* -- (St.2) : *R.Yaji* -- (St.1) : *R.Asakawa* -- (St.P), (St.41) : HISAI -- *R.Asakawa* -- (St.28) : MIYASHITA --- *R.Tama* -- (St.17), (St.18), (St.24), (St.31).

CLASS HIRUDINEA

ORDER RHYNCHOBELLIDA

FAMILY GLOSSIPHONIIDAE

1. *Glossiphonia weberi lata* OKA (Fig.113)

Loc. & date : *R.Tama* -- St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1975-5-28 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1963-8-18, 1975-8-13 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1963-7-1, 1964-5-26, 1975-8-13 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidô Br.) 1963-7-1 ; St.31 (Shukugawara Dam - lower stream) 1969-8-15 ; St.32 (Futago Br.) 1975-8-12 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1975-10-22 : *R.Asakawa* -- St.36 (Minase Br.), St.38 (Asakawa Br.), St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1975-10-24 ; St.42 (Arai Br.) 1975-8-13.

SUPPLEMENT : METOC-W --- R.Tama -- (St.31) 1979-1-12, 1979-2-14, 1979-3-13, 1979-4-13, 1979-5-19, 1979-6-13, 1979-7-10, 1979-8-14, 1979-9-11, 1979-10-18, 1979-10-26, 1979-11-15 : TSUDA --- R.Tama --- (St.23) (St.25), (St.26), (St.30) 1973-Sept. : KRIEP --- R.Taba -- (St.A) : R.Tama -- (St.23) 1979-9-13 : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.23) 1970-10-10 ; (St.28), (St.31) 1970-10-18 ; (St.32) 1970-10-16 ; (St.33) 1970-10-18.

2. *Glossiphonia complanata* (LINNAEUS) (Fig.113)

SUPPLEMENT : (Dates are omitted.) IIMURA --- R.Tama -- (St.21), (St.22), (St.23), (St.24) : R.Asakawa -- (St.42).

3. *Glossiphonia* sp. (Fig.113)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.23 (Hino Br.) 1975-10-23 ; St.25 (Koremasa Br.) 1975-10-23 ; St.26 (Tamagawara Br.) 1975-10-23 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1975-10-22 : R.Asakawa -- St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1975-10-24 ; St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1975-10-24 ; St.42 (Arai Br.) 1975-10-23.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.21) 1974-10-20 ; (St.22) 1975-7-30, 1979-1-5 ; (St.23) 1973-10-27, 1974-2-3, 1975-7-28, 1979-1-5 ; (St.24) 1975-7-28, 1976-8-19 ; (St.25) 1973-8-19, 1973-10-27, 1976-8-19, 1979-1-5 ; (St.26) 1973-10-27, 1976-8-18, 1979-1-5 ; (St.27) 1976-8-18 ; (St.29) 1976-8-18, 1977-10-9 ; (St.31) 1977-10-9 ; (St.32) 1973-8-19, 1973-10-27, 1974-1-31, 1979-1-5 ; (St.33) 1977-10-12, 1979-1-5 ; (St.34) 1979-1-5 : R.Yaji -- (St.1) 1979-1-5 : R.Asakawa -- (St.42) 1973-10-27 : R.Ôkuri -- (St.1) 1979-1-5.

ORDER PHARYNGOBDELLIDA

FAMILY ERPOBDELLIDAE

1. *Erpobdella lineata* (O.F.MULLER) (Fig.114)

Loc. & date : R.Nippara -- St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1972-8-16, 1975-8-15 : R.Tama -- St.16 (Tamagawa Br.) 1969-7-24 ; St.17 (Hamura Dam - upper stream) 1969-7-24, 1970-10-9, 1972-8-16 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam - lower stream) 1963-6-24, 1963-8-25, 1964-9-2, 1969-7-24, 1970-10-9, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.20 (Tama Br.) 1965-7-31, 1975-11-11 ; St.21 (Haijima Br.) 1969-8-11, 1970-10-9, 1971-12-7, 1972-8-17, 1972-8-17, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1969-8-11, 1972-8-17, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 : St.23 (Hino Br.) 1969-8-11, 1970-10-10, 1971-12-7, 1972-8-17, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23, 1963-6-25, 1963-9-18, 1964-5-26 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1963-7-1, 1964-5-26, 1969-8-11, 1970-10-10, 1971-12-8, 1972-8-18, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-13,

1975-10-23 : St.25 (Koremasa Br.) 1963-6-25, 1964-9-3, 1969-8-11, 1972-8-18, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.26 (Tamagawara Br.) 1960-7-20, 1963-6-25, 1964-9-3, 1969-8-11, 1971-12-8, 1972-8-18, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.27 (Kamigawara Dam - upper stream) 1969-8-11 ; St.28 (Kamigawara Dam - lower stream) 1969-8-11, 1970-10-18 ; St.29 (Shimofuda) 1969-8-15 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidō Br.) 1960-7-20, 1963-7-1, 1969-8-15, 1972-8-18, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.31 (Shukugawara Dam - lower stream) 1969-8-15, 1970-10-18 ; St.32 (Futago Br.) 1960-7-20, 1963-6-25, 1969-8-15, 1970-10-16, 1971-12-14, 1972-8-18, 1975-5-26, 1975-8-12, 1975-10-22 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1960-7-20, 1963-6-24, 1969-8-15, 1970-10-16, 1971-12-14, 1972-8-18, 1975-5-26, 1975-8-12, 1975-10-22 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15 : R.Akikawa -- St.19 (Niitaka Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1971-12-6 : R.Asakawa -- St.10 (a small stream - Oyashiki) 1979-3-12 ; St.24 (Motoki Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1963-8-25 ; St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1960-7-20, 1969-7-22 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-10-24 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1969-7-22 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1960-7-20, 1969-7-22, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-17 ; St.36 (Minase Br.) 1964-7-24, 1969-7-22, 1972-8-17, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1964-7-24, 1969-7-22, 1971-12-7, 1972-8-17, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.39 (Ôwada Br.) 1960-7-20, 1963-8-25, 1969-7-22 ; St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1969-7-22, 1971-12-7, 1972-8-17, 1975-5-27, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.41 (Takahata Br.) 1963-8-25, 1964-7-24 ; St.42 (Arai Br.) 1969-7-22, 1970-10-10, 1971-12-7, 1972-8-17, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 : R.Yaji -- St.1 (Asahi Br.) 1960-7-20 : R.Ôkuri -- St.1 1969-8-11.

SUPPLEMENT : (Dates are omitted.) IIMURA --- R.Tama -- (St.21), (St.22), (St.23), (St.24) : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) : R.Asakawa -- (St.42) : METOC-W --- R.Tama -- (St.31) 1979-1-12, 1979-2-14, 1979-3-13, 1979-4-13, 1979-5-19, 1979-6-13, 1979-7-10, 1979-8-14, 1979-9-11, 1979-10-18, 1979-10-26, 1979-11-15 : METOC-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) : R.Yaji -- (St.1) : R.Asakawa -- (St.P), (St.36), (St.41) : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.21), (St.23), (St.24), (St.25), (St.26), (St.30), (St.32) : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.17), (St.18), (St.21), (St.23), (St.24), (St.28), (St.31), (St.32), (St.33).

2. *Erpobdella octoculata* (LINNAEUS)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1970-10-10.

3. *Erpobdella* sp.

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.5 (Campground), St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 :
R.Nippara -- St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-8-15 : R.Tama -- St.18 (Hamura Dam - lower stream) 1964-5-31, 1964-9-2, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.20 (Tama Br.) 1965-7-31, 1975-11-11 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1971-12-7, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1964-5-26, 1964-9-2, 1971-12-7, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1964-5-26, 1971-12-8, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.25 (Koremasa Br.) 1964-9-3, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.26 (Tamagawara Br.) 1964-9-3, 1971-12-8, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidô Br.) 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.32 (Futago Br.) 1971-12-14, 1975-5-26, 1975-8-12, 1975-10-22 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1971-12-14, 1975-5-26, 1975-8-12, 1975-10-22 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1971-12-6, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15 : R.Akikawa -- St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1971-12-6 : R.Asakawa -- St.10 (a small stream - Oyashiki) 1979-3-13 ; St.24 (Motoki Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-18 ; St.35 (Shijishima Br.) 1971-12-6 ; St.36 (Minase Br.) 1964-7-24, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1964-7-24, 1971-12-7, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1971-12-7, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.41 (Takahata Br.) 1964-7-24 ; St.42 (Arai Br.) 1971-12-7, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23.
SUPPLEMENT : (Dates are omitted.) IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.2), (St.10), (St.15), (St.18), (St.19), (St.20), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23), (St.24), (St.25), (St.26), (St.27), (St.29), (St.30), (St.31), (St.32), (St.33) : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) : R.Hirai -- (St.2) : R.Yaji -- (St.1) : R.Asakawa -- (St.35), (St.36), (St.39), (St.42) : R.Ôkuri -- (St.1) : HISAI --- R.Asakawa -- (St.28) : HASHIGAMI --- R.Ôtanba -- (St.6).

HIRUDINEA Fam., Gen. et sp. indet.

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.3 (a small stream), St.6 (Wasabida) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.20 (Tama Br.) 1975-11-11 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1975-10-23 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidô Br.) 1975-10-23 ; St.32 (Futago Br.) 1975-10-22 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1975-10-22 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1964-7-17 ; St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge) 1964-7-17 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-8-14, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-5 ;

St.36 (Minase Br.) 1975-10-24 ; St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1975-10-24.
SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Tama -- (St.8) 1976-10-26 ; (St.17) 1976-9-28, 1976-10-26, 1976-11-25, 1977-1-25 : R.Ôtanba -- (St.6) 1976-10-26 : METOC-W --- R.Tama -- (St.31) 1979-1-12, 1979-2-14, 1979-3-13, 1979-4-13, 1979-5-19, 1979-6-13, 1979-7-10, 1979-8-14, 1979-9-11, 1979-10-18, 1979-10-26, 1979-12-14 : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-7-21, 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Yaji -- (St.1) 1980-7-21, 1980-12-8 : R.Asakawa -- (St.P) 1980-7-21, 1980-12-8 ; (St.36) 1980-7-21, 1980-9-29 ; (St.41) 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-12-8.

PHYLUM NEMATHELMINTHES

CLASS NEMATODA

1. *NEMATODA Fam., Gen. et sp. indet.*

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.5 (Campground) 1979-8-18 : R.Nippara -- St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-5-29 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1975-5-29 ; St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-15, 1975-11-11 ; St.17 (Hamura Dam - upper stream) 1975-5-28 ; St.19 (Nagata Br.) 1975-5-28, 1975-11-11 ; St.20 (Tama Br.) 1975-11-11 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1969-8-11, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1975-8-14 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1975-10-23 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1975-5-27, 1975-8-13 ; St.25 (Koremasa Br.) 1975-5-27, 1975-10-23 ; St.26 (Tamagawara Br.) 1975-10-23 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidô Br.) 1963-7-1, 1975-5-26, 1975-10-23 ; St.32 (Futago Br.) 1971-12-14 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1975-5-26, 1975-10-22 ; St.36 (Rokugô Br.) 1975-8-12 ; St.37 (Taishi Br.) 1975-5-26, 1975-8-12 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-5-28, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.11 (Shiro-kura) 1960-7-21 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1975-5-28 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.8 (small stream - Koashi) 1979-3-12 ; St.21 (Kawaino) 1978-11-21 ; St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1960-7-20 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-12-7 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-5-28, 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-5 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1960-7-20, 1971-12-7 ; St.36 (Minase Br.) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1975-5-27, 1975-10-24 ; St.42 (Arai Br.) 1975-10-23.

SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 : R.Asakawa -- (St.P) 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 ; (St.36) 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16 ; (St.41) 1980-9-29, 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16.

CLASS GORDIOIDEA

1. *GORDIOIDEA* Fam., Gen. et sp. indet.

Loc. & date : R.Asakawa -- St.17 (R.Daigo) 1978-11-21.

SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Tama -- (St.17) 1976-10-26.

PHYLUM MOLLUSCA

CLASS GASTROPODA

ORDER CAENOGASTROPODA

FAMILY VIVIPARIDAE

1. *VIVIPARIDAE* Gen. et sp. indet.

SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP --- R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-9-29.

FAMILY HYDROBIIDAE

1. *HYDROBIIDAE* Gen. et sp. indet.

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.15 (Chôfu Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.16 (Tamagawa Br.) 1964-9-1 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1975-10-22.

FAMILY ASSIMINEIDAE

1. *Assiminea lutea japonica* v.MARTENS

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.36 (Rokugô Br.) 1975-10-22; St.37 (Taishi Br.) 1975-8-12.

FAMILY FAIRBANKIIDAE

1. *Fluviocingula nipponica* KURODA et HABE

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.37 (Taishi Br.) 1975-8-12.

FAMILY PLEUROCERIDAE

1. *Semisulcospira libertina* (GOULD) (Fig.115)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1972-8-16 ; St.5 (Kawai junction - upper stream) 1964-8-31 ; St.6 (Kawai junction - lower stream) 1964-8-31 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam - lower stream) 1964-9-2 ; St.21 (Haijima Br.) 1969-8-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1969-8-11 ; St.26 (Tamagawara Br.) 1963-6-25 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidô Br.) 1963-7-1 : R.Ôtanba -- St.5 (Kitagawa Br.) 1969-7-23 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1965-7-31, 1969-7-24, 1971-12-6 : R.Akikawa -- St.12 (Kita-Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.14 (Ozu Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.19 (Nikitaka Br.) 1969-7-21 ;

St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 : R.Asakawa -- St.10 (a small stream - Oyashiki) 1979-3-13 ; St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1969-7-22 ; St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1964-7-17 ; St.30 (Kobotoke Lodge) 1964-7-17.

SUPPLEMENT : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.18) 1973-Sept.

2. *Semisulcospira bensonii* (PHILIPPI) uncert.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) 1973-8-21 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1973-8-20.

3. *Semisulcospira sp.*

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.21) 1974-10-20 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1974-10-22.

ORDER PLUMONATA

FAMILY LYMNAEIDAE

1. *Radix auricularia japonica* JAY (Fig.116)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.16 (Tamagawa Br.) 1969-7-24 ; St.17 (Hamura Dam - upper stream) 1969-7-24 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam - lower stream) 1969-7-24, 1970-10-9 ; St.20 (Tama Br.) 1965-7-31 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1969-8-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1969-8-11 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1969-8-11 ; St.26 (Tamagawara Br.) 1963-6-25, 1969-8-11 ; St.27 (Kamigawara Dam - upper strea) 1969-8-11 ; St.28 (Kamigawara Dam - lower stream) 1969-8-11, 1970-10-18 ; St.29 (Shimofuda) 1969-8-15 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidô Br.) 1963-7-1 ; St.31 (Shukugawara Dam - lower stream) 1969-8-15 ; St.32 (Futago Br.) 1970-10-16 ; St.32-33 (Daisan-Keihin High Way) 1969-8-15 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1965-7-31 : R.Akikawa -- St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1969-7-23 : R.Asakawa -- St.36 (Minase Br.) 1972-8-17, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1969-7-22.

SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- (Dates are omitted.) --- R.Nippa -- (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.16), (St.19), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23), (St.24) : R.Asakawa -- (St.42) : METOC --- R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-9-28 : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.18) 1970-10-9 ; (St.28) 1970-10-18 ; (St.32) 1970-10-16.

2. *Radix* sp.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Nippa -- (St.18) 1974-2-2 : R.Tama -- (St.2) 1973-8-21, 1974-2-2 ; (St.15) 1973-11-4 ; (St.19) 1973-11-4 ; (St.23) 1973-10-27, 1976-8-20 ; (St.25) 1973-8-19, 1973-10-27 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1973-8-20 : R.Akikawa -- (St.18) 1974-2-1 : R.Asakawa -- (St.35) 1973-8-20, 1974-2-1.

3. *Austropeplea ollula* (GOULD) (Fig.116)
Loc. & date : R.Nippara -- St.15 (Shiraishi Br.) 1969-7-24 ; St.17 (Meoto Br.- lower stream) 1963-8-20 ; St.18 (Shôwa Br.) 1960-7-22, 1972-8-16 :
R.Tama -- St.1 (Shôwa Br.) 1963-6-24, 1963-8-20 ; St.3 (Shiromaru) 1963-8-21 ; St.3-4 (Hatonosu) 1964-5-3 ; St.4 (Mansei Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.5 (Kawai) 1963-6-15, 1963-8-21, 1964-8-31 ; St.6 (Kawai junction - lower stream) 1963-6-15 ; St.9 (Ikusabata) 1963-8-21 ; St.14 (Mannen Br.) 1963-8-25 ; St.16 (Tamagawa Br.) 1960-7-21, 1963-8-25, 1964-9-1 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam - lower stream) 1963-6-24, 1964-9-2 ; St.20 (Tama Br.) 1963-8-25 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1963-8-25 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1963-6-25, 1963-8-18, 1964-5-26 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1963-7-1, 1964-5-26 ; St.25 (Koremasa Br.) 1960-7-20, 1963-6-25, 1964-9-3 ; St.26 (Tamagawara Br.) 1960-7-20, 1963-6-25 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidô Br.) 1963-7-1 ; St.32 (Futago Br.) 1960-7-20, 1963-6-25, 1971-12-14 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1963-6-24, 1971-12-14, 1972-8-18, 1975-8-12 : R.Ôtanba -- St.5 (Kitagawa Br.) 1969-7-23 : R.Yaji -- St.1 (Asahi Br.) 1960-7-29 : R.Akikawa -- St.19 (Niitaka Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.21 (Kowada Br.) 1963-6-24 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.) 1963-8-25 : R.Asakawa -- St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1964-7-17, 1969-7-22 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-5 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1960-7-20, 1964-7-24, 1969-7-22 ; St.36 (Minase Br.) 1964-7-24, 1972-8-17 ; St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1964-7-24 ; St.39 (Ôwada Br.) 1960-7-20, 1963-8-25, 1964-7-24 ; St.41 (Takahata Br.) 1963-8-25, 1964-7-24.

SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Tama -- (St.1) 1976-11-25 : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) 1976-10-26, 1977-1-26.

4. *Fossaria truncatula* (MULLER) (Fig.116)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.15 (Chôfu Br.) 1969-7-23 : R.Ôtanba -- St.5 (Kitagawa Br.) 1969-7-23.

5. *Lymnaea* sp. (Fig.116)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.20 (Tama Br.) 1965-7-31 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1965-7-31.

SUPPLEMENT : TSUDA --- (*Lymnaea japonica*) --- R.Tama -- (St.22) 1973-Sept. : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1973-Sept.

FAMILY PHYSIDAE

1. *Physa acuta DRAPARNAUD*

(Fig.115)

Loc. & date : R.Nippara -- St.18 (*Shôwa Br.*) 1972-8-16, 1975-8-15 : R.Tama -- St.15 (*Chôfu Br.*) 1969-7-23 ; St.16 (*Tamagawara Br.*) 1969-7-24 ; St.17 (*Hamura Dam - upper stream*) 1969-7-24 ; St.18 (*Hamura Dam - lower stream*) 1969-7-24 ; St.19 (*Nagata Br.*) 1969-7-24, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.20 (*Tama Br.*) 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.21 (*Hajima Br.*) 1970-10-9, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.22 (*Tama-Ôhashi Br.*) 1969-8-11, 1972-8-17, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 ; St.23 (*Hino Br.*) 1969-8-11, 1972-8-17, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.24 (*Sekido Br.*) 1971-12-8, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.25 (*Koremasa Br.*) 1969-8-11, 1972-8-18, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.26 (*Tamagawara Br.*) 1969-8-11, 1972-8-18, 1975-5-27, 1975-10-23 ; St.27 (*Kamigawara Dam - upper stream*) 1969-8-11 ; St.28 (*Kamigawara Dam - lower stream*) 1970-10-18 ; St.30 (*Tama-Suidô Br.*) 1969-8-15 ; St.31 (*Shukugawara Dam - lower stream*) 1969-8-15, 1970-10-18 ; St.32 (*Futago Br.*) 1969-8-15, 1970-10-16 ; St.32-33 (*Daisan Keihin High Way*) 1970-10-18 ; St.33 (*Maruko Br.*) 1969-8-15, 1971-12-14, 1972-8-18, 1975-8-15, 1975-10-22 ; St.36 (*Rokugô Br.*) 1971-12-14, 1975-10-22 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (*Tasai Br.*) 1971-12-6, 1975-5-28, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.4 (*Henbori*) 1969-7-21 ; St.23 (*Ajiro Br.*) 1969-7-23 ; St.26 (*Takatsuki Br.*) 1969-7-23 : R.Asakawa -- St.11 (*R.Yamairi - Oyashiki*) 1979-3-13 ; St.25 (*Kakuei Br.*) 1979-3-13 ; St.29 (*Kami-kunugida Br.*) 1969-7-22 ; St.31 (*Hikage Br.*) 1976-10-28, 1976-12-7 ; St.33 (*Surisashi*) 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15, 1975-10-24 ; St.34 (*Jadaki-guchi*) 1969-7-22, 1976-8-5 ; St.35 (*Shikishima Br.*) 1969-7-22 ; St.36 (*Minase Br.*) 1972-8-17, 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.38 (*Asakawa Br.*) 1972-8-17, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.39 (*Ôwada Br.*) 1969-7-22 ; St.40 (*Hirayama Br.*) 1975-5-27, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.42 (*Arai Br.*) 1971-12-7, 1972-8-17, 1975-5-27, 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23.

SUPPLEMENT : (Dates are omitted.) IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.2), (St.15), (St.18), (St.19), (St.20), (St.21), (St.22), (St.23), (St.24), (St.25), (St.26), (St.27), (St.31), (St.32), (St.33) : R.Yaji -- (St.1) : R.Asakawa -- (St.35), (St.36), (St.39), (St.42) : R.Ôkuri -- (St.1) : METOC --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) : R.Tama -- (St.1) : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.18), (St.19), (St.23), (St.25), (St.31), (St.32), (St.33), (St.34), (St.36) : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) : HASHIGAMI --- R.Tama -- (St.19) : MIYASHITA --- R.Tama -- (St.21), (St.28), (St.31), (St.32), (St.33).

FAMILY PLANORBIIDAE

1. *Gyraulus convexiusculus spirillus* (GOULD) (Fig.117)
Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.23 (Hino Br.) 1969-8-11 ; St.26 (Tamagawara Br.) 1969-8-11 ; St.27 (Kamigawara Dam - upper stream) 1969-8-11 ; St.29 (Shimofuda) 1969-8-15 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidō Br.) 1969-8-15 ; St.31-32 (Tomei High Way) 1969-8-15 ; St.32 (Futago Br.) 1969-8-15 : R.Asakawa -- St.24 (Motoki Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1960-7-20.
 2. *Gyraulus chinensis* (DUNKER) (Fig.117)
SUPPLEMENT : IIMURA --- (*Gyraulus chinensis spirillus*) --- R.Asakawa -- (St.42) 1972-summer, 1973-summer, 1974-summer.
 3. *Gyraulus sp.* (Fig.117)
SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Yaji -- (St.1) 1975-1-5 : R.Asakawa -- (St.35) 1978-8-16, 1979-1-6.
 4. *Polypyxis hemisphaerula* (BENSON)
SUPPLEMENT : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.34) 1973-Sept.
- PLANORBIIDAE sp. (Fig.117)
Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.18 (Hamura Dam - lower stream) 1975-11-11 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-28 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-guchi) 1976-8-5 ; St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1975-10-24.
SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Tama -- (St.1) 1976-9-28 : R.Ōsawa -- (St.M) 1976-11-25.

FAMILY FERRISSIDAE

1. *Pettanclus nipponicus* (KURODA) (Fig.117)
Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.23 (Hino Br.) 1975-8-13, 1975-10-23 ; St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1964-5-26, 1975-8-13 ; St.25 (Koremasa Br.) 1960-7-20 ; St.26 (Tamagawara Br.) 1963-6-25, 1971-12-8 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidō Br.) 1963-7-1 ; St.33 (Maruko Br.) 1975-8-12, 1975-10-22 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1969-7-24, 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1969-7-22 ; St.36 (Minase Br.) 1969-7-22 ; St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1975-10-24 ; St.40 (Hirayama Br.) 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24 ; St.42 (Arai Br.) 1972-8-17, 1975-8-13.
SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- (*Ferrissia nipponica*) --- R.Tama -- (St.21) 1973-11-4 ; (St.23) 1973-8-20, 1973-10-27, 1975-7-30, 1976-8-20, 1979-1-5 ; (St.24) 1976-8-19 ; (St.25) 1973-8-19, 1973-10-27, 1976-8-19 ; (St.26) 1976-8-18,

1979-1-5 ; (St.27) 1976-8-18 ; (St.29) 1976-8-18 ; (St.31) 1977-10-11 ;
(St.32) 1973-8-19, 1973-10-27 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1979-1-6 : R.Yaji -- (St.1)
1973-8-20, 1974-2-1, 1979-1-5 : R.Asakawa -- (St.36) 1973-8-20 : IIMURA ---
R.Tama -- (St.22) 1973-10-27 : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-7-21, 1980
-9-29, 1981-2-16 : R.Akikawa -- (St.26) 1980-9-29 : R.Yaji -- (St.1) 1980-
7-21, 1980-9-29 : R.Asakawa -- (St.P) 1980-7-21.

GASTROPODA Ord., Fam., Gen. et sp. indet.

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.1 (*Shōwa Br.*) 1969-7-24, 1975-11-11 ; St.3 (*Shiro-*
maru) 1960-7-22 ; St.5 (*Kawai junction - upper stream*) 1963-6-15, 1963-8-21 ;
St.14 (*Mannen Br.*) 1963-8-25 ; St.26 (*Tamagawara Br.*) 1964-9-3 ; St.30 (*Tama-*
Suidō Br.) 1963-7-1, 1964-9-3 : R.Akikawa -- St.5 (*Minami-Akikawa Br.*) 1969-
7-21 ; St.7 (*Sasano*) 1963-8-25 : R.Yaji -- St.1 (*Asahi Br.*) 1963-8-25.

SUPPLEMENT : METOC --- R.Ôtanba -- (St.L) 1976-11-25.

CLASS PELECYPODA

ORDER HETERODONTA

FAMILY CORBICULIDAE

1. *Corbicula* (*Corbicula*) *leana* PRIME

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.24 (*Sekido Br.*) 1963-7-1 ; St.26 (*Tamagawara Br.*)
1963-6-25.

SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-9-29, 1981-2-16.

2. *Corbicula* sp.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.21) 1974-10-20.

FAMILY SPHAERIIDAE

1. *Sphaerium* (*Musculium*) *lucustre japonicum* (WESTERLUND)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.26 (*Tamagawara Br.*) 1963-6-25 ; St.30 (*Tama-Suidō*
Br.) 1963-7-1 : R.Asakawa -- St.10 (*a small stream - Oyashiki*) 1979-3-13 ;
St.33 (*Surisashi*) 1976-7-16 ; St.34 (*Jadaki-guchi*) 1976-8-5.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.22) 1973-8-20 : R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1974-2-
1, 1978-8-17.

2. *Sphaerium* sp.

SUPPLEMENT : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-7-21.

3. *Pisidium japonicum* PILSBRY et HIRASE

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.22 (*Tama-Ôhashi Br.*) 1969-8-11.

PELECYPODA Ord., Fam., Gen. et sp. indet.

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1971-12-7 : R.Kosuge -- St.7
(Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1975-11-11.
SUPPLEMENT : TNG-BEP -- R.Hirai -- (St.2) 1980-12-8, 1981-2-16.

PHYLUM TENTACULATA

CLASS BRYOZOA

ORDER PHYLACTOLAEMATA

FAMILY PLUMATELLIDAE

1. *Plumatella emarginata* ALLMAN (Fig.119)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.15 (Chōfu Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.20 (Tama Br.) 1965-7-31 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1985-11-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ōhashi Br.) 1975-8-14 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidō Br.) 1963-7-1 : R.Akikawa -- St.4 (Henburi) 1969-7-21 ; St.12 (Kita-Akikawa Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.19 (Nikitaka Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.21 (Kowada Br.) 1969-7-21 : R.Asakawa -- St.41 (Takahata Br.) 1964-7-24.

2. *Plumatella* sp.

SUPPLEMENT : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.23), (St.24) 1973-Sept.

PHYLUM PLATYHELMINTHES

CLASS TURBELLARIA

ORDER TRICLADIDA

FAMILY PLANARIIDAE

1. *Dugesia japonica* ICHIKAWA et KAWAKATSU (Fig.118)

(*Dugesia gonocephala* : *Euplanaria gonocephala*)

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.1, St.3, St.4 (small streams), St.5 (Campground), St.7 (Kawakubo) 1979-8-18 : R.Taba -- St.1 (Ochiai), St.2 (Ichinose), St.4 (Kumakurazawa) 1977-4-26 ; St.5 (a small stream - Kamanosawa), St.6 (Kamanosawa Br.), St.7 (Takahata) 1977-4-25 : R.Nippara -- St.1, St.2 (small streams) 1979-5-9 ; St.6 (Nippara limestone cave - upper stream), St.7 (Uodome Br.) 1979-5-9 ; St.8 (Nippara Lodge) 1975-5-29 ; St.12 (Hosokura Br.) 1979-5-9 ; St.15 (Hiraishi Br.) 1969-7-24 ; St.18 (Shōwa Br.) 1969-7-24, 1975-5-29 : R.Ōtanba -- St.5 (Kitagawa Br.) 1969-7-23 : R.Tama -- St.1 (Shōwa Br.) 1963-8-20, 1969-7-24, 1975-5-29, 1975-8-15 ; St.4 (Mansei Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.7 (Umezawa Br.) 1963-6-24 ; St.8 (Mitake Br.) 1963-6-24, 1964-5-3, 1969-7-23 ;

St.10 (Yoroi Br.) 1969-7-24, 1975-5-28 ; St.12 (Jindai Br.) 1969-7-23 ;
St.13 (Wada Br.) 1964-5-3 ; St.16 (Tamagawa Br.) 1969-7-24 ; St.17 (Hamura
Dam - upper stream) 1969-7-24, 1975-5-28 ; St.18 (Hamura Dam - lower stream)
1969-7-24, 1970-10-9, 1975-11-11 ; St.21 (Hajima Br.) 1964-5-31, 1970-10
-9, 1975-11-11 ; St.22 (Tama-Ôhashi Br.) 1969-8-11 ; St.23 (Hino Br.) 1975-
10-23 : R.Hirai -- St.2 (Tasai Br.) 1965-7-31, 1971-12-6, 1972-8-16, 1975-
8-15, 1975-11-11 : R.Akikawa -- St.3 (Kazuma) 1969-7-22 ; St.4 (Henbori)
1969-7-21 ; St.5 (Minami-Akikawa Br.), St.6 (Kasuga Br.), St.10 (Ozawa),
St.13 (Wada Br.), St.14 (Ozu Br.), St.16 (Gundô), St.18 (Hoshitake Br.),
St.19 (Niitaka Br.), St.21 (Kowada Br.) 1969-7-21 ; St.22 (Akikawa Br.)
1965-7-30, 1969-7-21 ; St.23 (Ajiro Br.) 1969-7-23, 1971-12-6, 1975-5-28 ;
St.24 (Akiru Br.) 1969-7-23 ; St.26 (Takatsuki Br.) 1969-7-23, 1971-12-6,
1972-8-16, 1975-8-14, 1975-11-11 : R.Asakawa -- St.3, St.6 (small streams)
1979-3-12 ; St.14 (a small stream), St.15 (R.Ozu - Iriyama) 1978-11-20 ;
St.17 (R.Daigo), St.18 (Ninikuzawa), St.19 (R.Ange), St.20 (a small stream),
St.21 (Kawaino), St.22 (Kitsunezuka) 1978-11-21 ; St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-
3-13. ; St.26 (Higashi-Yamashita Br.), St.28 (Takaosan-guchi) 1969-7-22 ;
St.29 (Kamikunugida Br.) 1960-7-20, 1969-7-22 ; St.31 (Hikage Br.) 1976-10-
28, 1976-12-7 ; St.32 (Kogezawa junction) 1976-9-25 ; St.33 (Surisashi)
1975-5-28, 1975-8-14, 1975-10-24, 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.34 (Jadaki-
guchi) 1969-7-22, 1976-8-5 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1964-7-24, 1972-8-17 ;
St.38 (Asakawa Br.) 1975-10-24.

SUPPLEMENT : (Dates are omitted.) IDE --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) : R.Tama --
(St.1), (St.2), (St.10), (St.15), (St.21) : R.Ôtanba -- (St.5) : R.Hirai --
(St.2) : R.Akikawa -- (St.18), (St.26) : R.Asakawa -- (St.35) : METOC ---
R.Taba -- (St.7) : R.Kukizawa -- (St.B) : R.Tama -- (St.D), (St.1), (St.4),
(St.15), (St.17) : R.Nippara -- (St.18) : R.Irikawa -- (St.1) : R.Ôtanba --
(St.6) : R.Ôsawa -- (St.M) : TMG-BEP --- R.Hirai -- (St.2) : R.Akikawa --
(St.26) : R.Asakawa -- (St.P) : TSUDA --- R.Tama -- (St.1), (St.3), (St.15)
: HISAI --- R.Asakawa -- (St.28).

2. *Dugesia* sp.

SUPPLEMENT : (Dates are omitted.) IIMURA --- R.Nippara -- (St.18) : R.Tama
-- (St.1), (St.5), (St.14), (St.16), (St.21).

3. *Phagocata* sp.

SUPPLEMENT : IDE --- R.Tama -- (St.21) 1974-10-21.

PLANARIIDAE Gen. et sp. indet.

SUPPLEMENT : (Dates are omitted.) IIMURA --- R.AkiKawa -- (St.1), (St.0), (St.11), (St.13), (St.20), (St.26).

PHYLUM COELENTERATA

CLASS HYDROZOA

ORDER HYDROIDA

FAMILY HYDRIDAE

1. *Hydra* sp.

Loc. & date : R.Kosuge -- St.1 (a small stream) 1979-8-18 : R.Tama -- St.24 (Sekido Br.) 1963-7-1, 1964-5-26, 1975-8-13 ; St.30 (Tama-Suidô Br.) 1963-7-1 : R.Asakawa -- St.25 (Kakuei Br.) 1979-3-13 ; St.33 (Surisashi) 1976-7-16, 1976-11-15 ; St.35 (Shikishima Br.) 1969-7-22.

PHYLUM PORIFERA

CLASS DEMOSPONGIAE

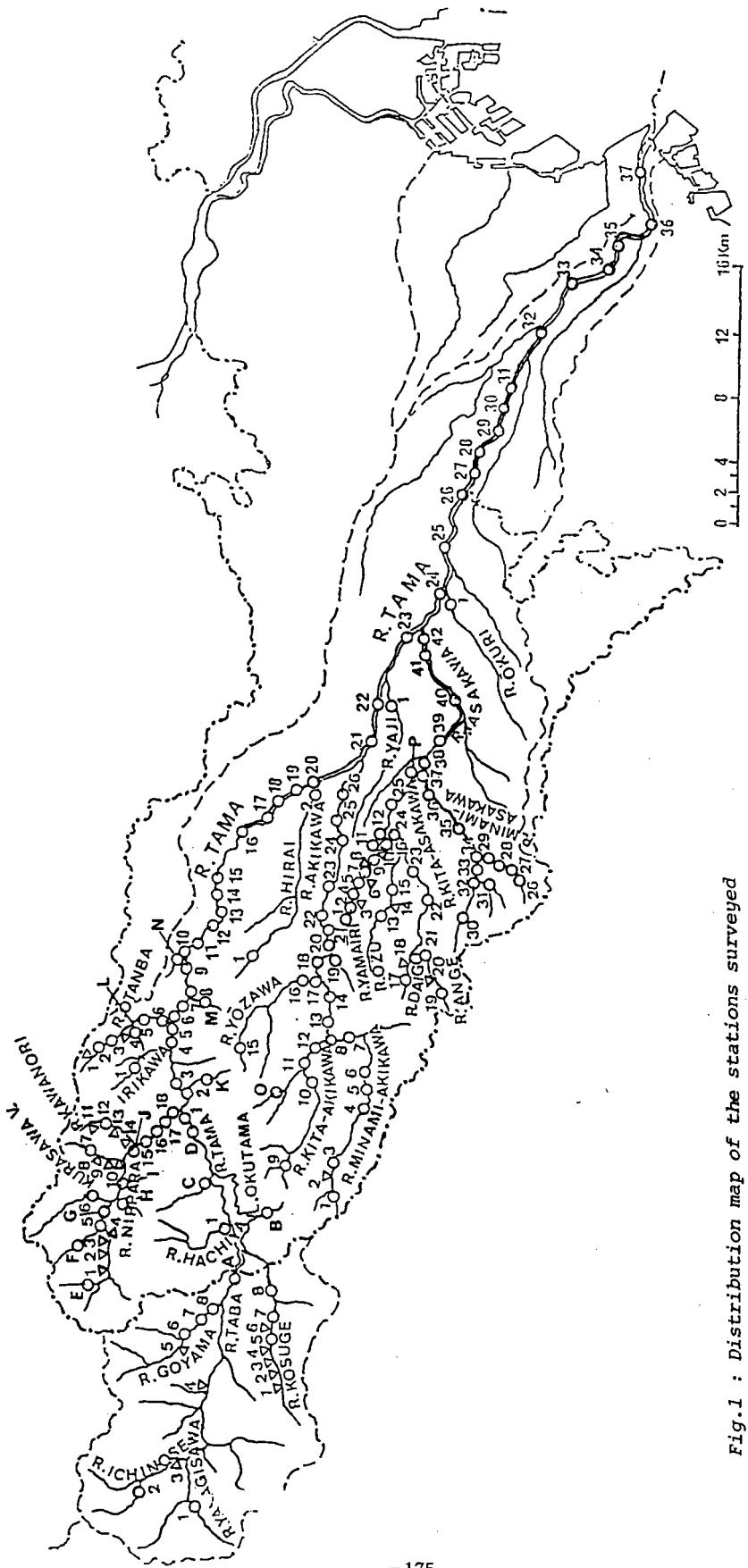
ORDER HAPLOSCLERINA

FAMILY SPONGILLIDAE

1. *Ephydatia* sp. (Fig.119)

Loc. & date : R.Tama -- St.30 (Tama-Suidô Br.) 1963-7-1.

採集地図



*Fig.1 : Distribution map of the stations surveyed
during the period of 1959 - 1980.*

..... main stream of each river system.
△..... small streams, hygropetric media on road side.

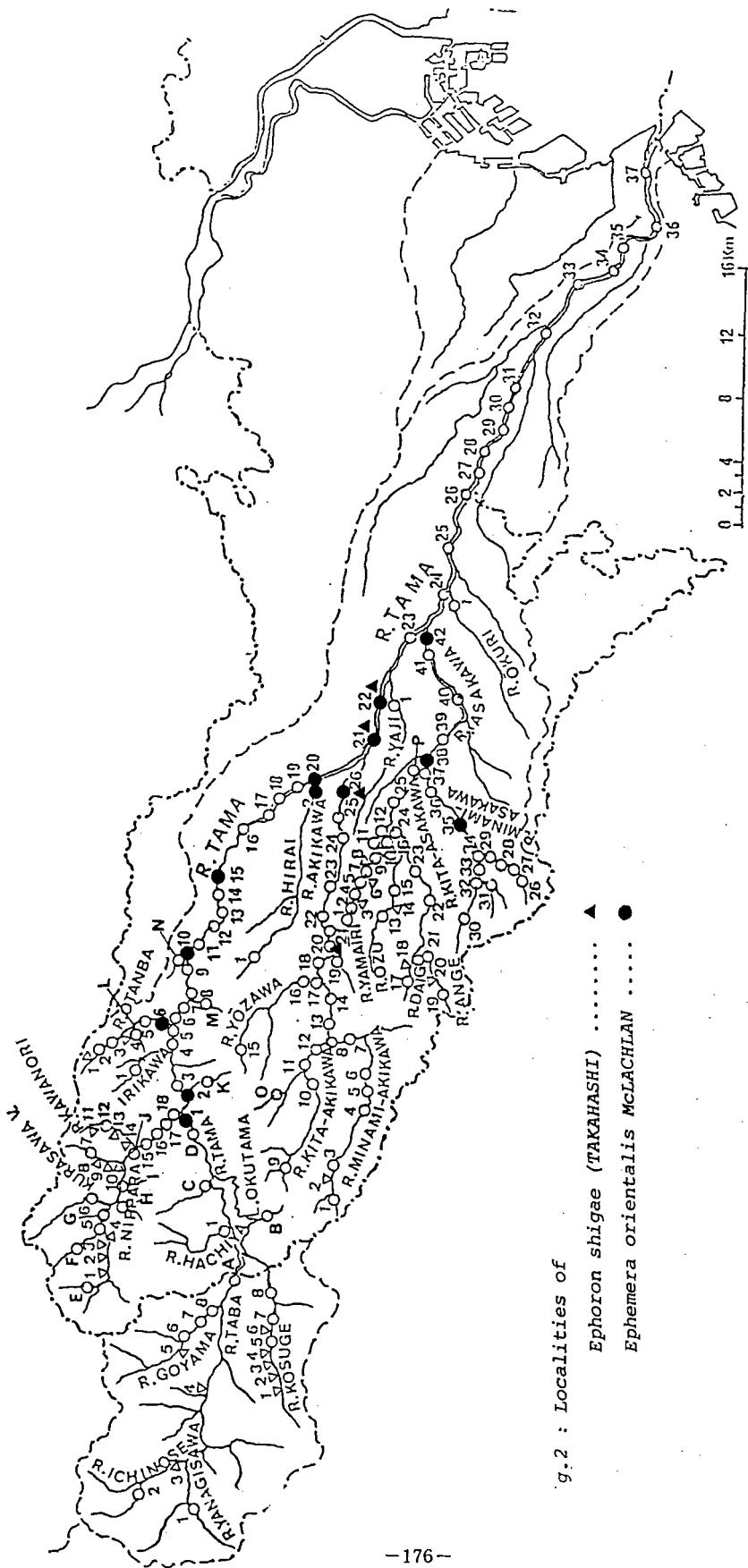


Fig. 2 : Localities of

Ephoron shigae (TAKAHASHI)

Ephemera orientalis McLACHLAN

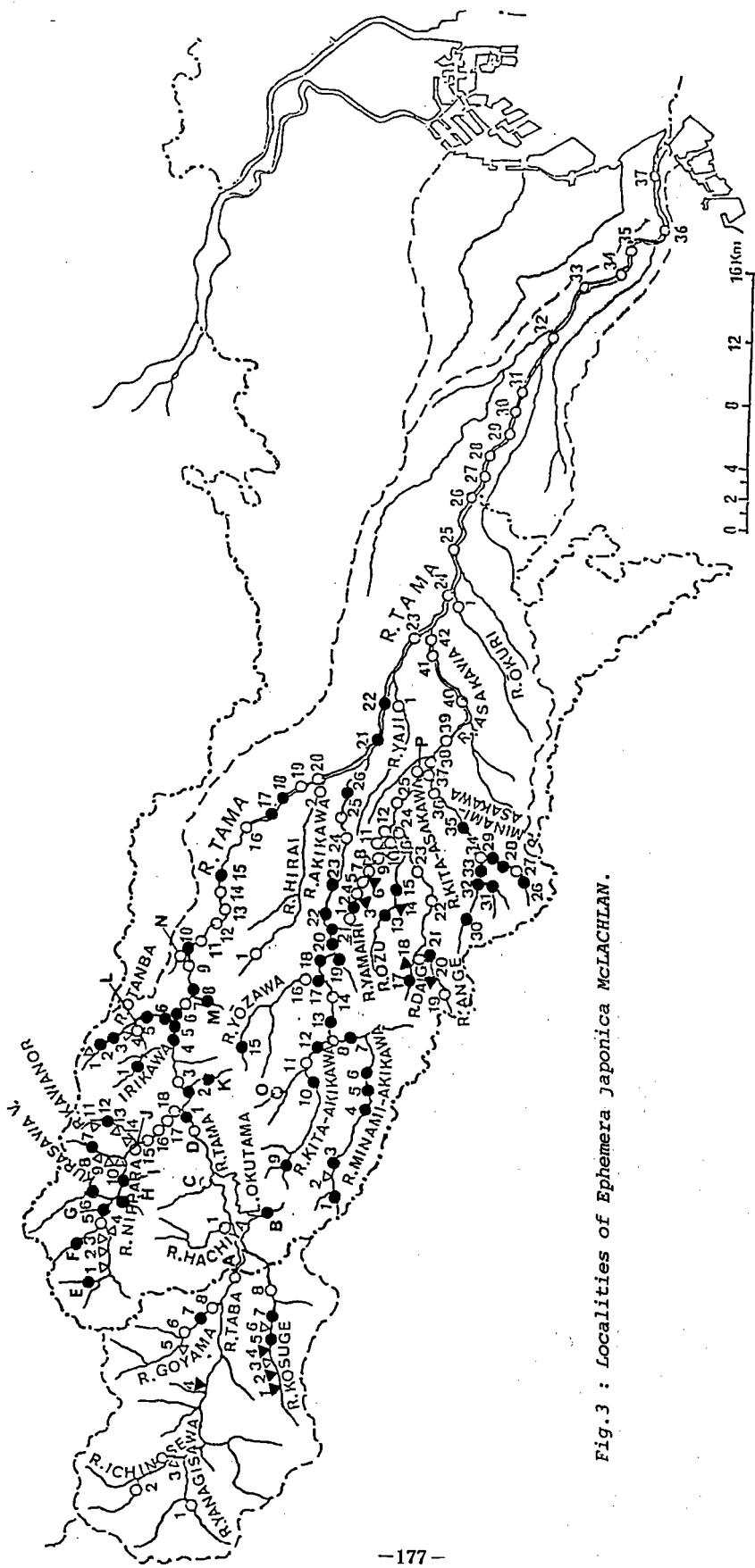


Fig. 3 : Localities of *Ephemerata japonica* McLachlan.

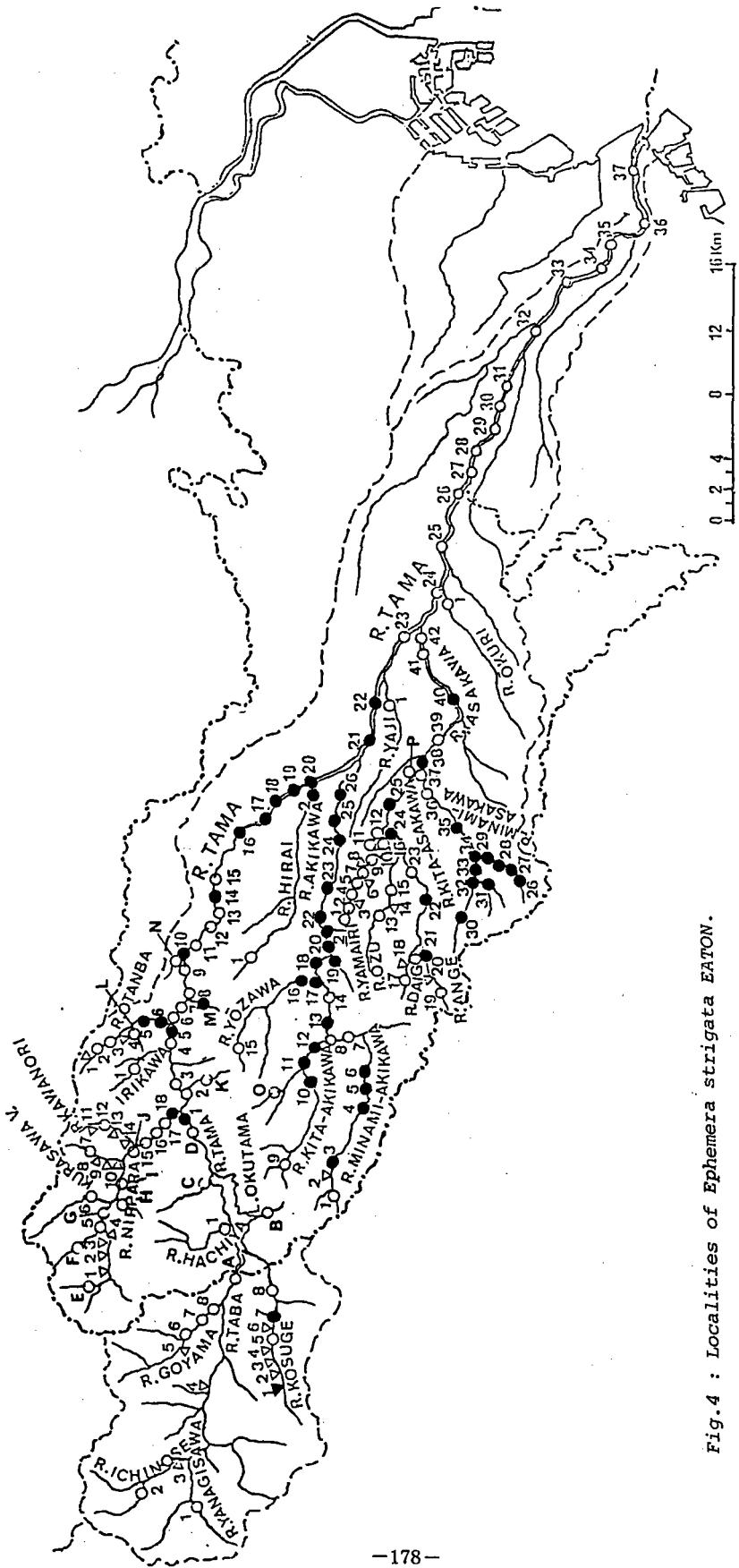


Fig. 4 : Localities of *Ephemerella strigata* EATON.

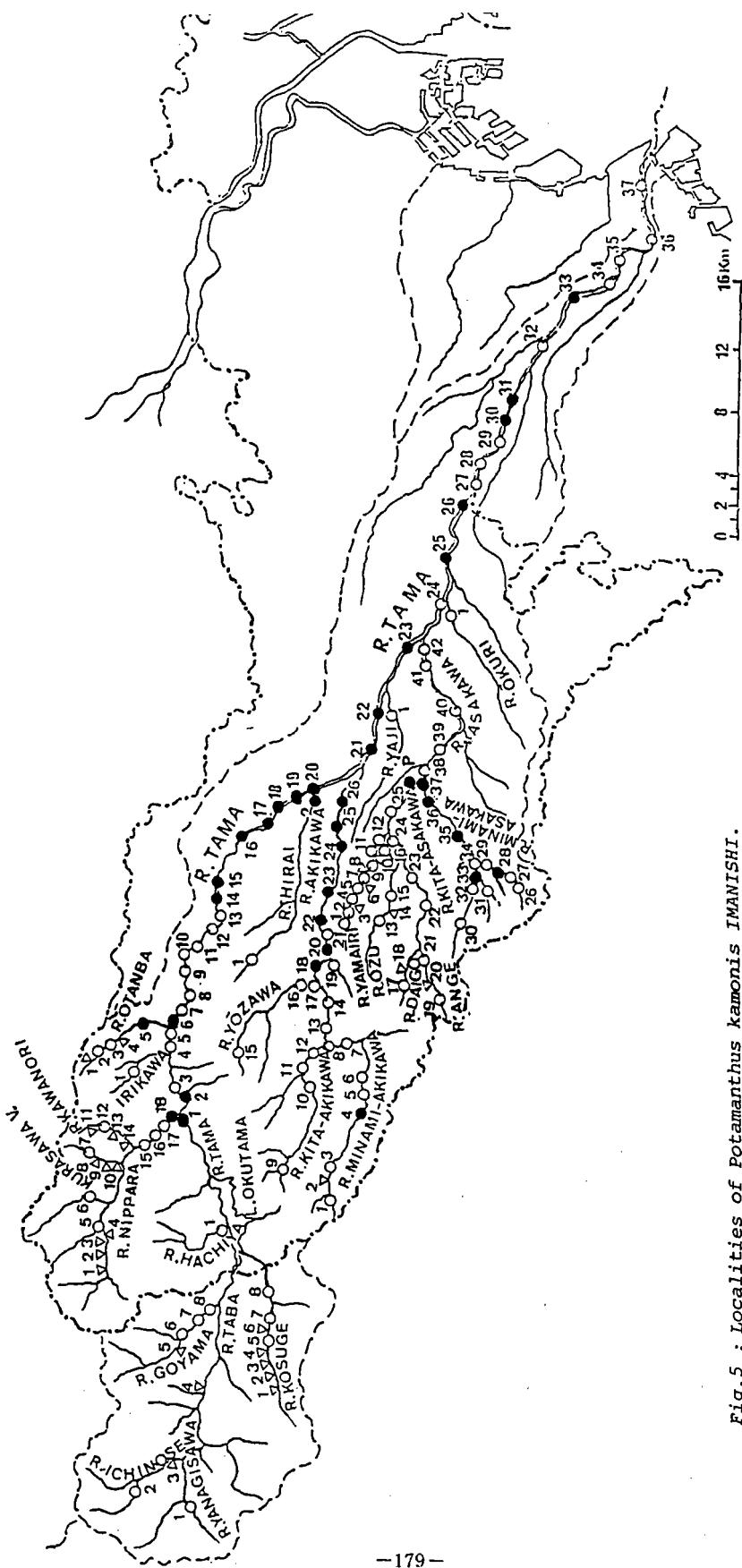


Fig. 5 : Localities of *Potamanthus kamonis* IMANISHI.

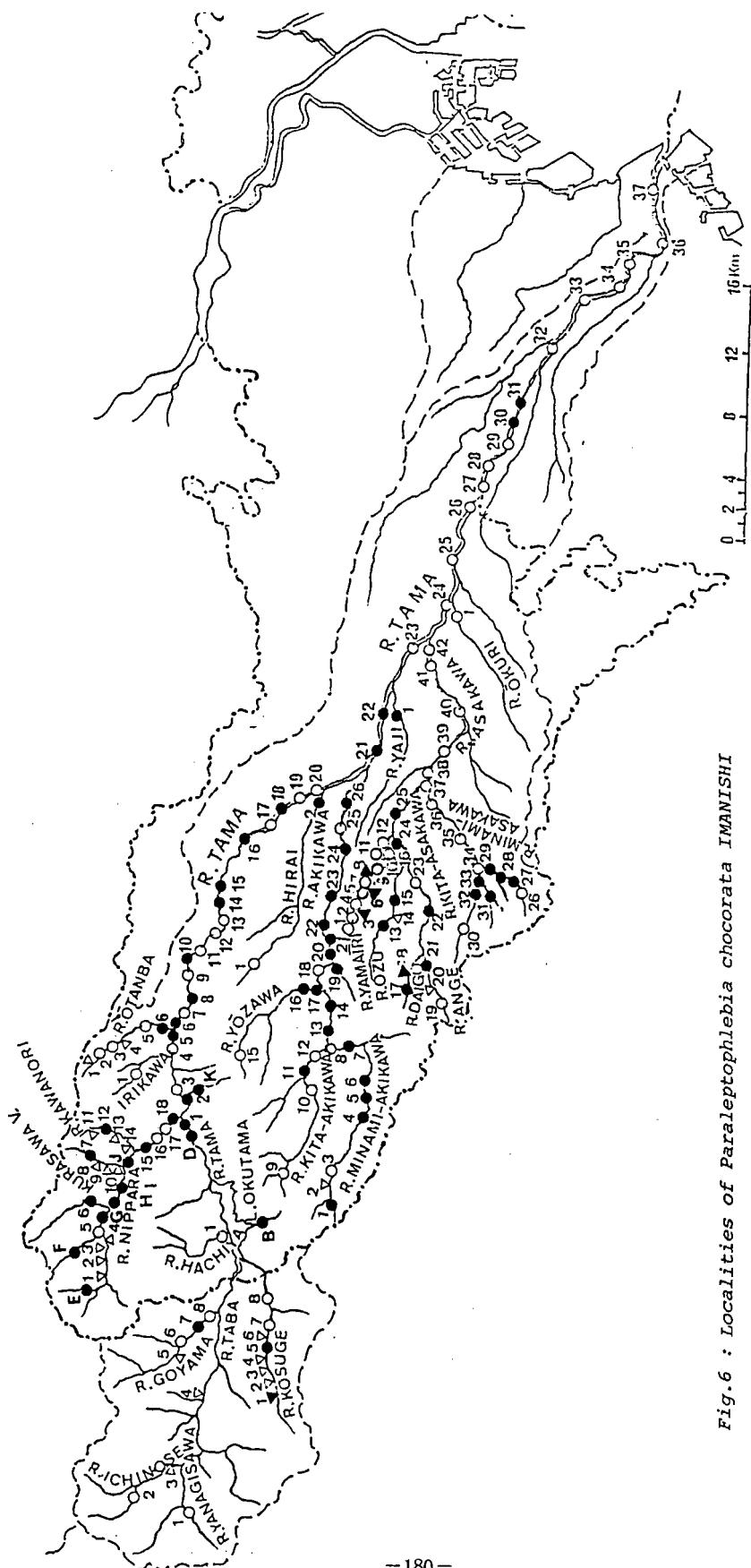


Fig. 6 : Localities of *Paraleptophlebia chocorata* IMANISHI
and *Paraleptophlebia* sp.

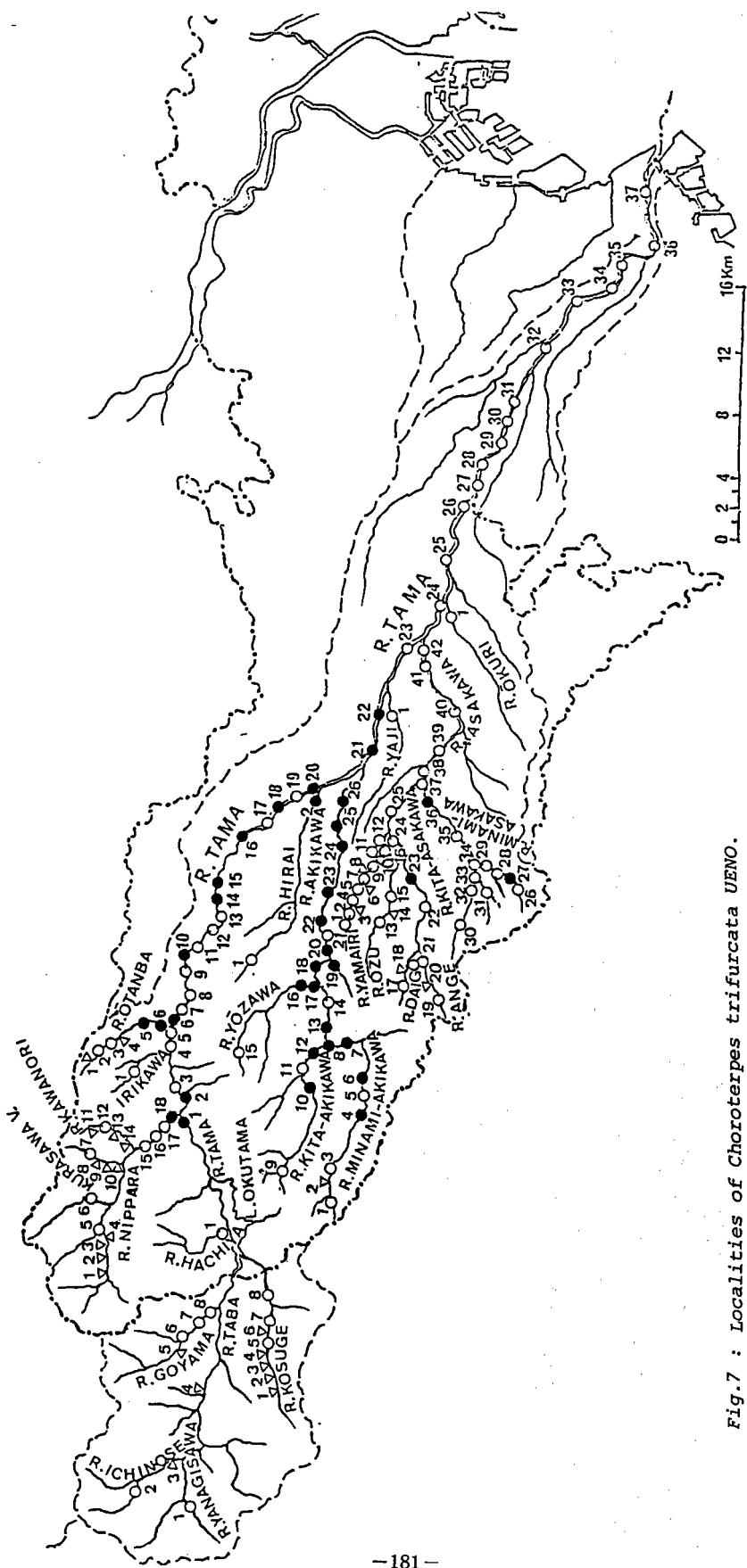


Fig. 7 : Localities of *Chorotterpes trifurcata* UENO.

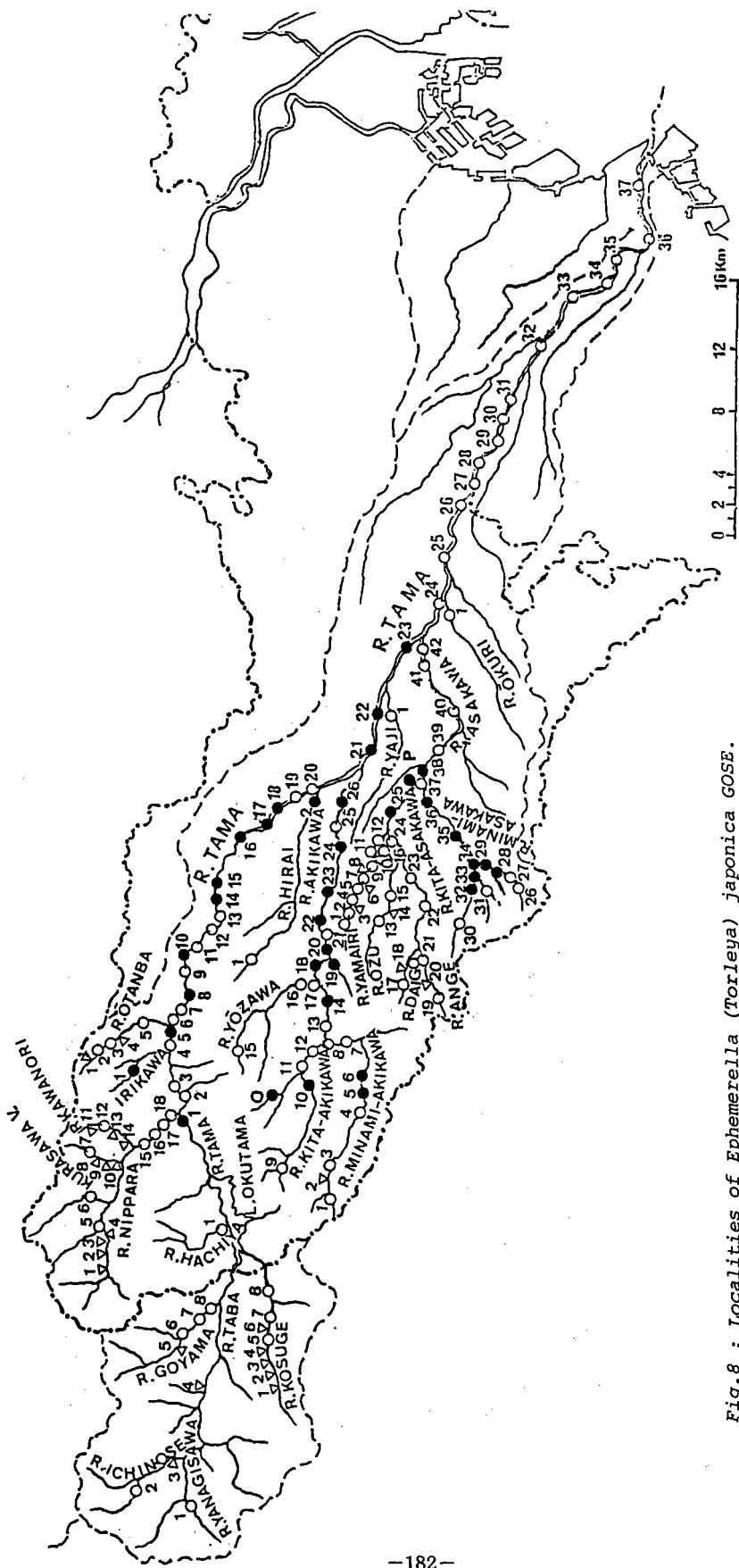


Fig. 8 : Localities of *Ephemerella (Torleya) japonica* GOSE.

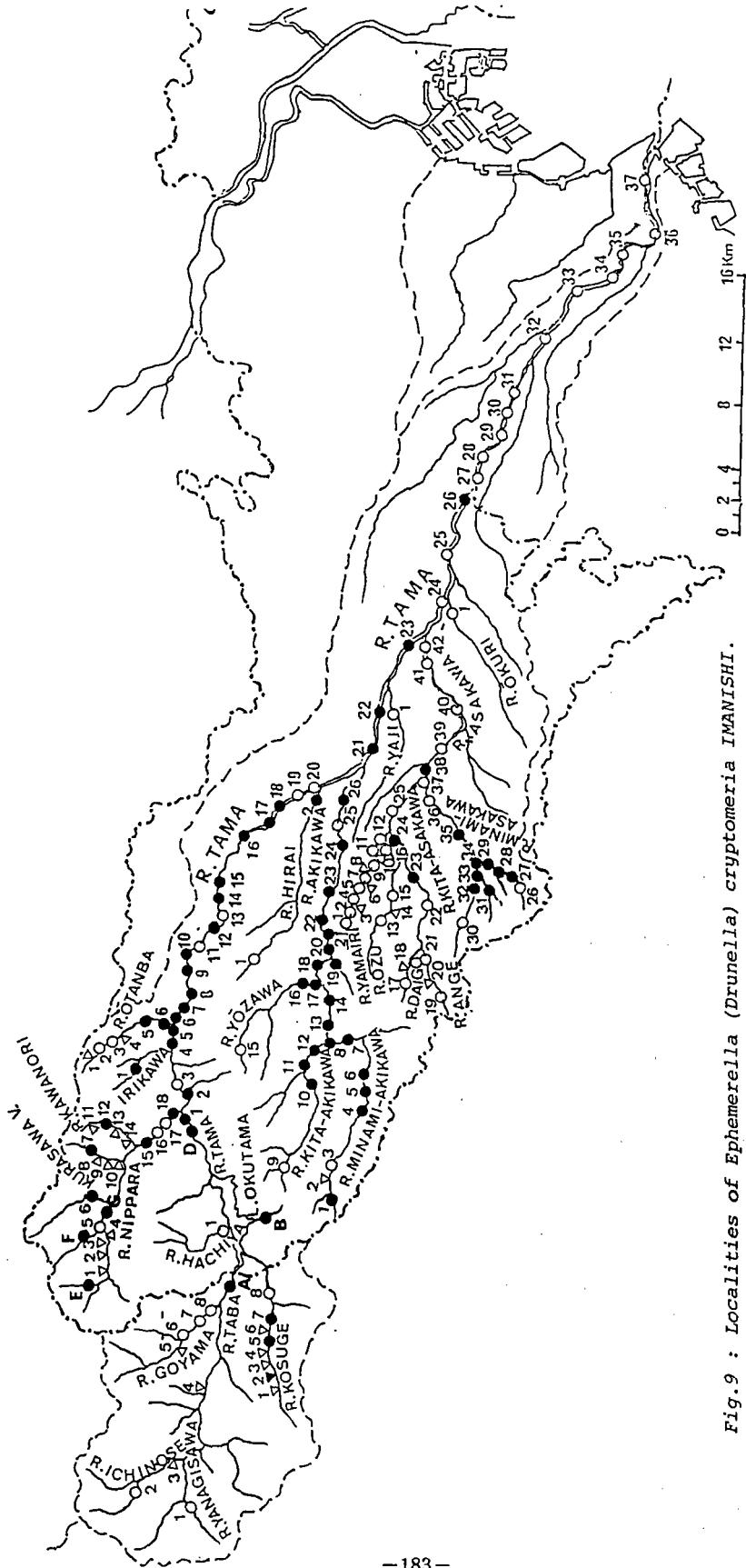


Fig. 9 : Localities of *Ephemerella (Drunella) cryptomeriae IMANISHI*.

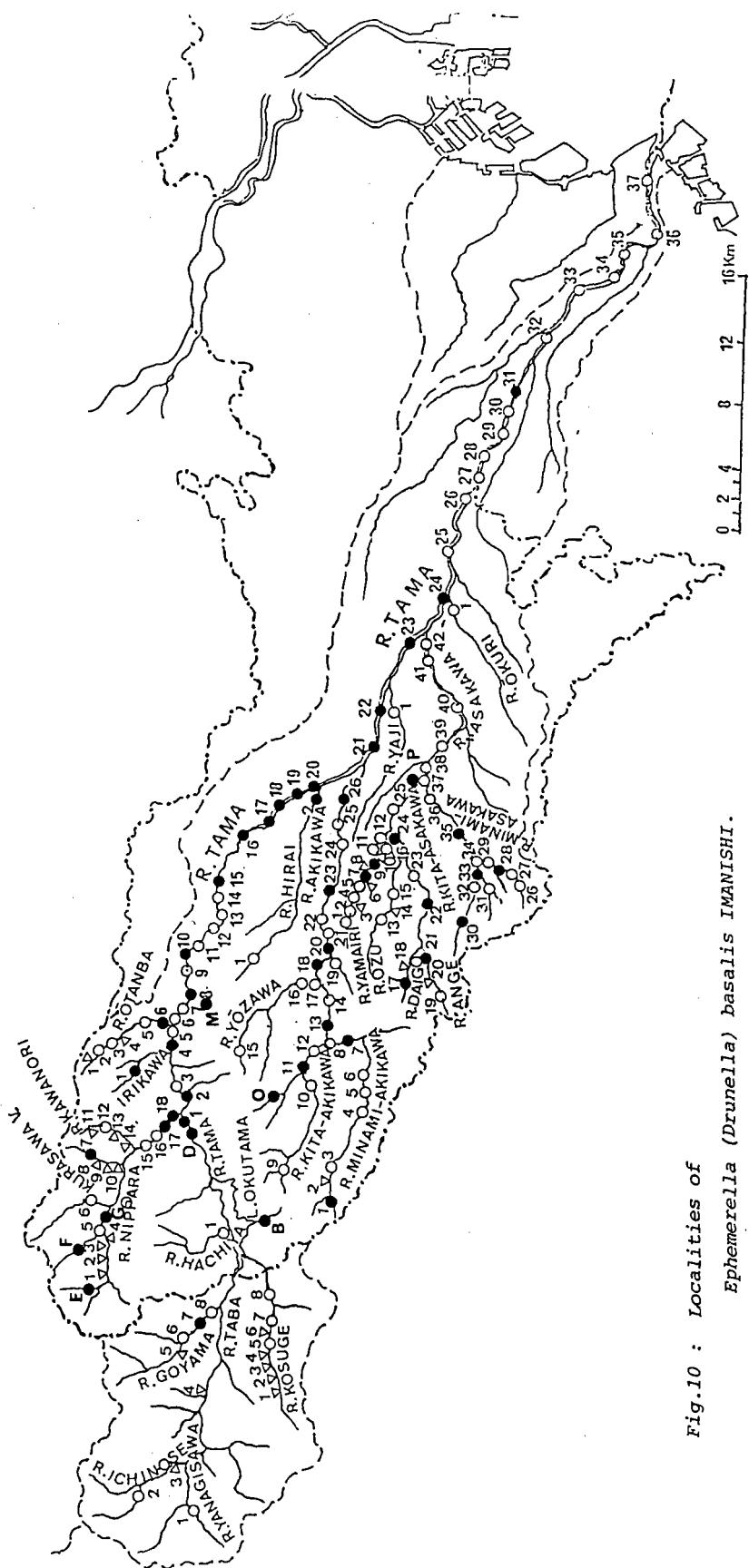


Fig.10 : Localities of
Ephemerella (Drunella) basalis IMANISHI.

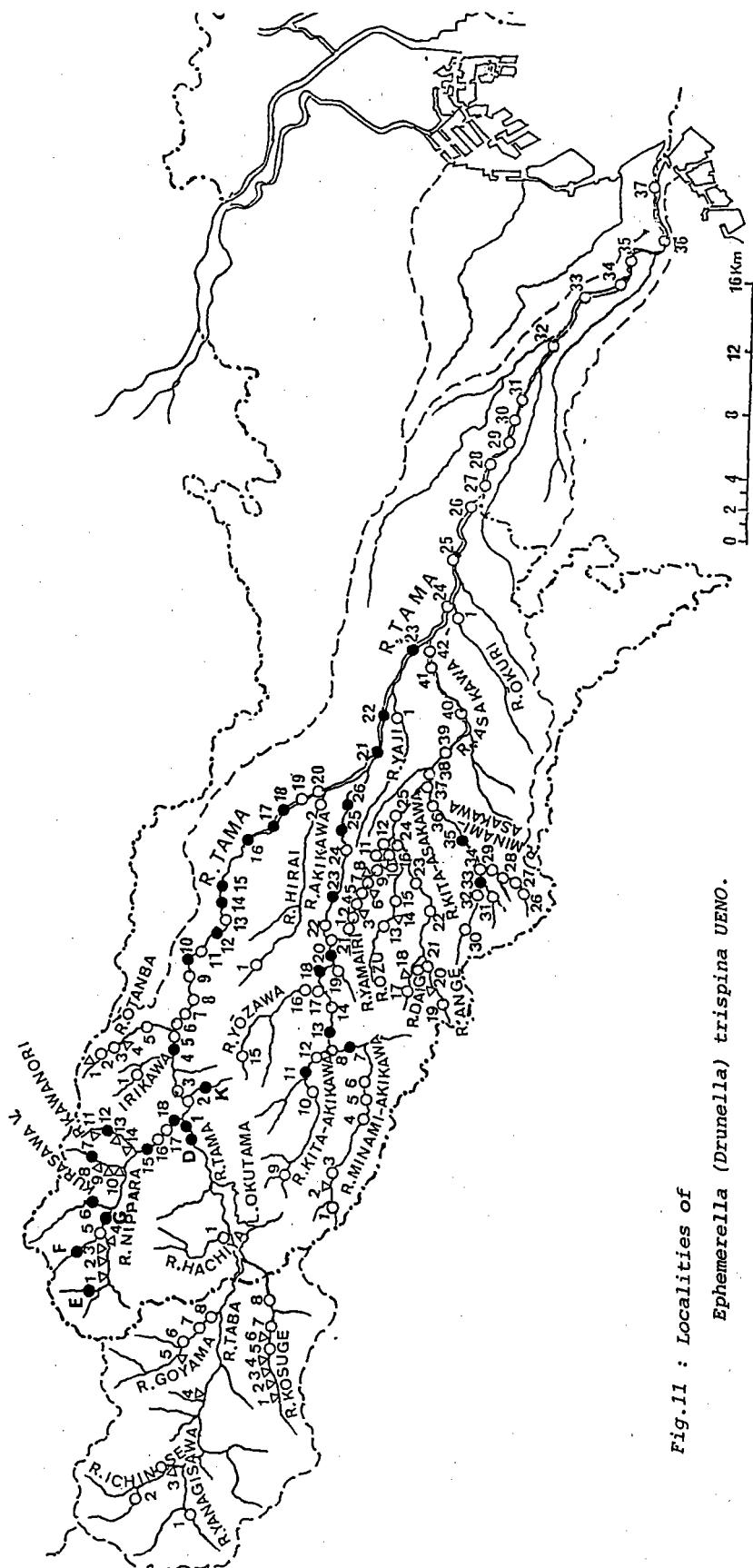


Fig.11 : Localities of
Ephemerella (Drunella) trispina UENO.

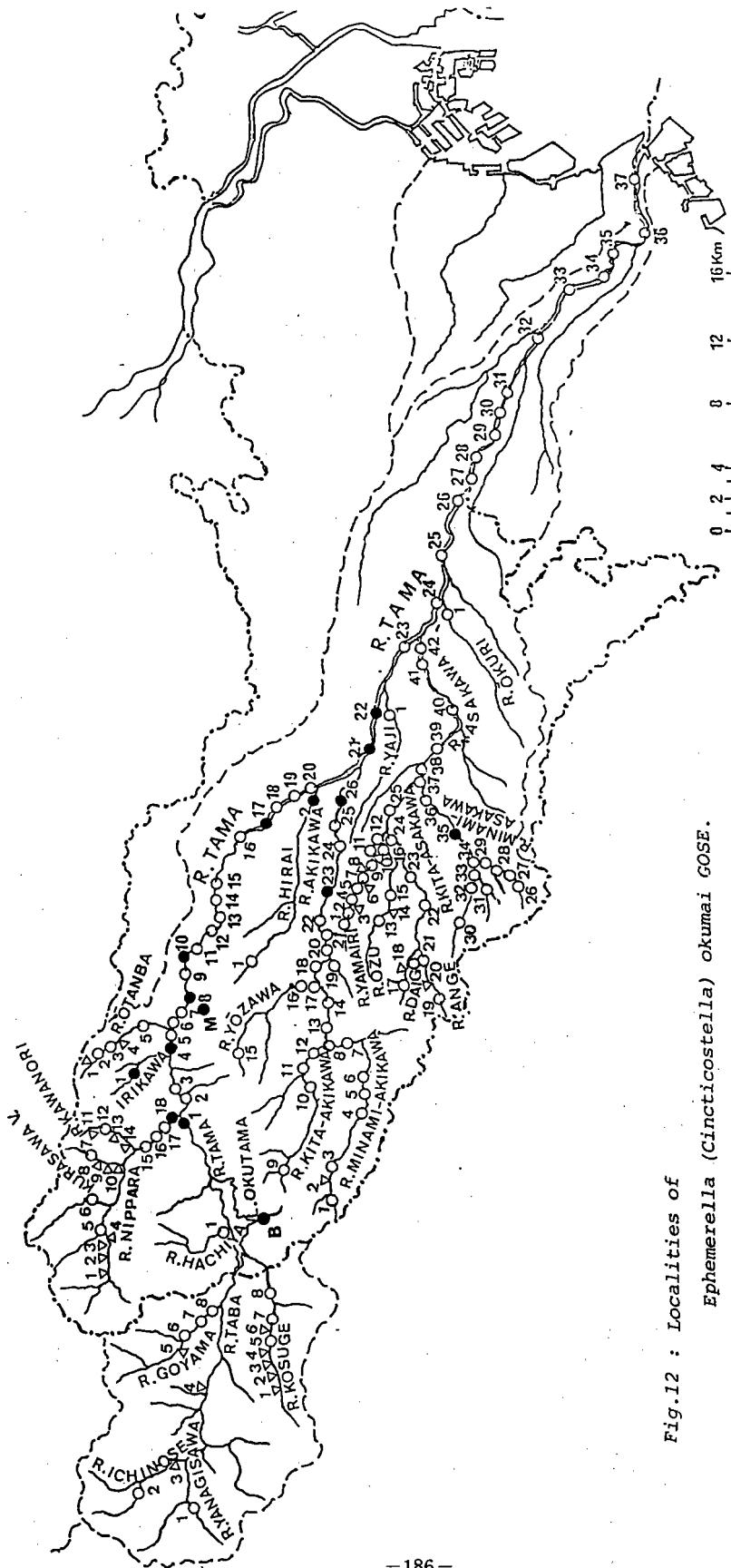


Fig.12 : Localities of
Ephemerella (Cincticostella) okumai GOSE.

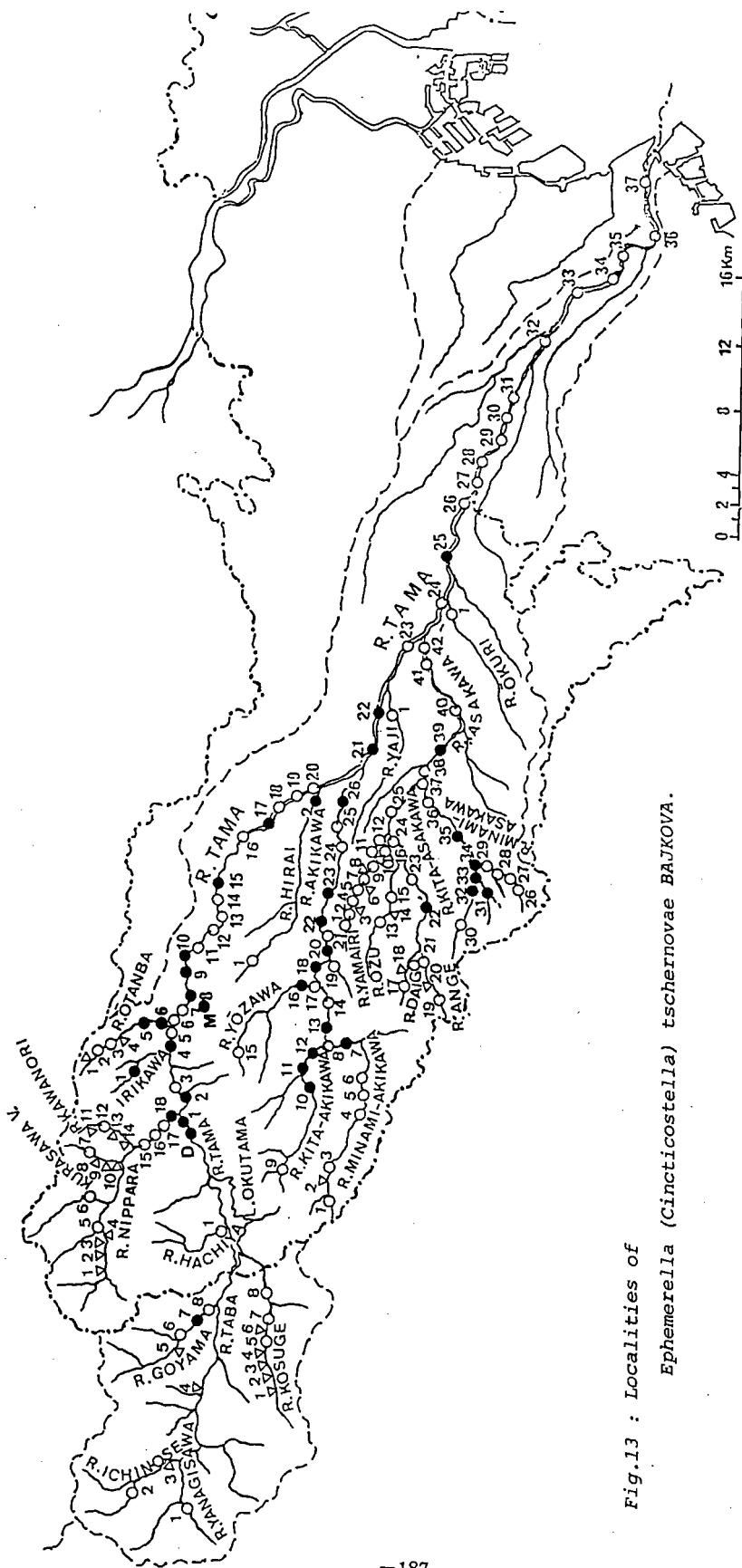


Fig.13 : Localities of
Ephemerella (Cincticostella) tschernovae BAJKOVA.

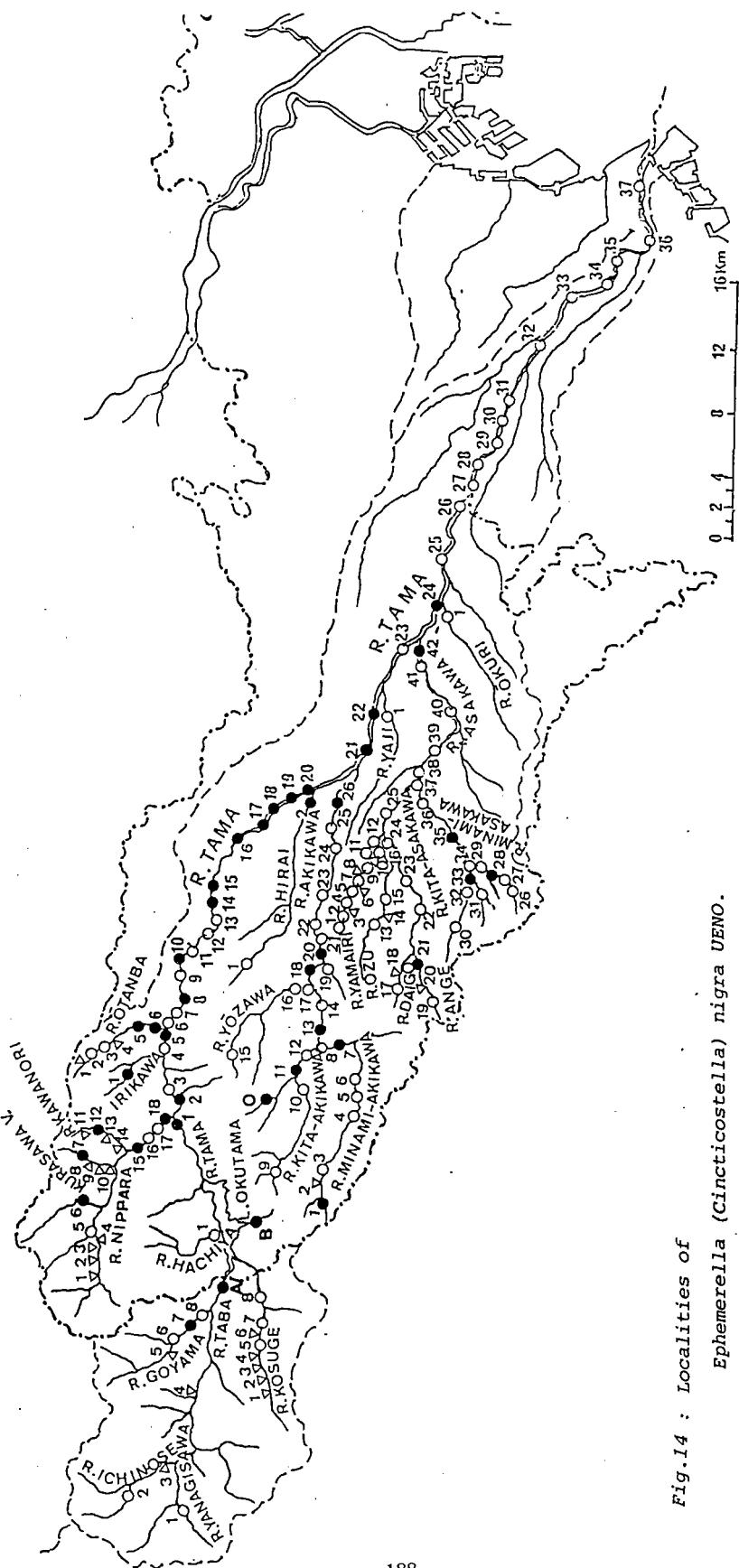


Fig.14 : Localities of
Ephemerella (Cincticostella) nigra UENO.

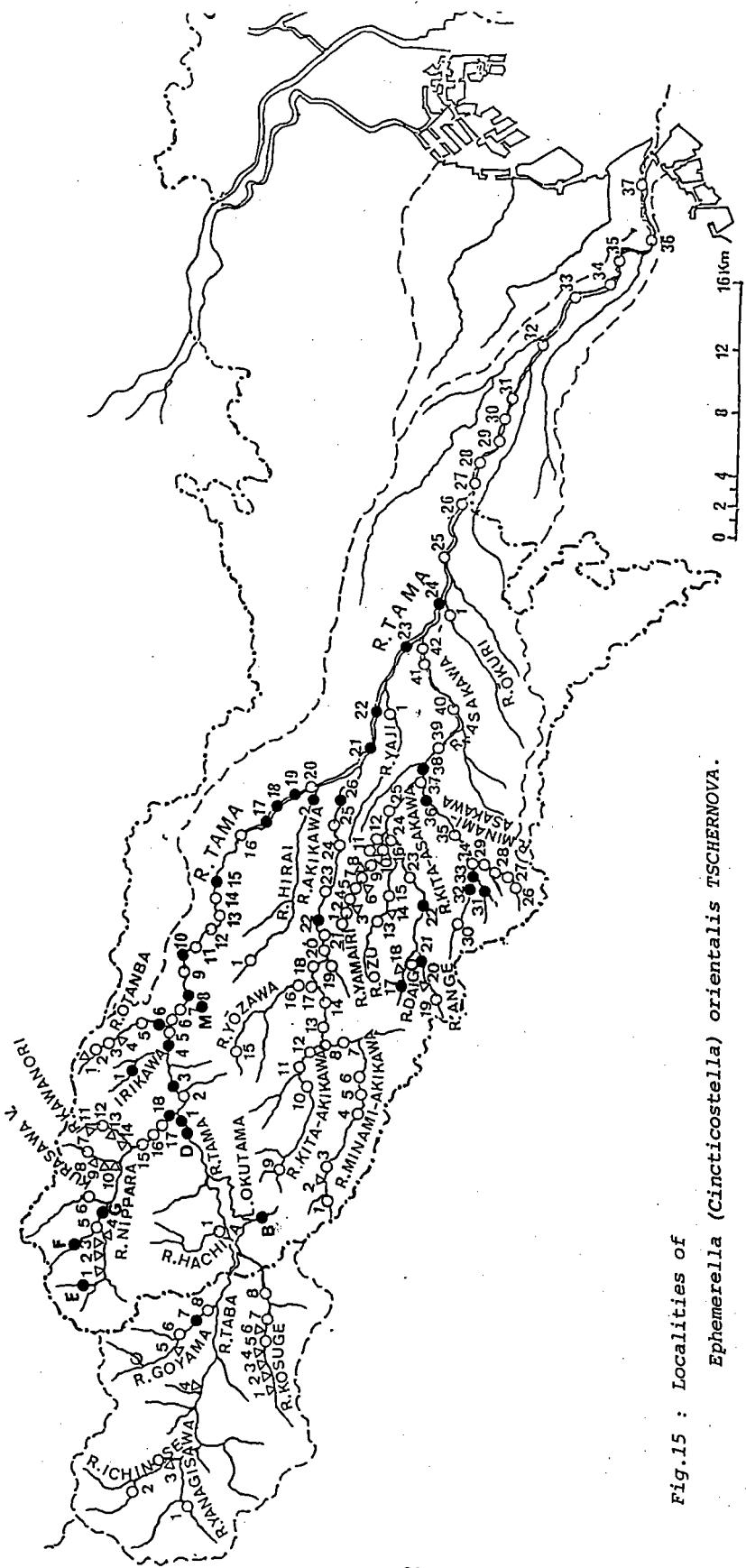


Fig.15 : Localities of
Ephemerella (Cincticostella) orientalis tschernova.

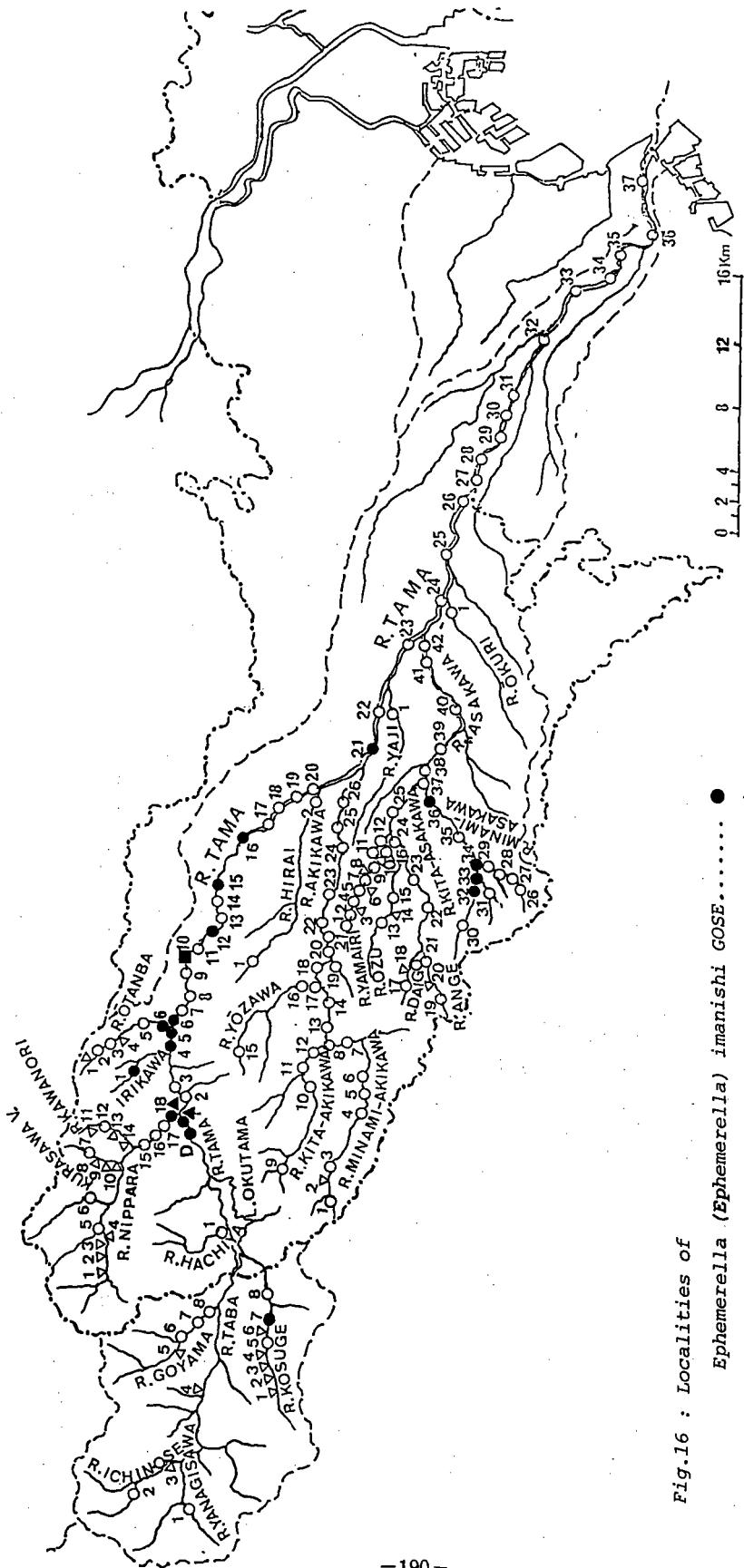


Fig. 16 : Localities of
Ephemerella (Ephemerella) imanishi GOSE ●
Ephemerella (Acerella) longicaudata UENO ▲
Ephemerella (Ephemerella) cornutus GOSE ■

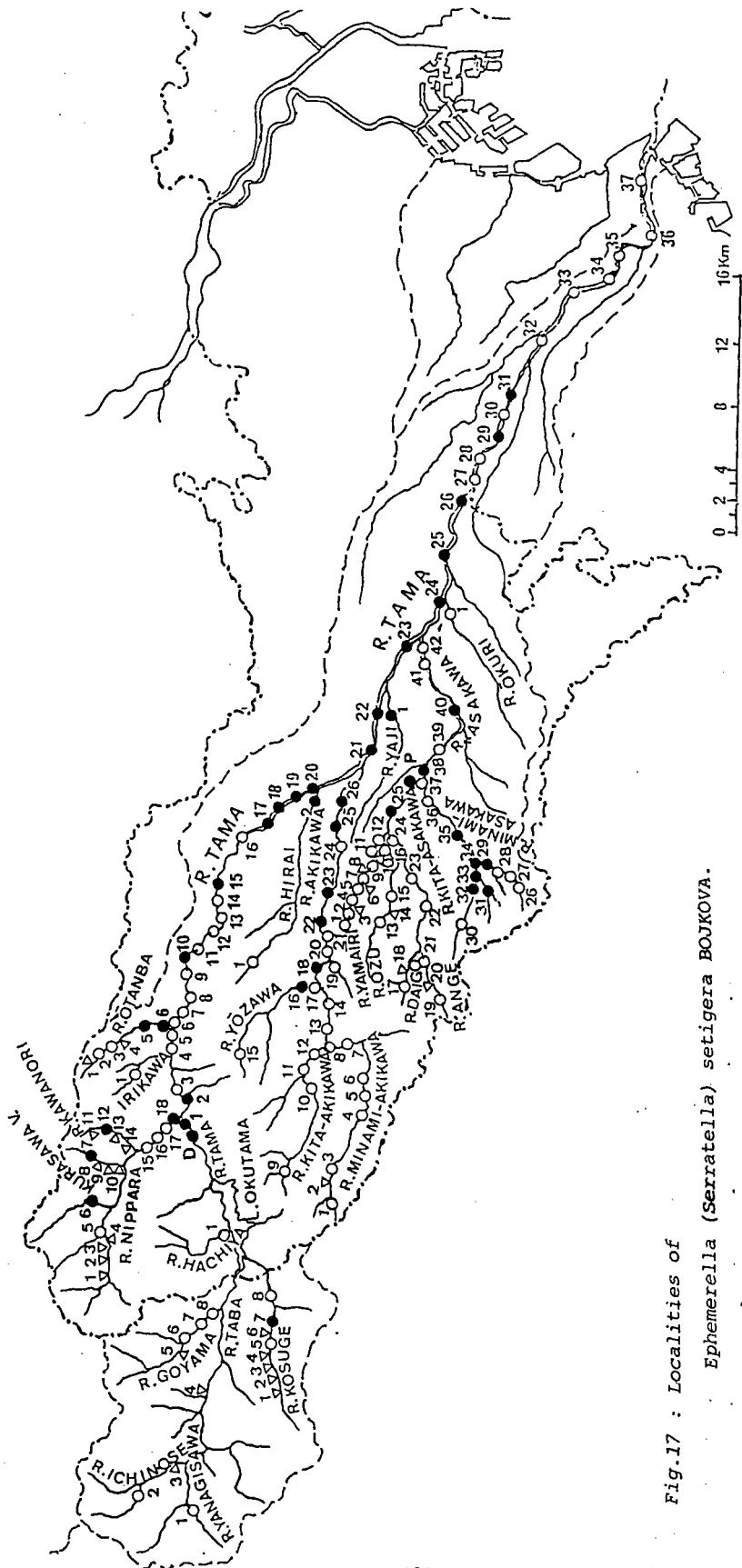


Fig.17 : Localities of
Ephemerella (Serratella) setigera BOJKOVA.

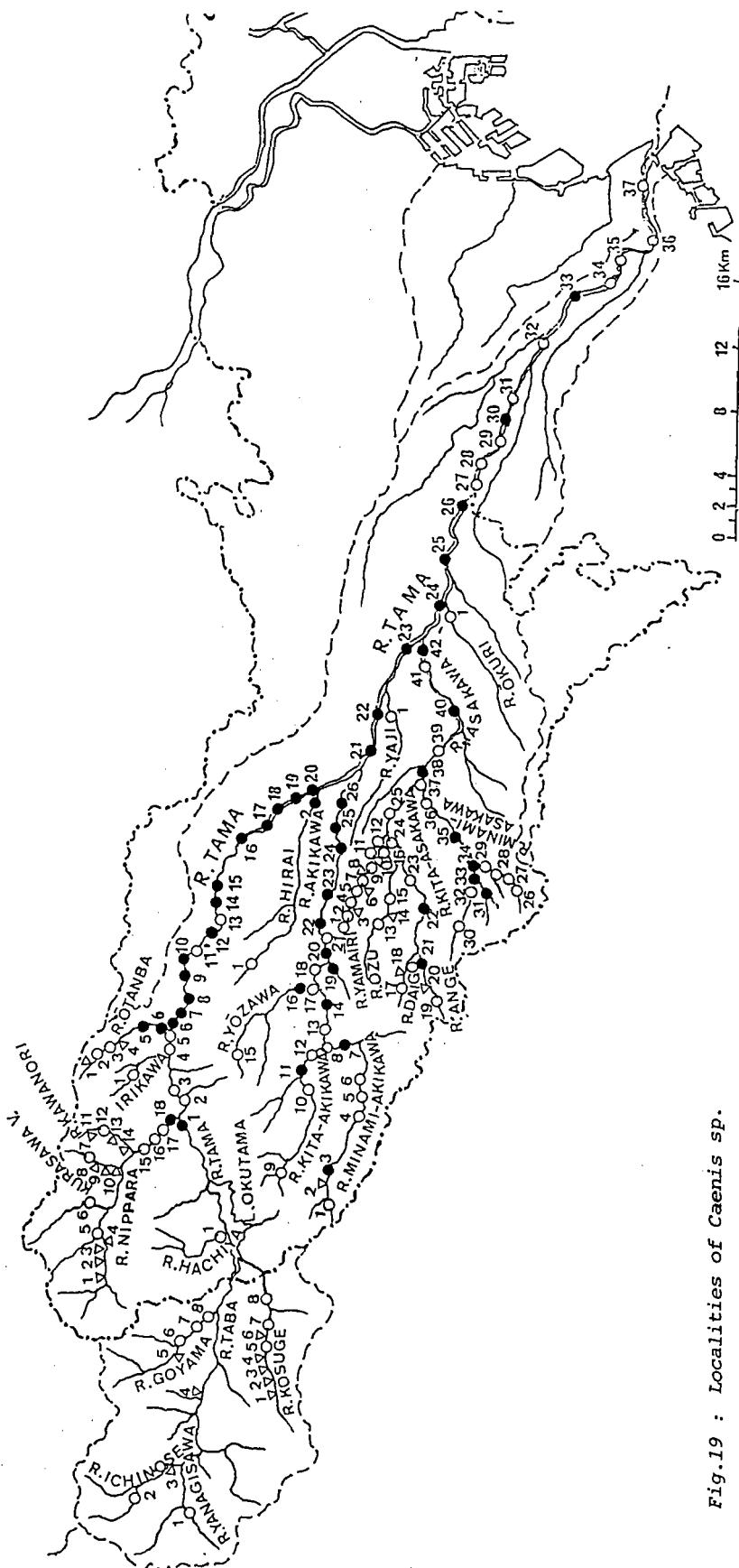


Fig.19 : Localities of *Caenis* sp.

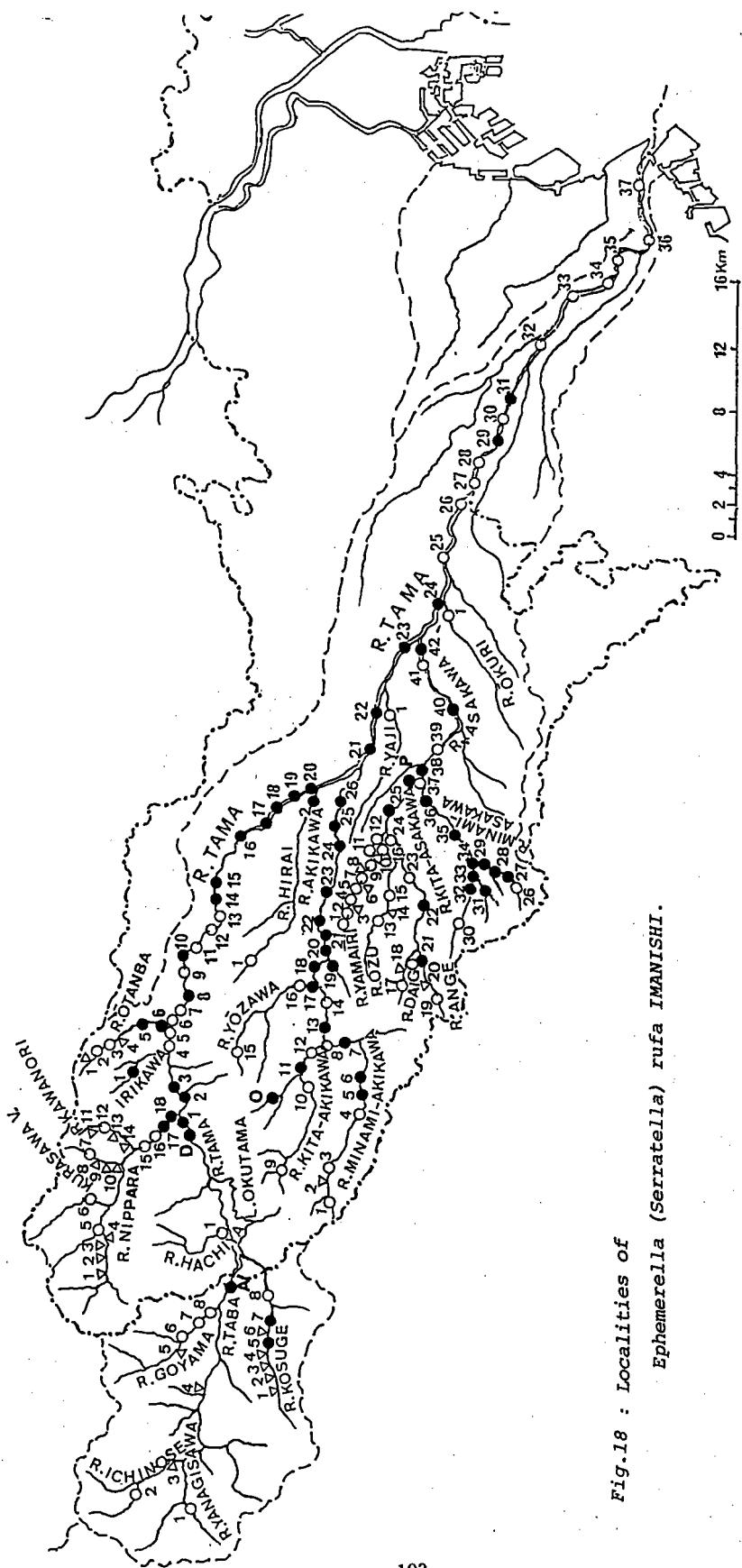


Fig.18 : Localities of
Ephemerella (Serratella) rufa IMANISHI.

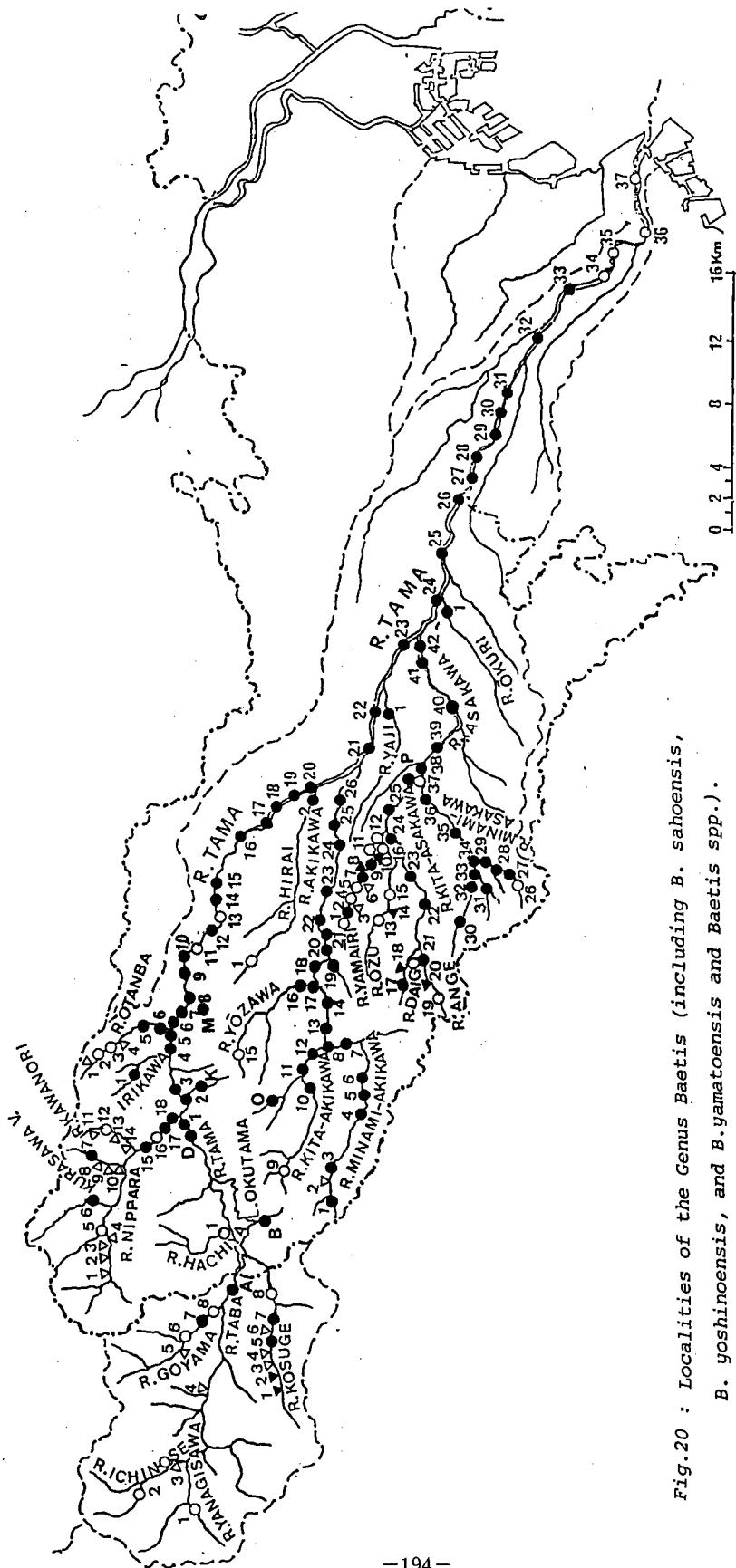


Fig.20 : Localities of the Genus *Baetis* (including *B. sahoensis*,
B. yoshinoensis, and *B. yamatoensis* and *Baetis spp.*).

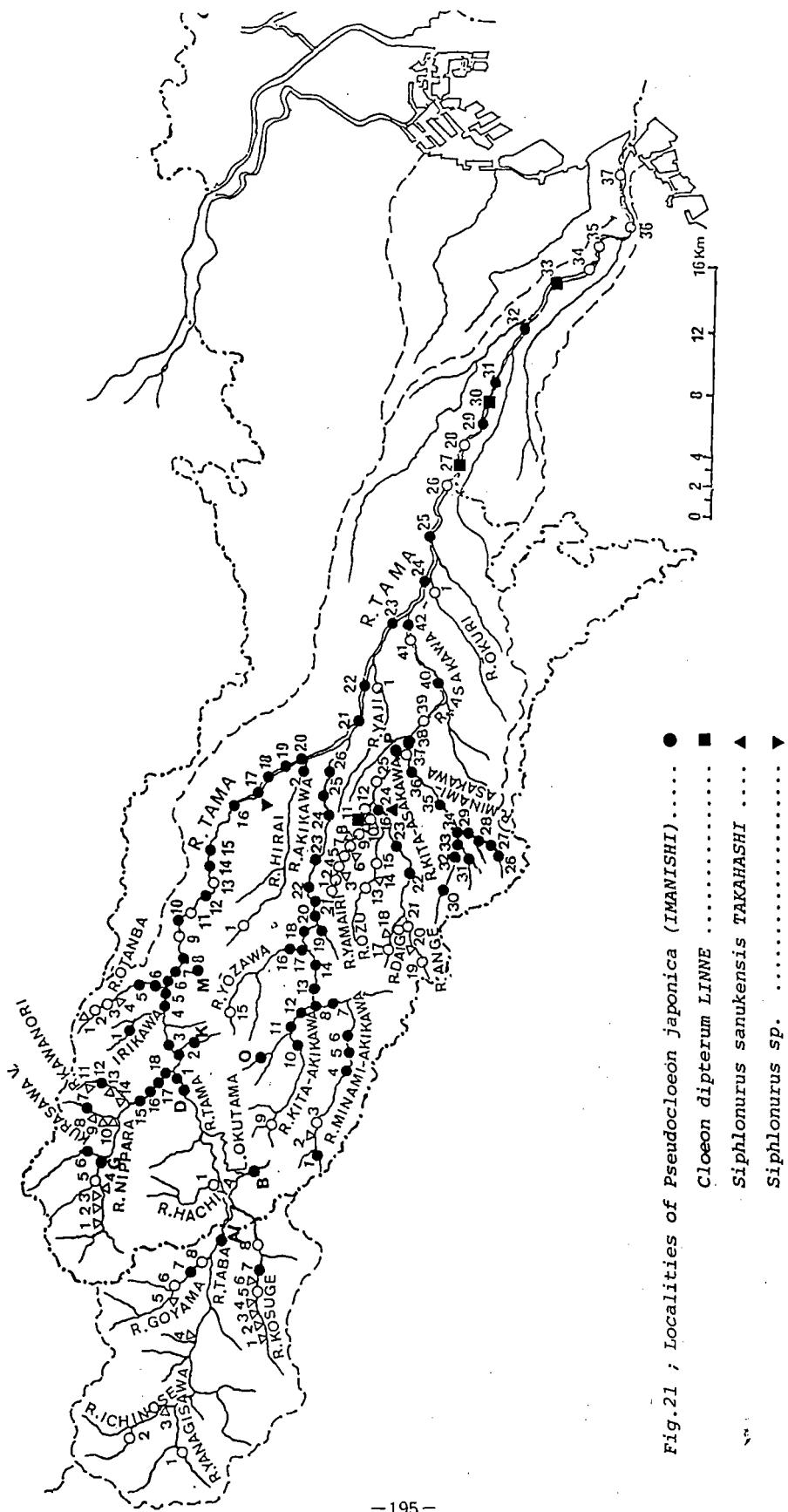


Fig.21 : Localities of *Pseudocloeon japonica* (IMANISHI).

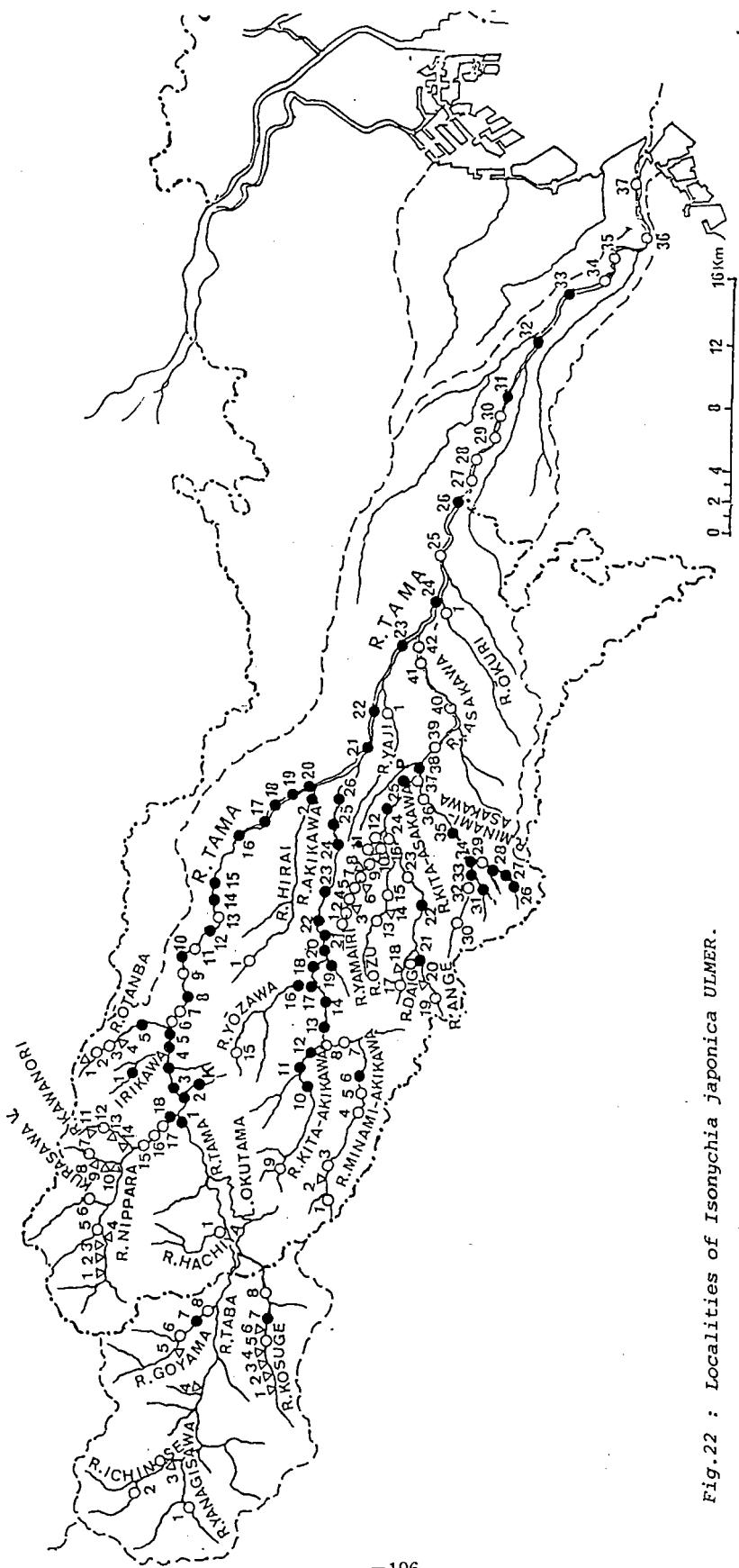


Fig. 22 : Localities of *Isonychia japonica* ULMER.

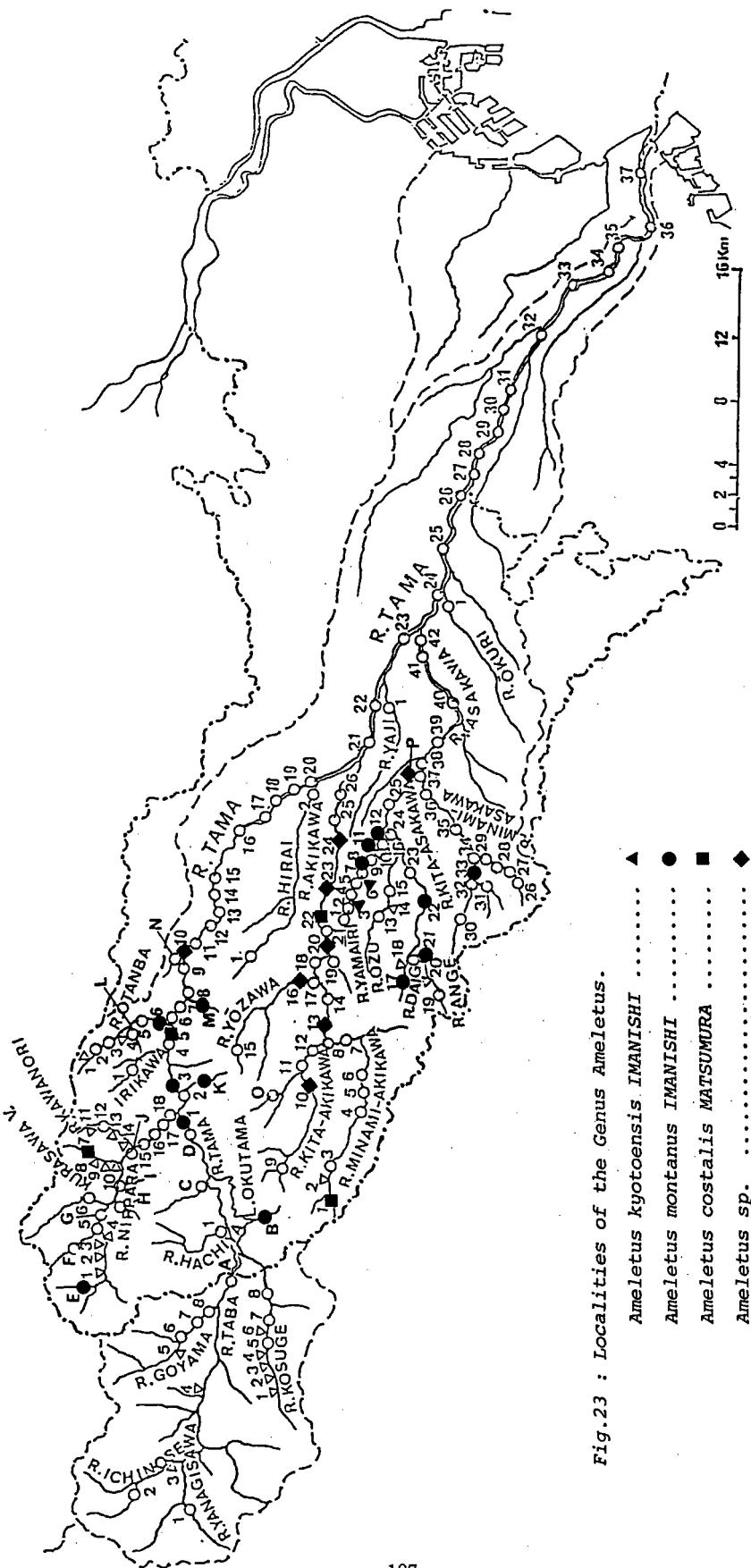


Fig.23 : Localities of the Genus *Ameletus*.

- Ameletus kyotoensis* IMANISHI ▲
- Ameletus montanus* IMANISHI ●
- Ameletus costalis* MATSUMURA ■
- Ameletus* sp. ◆

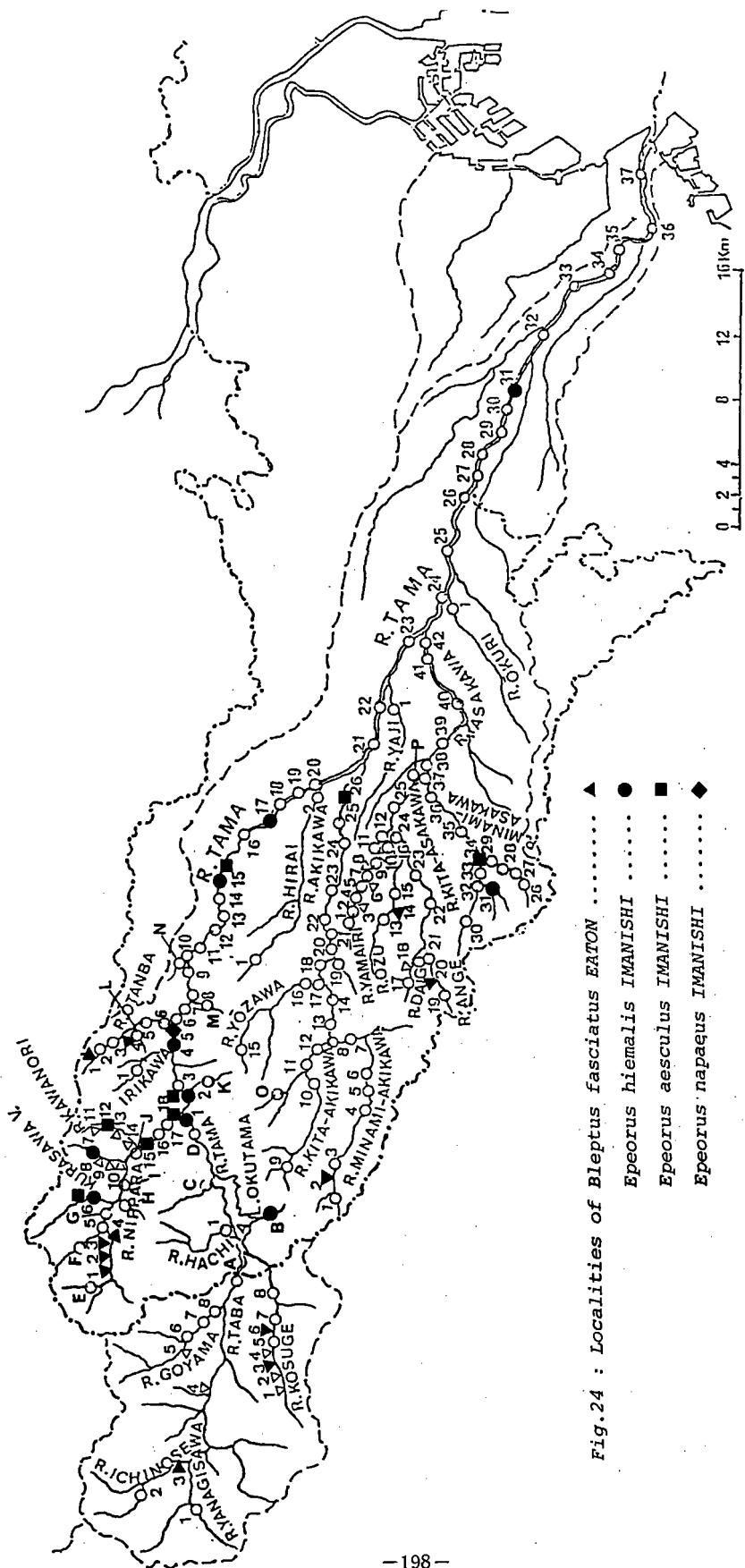


Fig. 24 : Localities of *Bleptus fasciatus* EATON

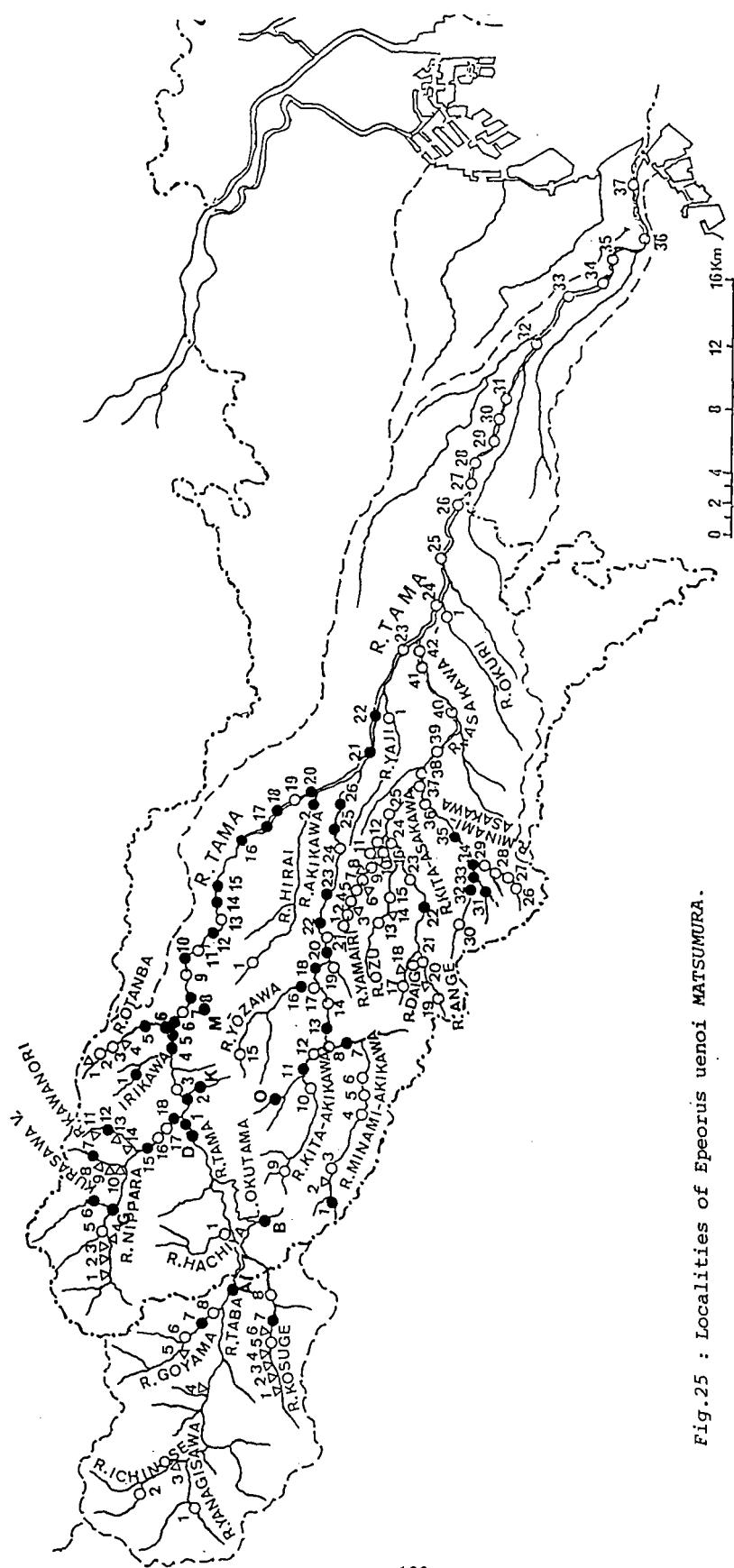


Fig.25 : Localities of *Epeorus uenoii* MATSUMURA.

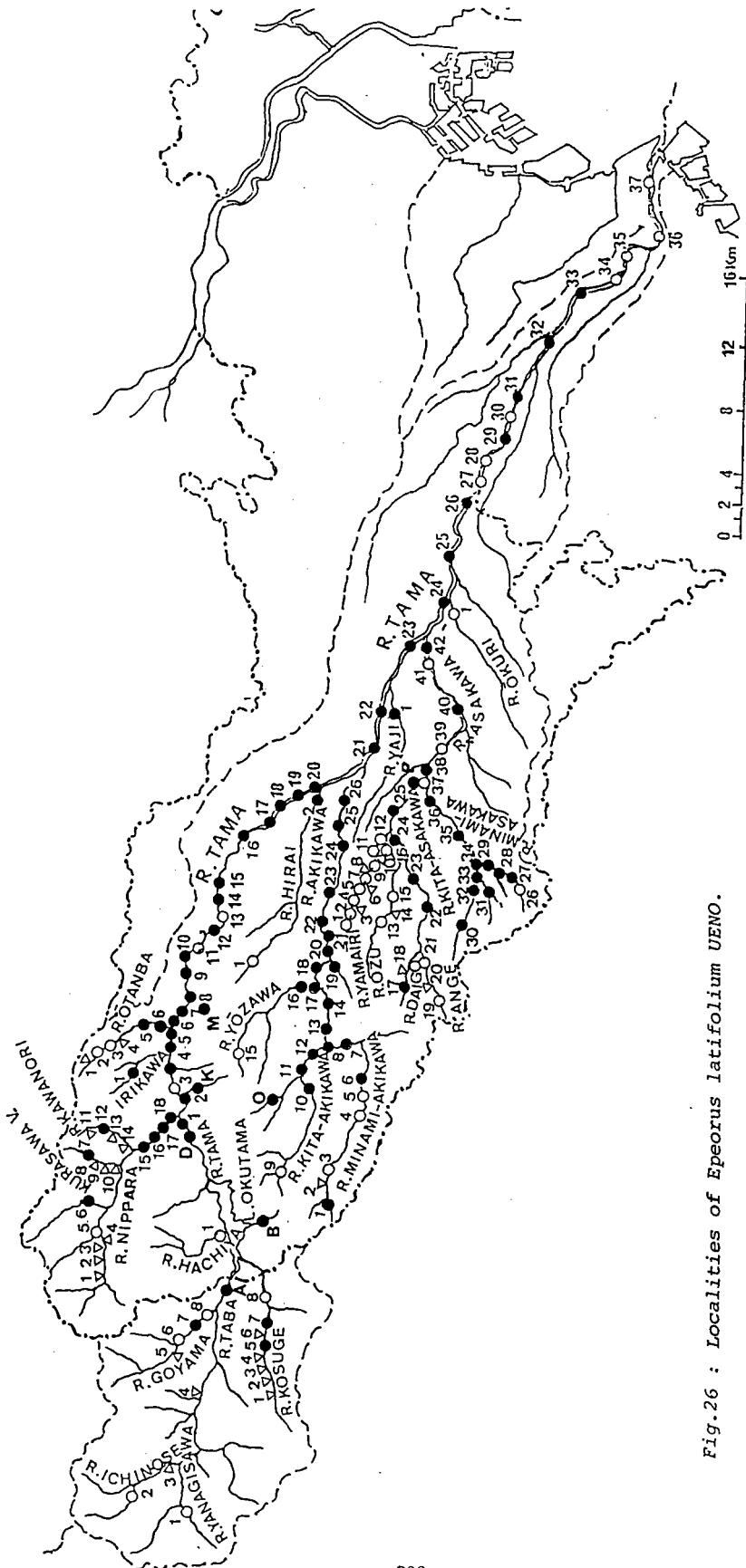


Fig.26 : Localities of *Epeorus latifolium* UENO.

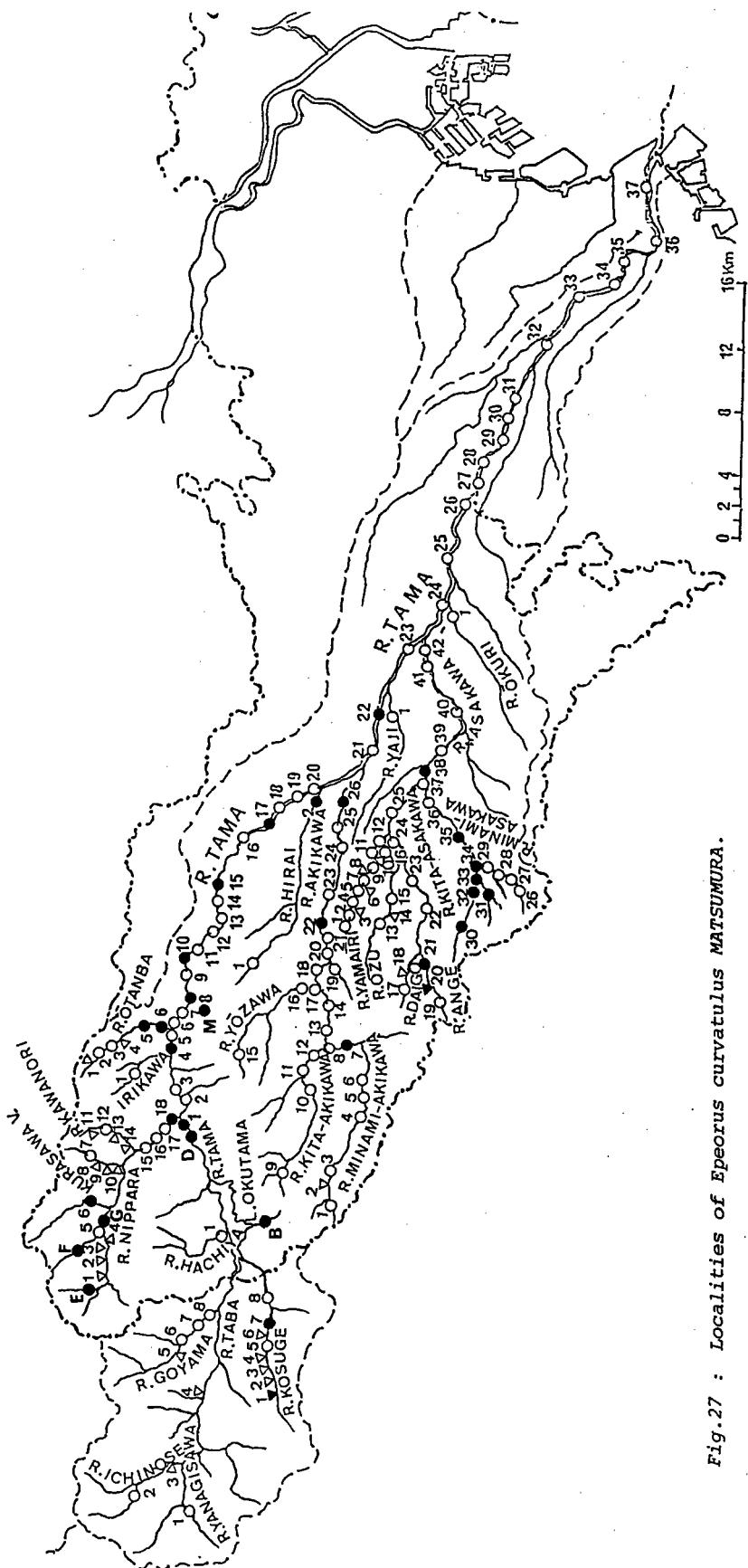


Fig. 27 : Localities of *Epeorus curvatus* MATSUMURA.

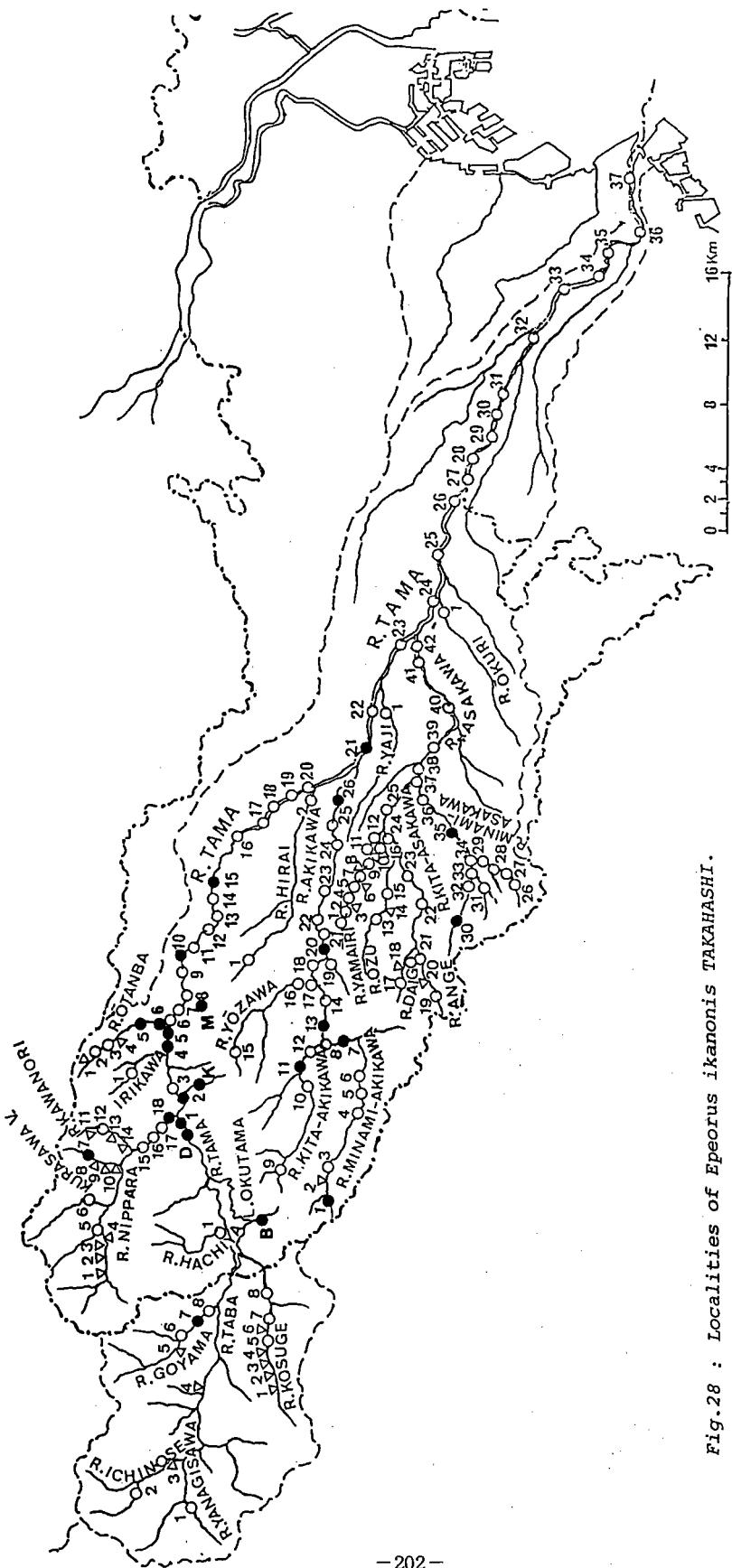


Fig.28 : Localities of *Epeorus ikanonis* TAKAHASHI.

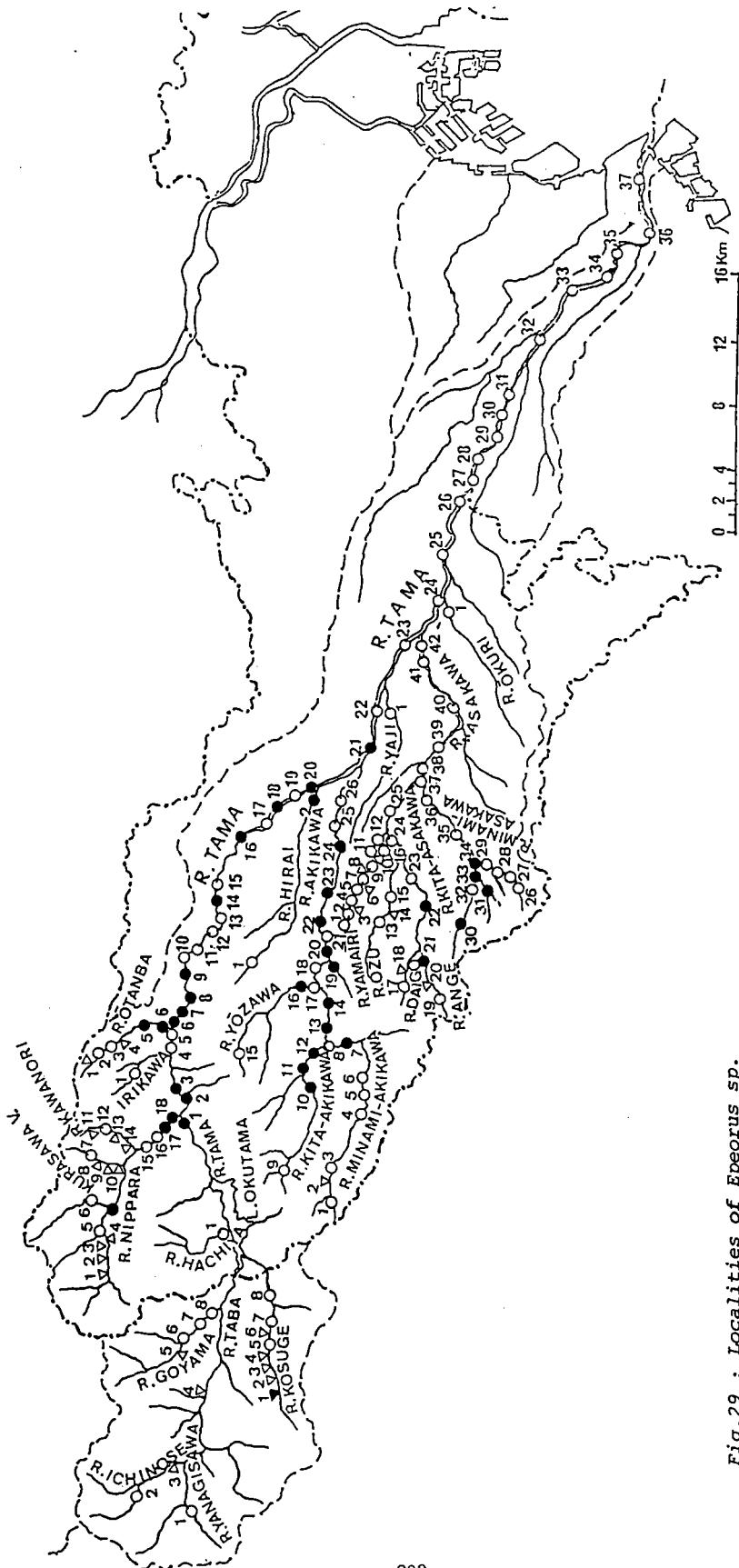


Fig. 29 : Localities of *Epeorus* sp.

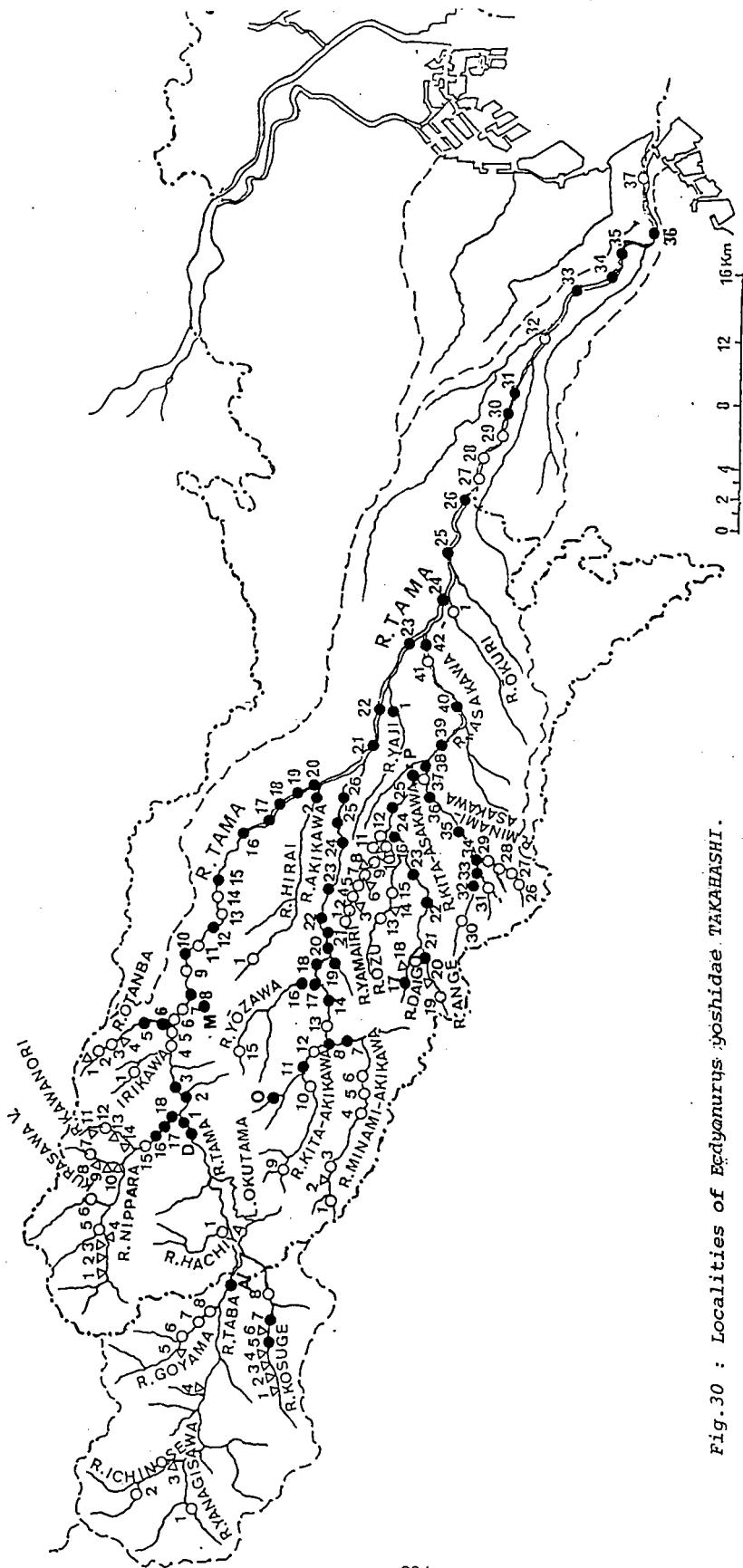


Fig. 30 : Localities of *Ecdyonurus yoshidae* TAKAHASHI.

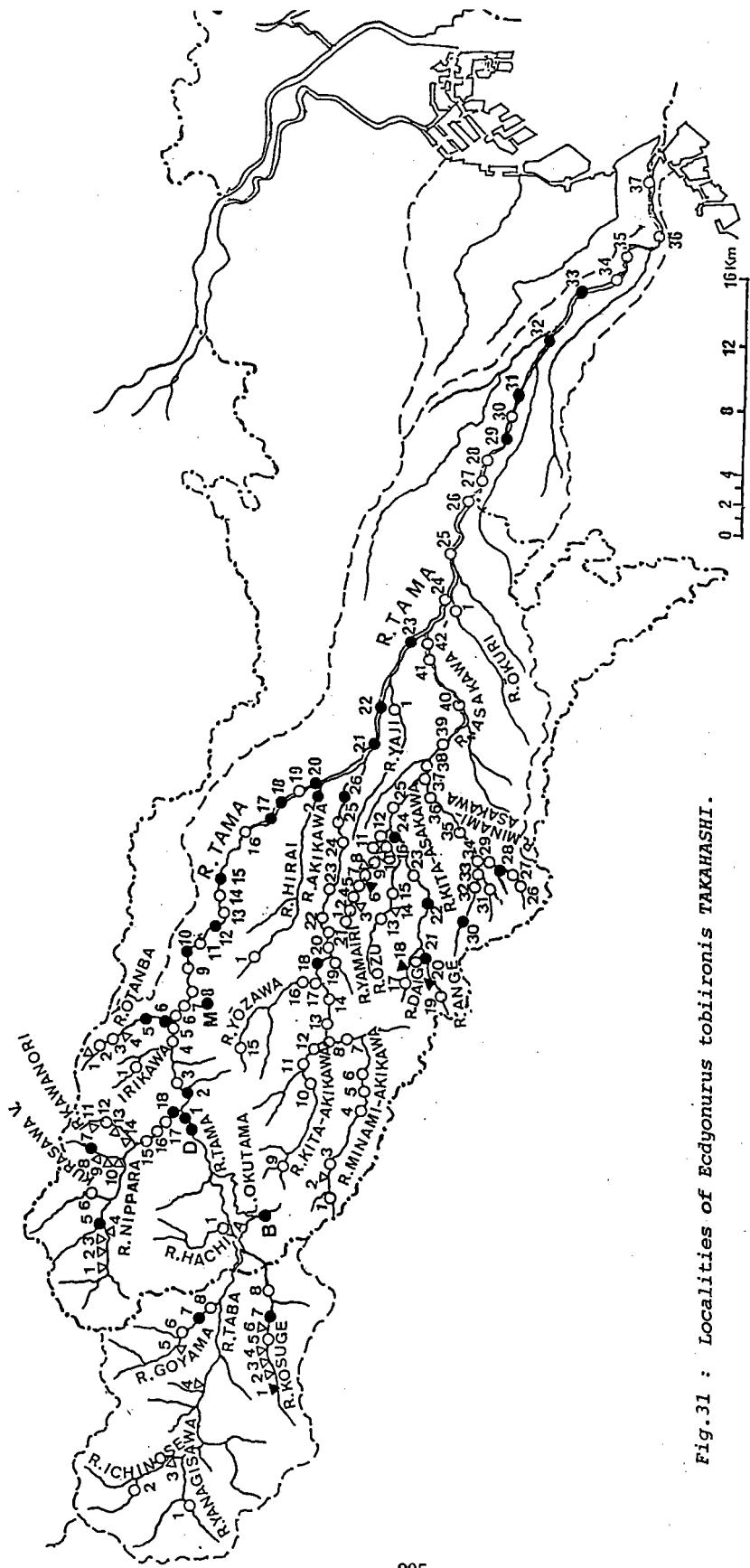


Fig. 31 : Localities of *Ecdyonurus tobiironis* TAKAHASHI.

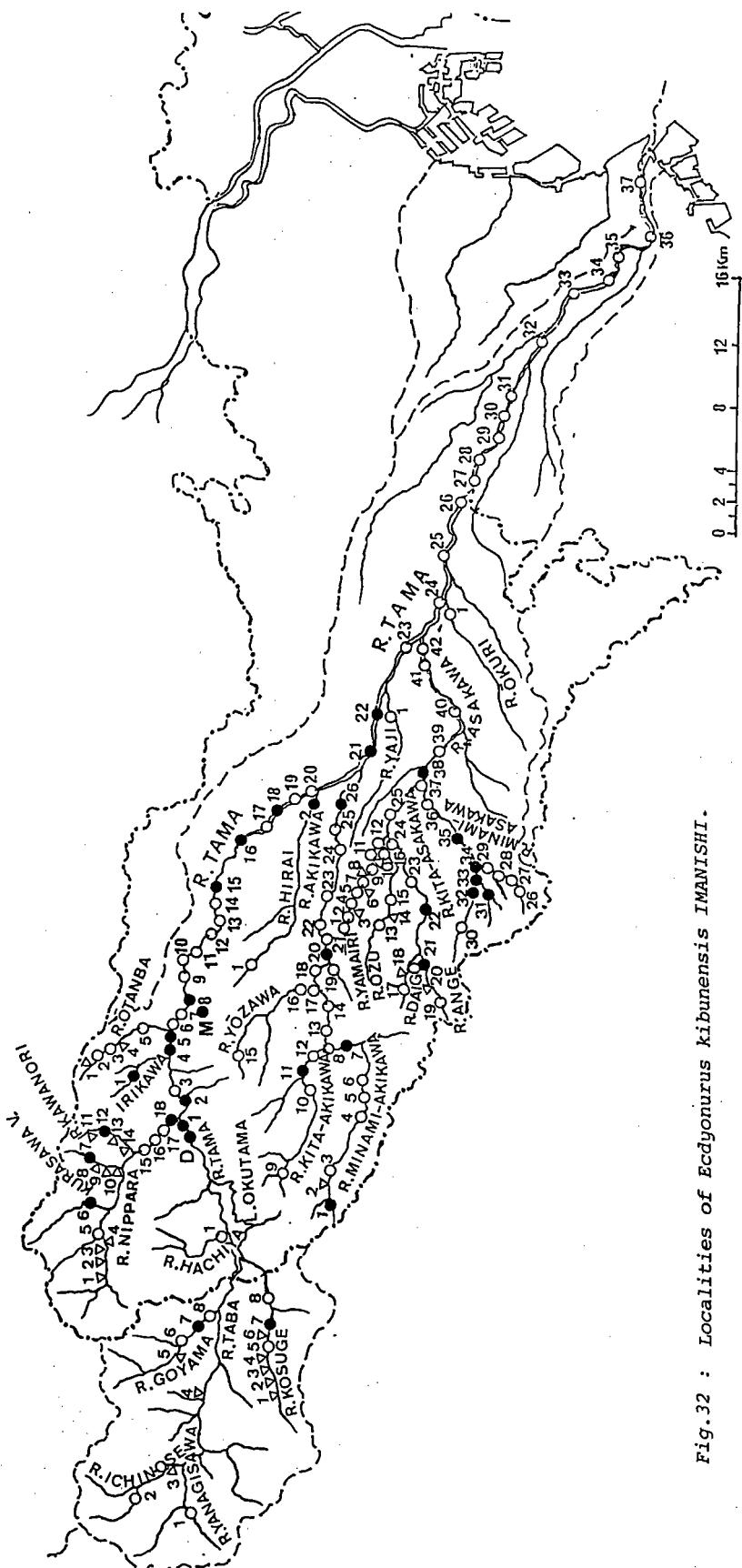


Fig. 32 : Localities of *Ecdyonurus kibunensis* IMANISHI.

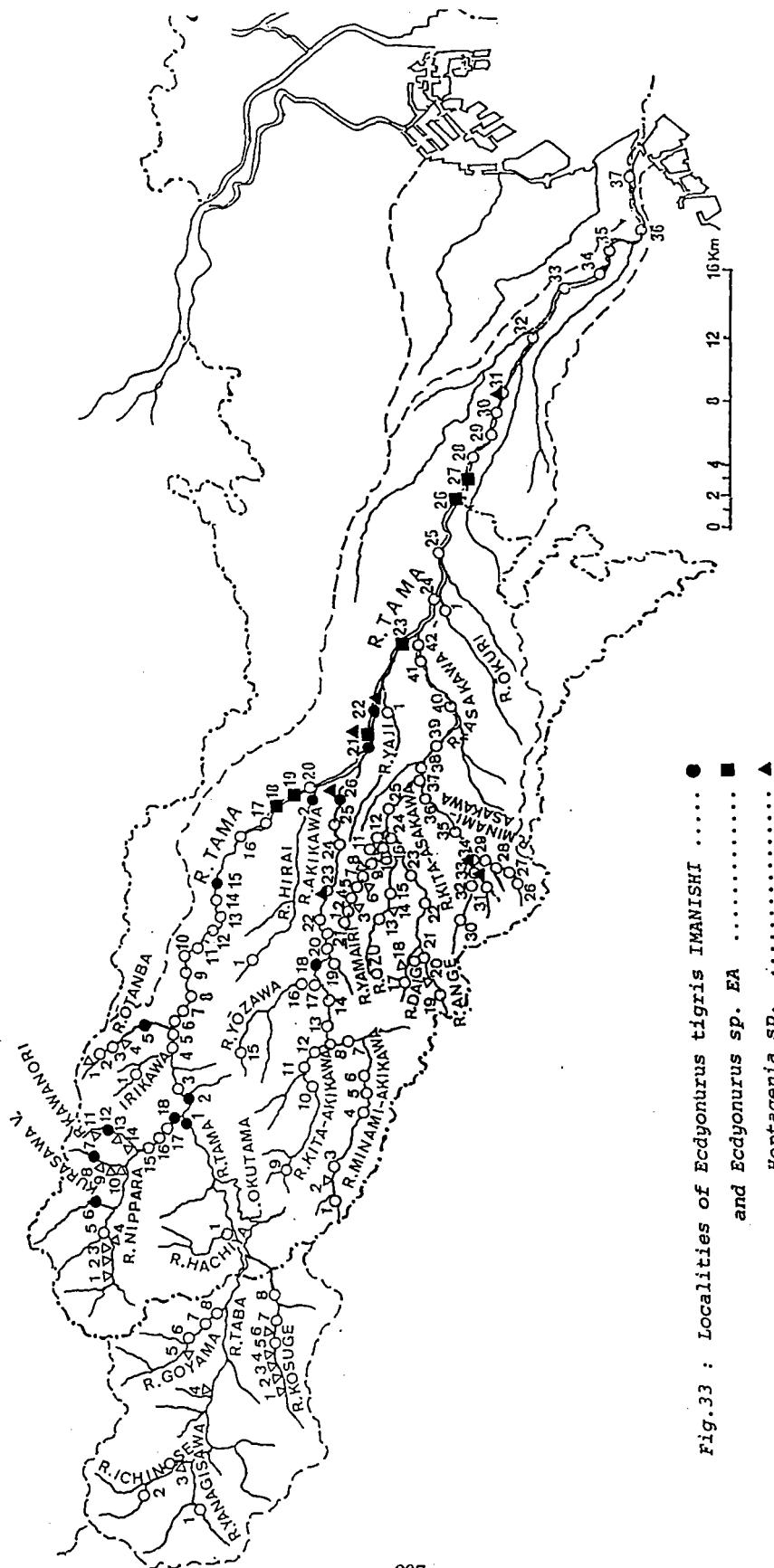


Fig. 33 : Localities of *Ecdyonurus tigris* IMANISHI ●
and *Ecdyonurus* sp. EA ■
Heptagenia sp. ▲

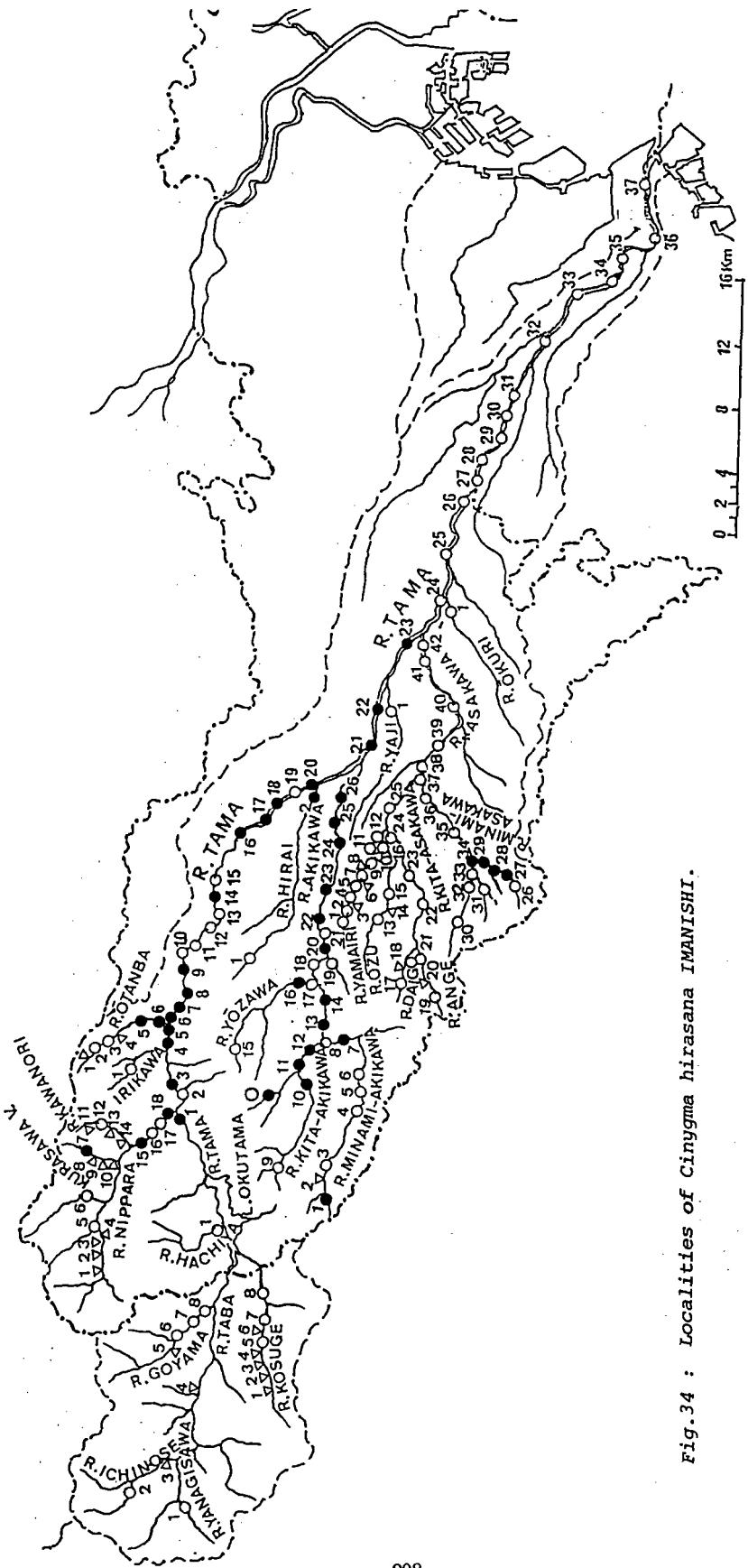


Fig. 34 : Localities of *Cinygma hirasana* IMANISHI.

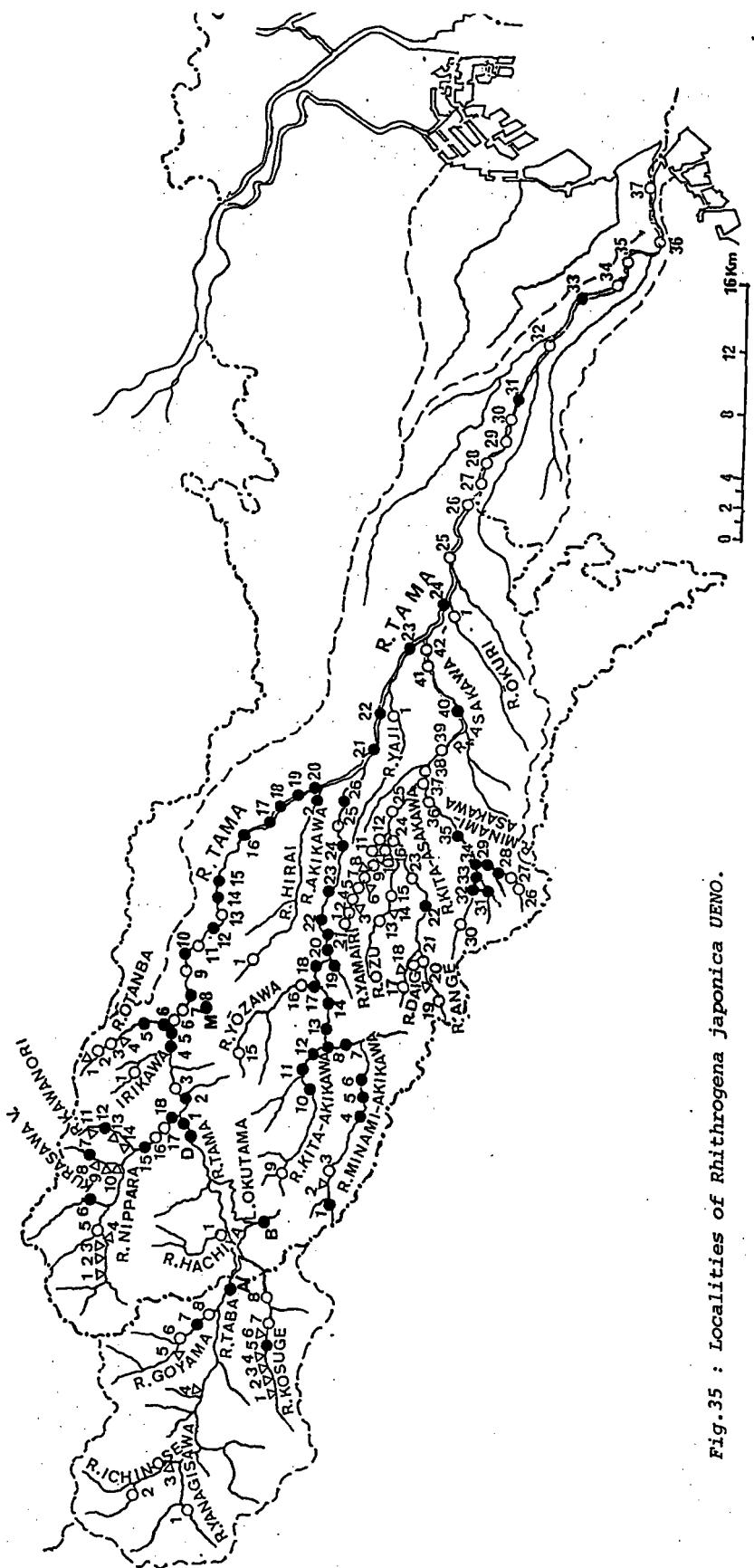


Fig. 35 : Localities of *Rhithrogena japonica* DENO.

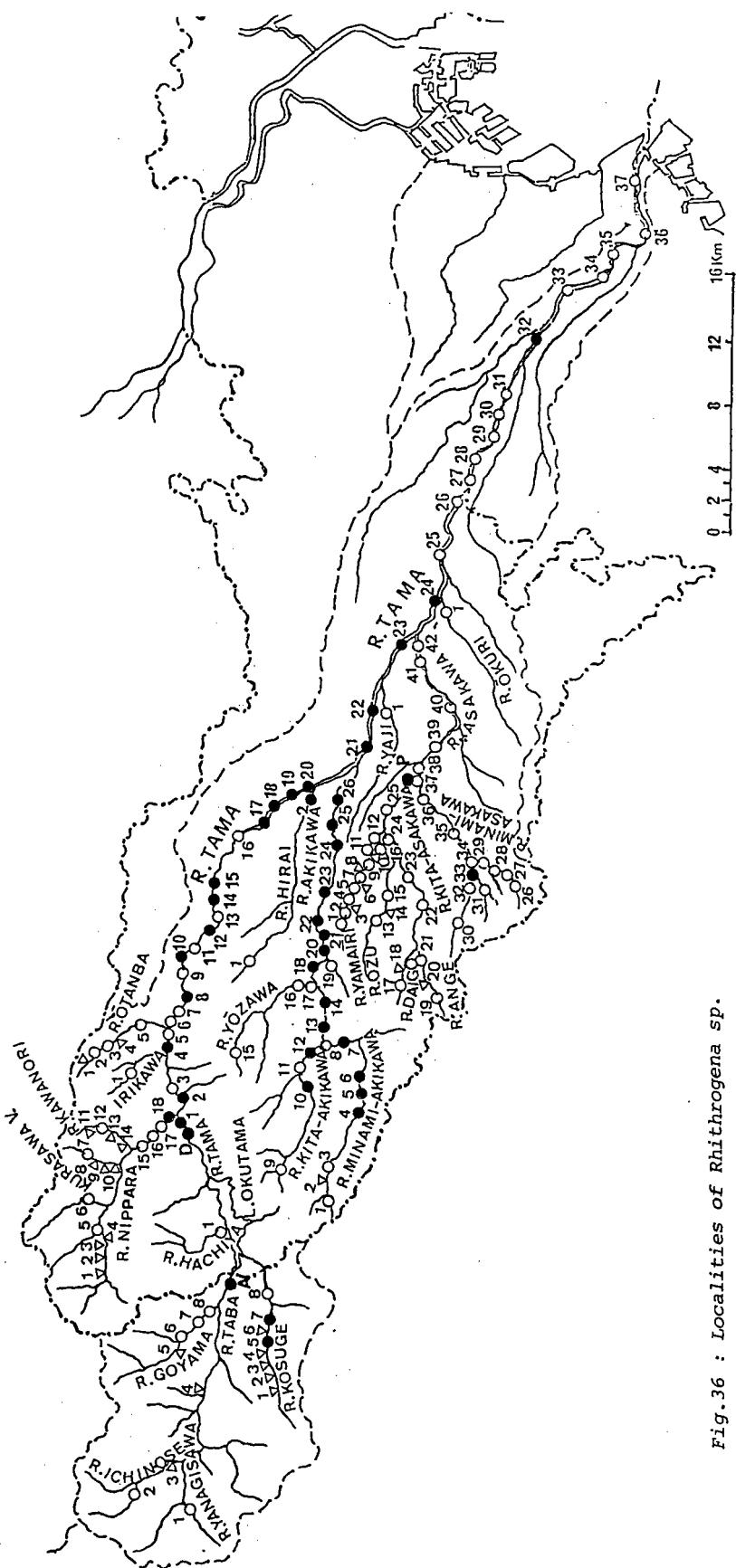


Fig. 36 : Localities of *Rhithrogena* sp.

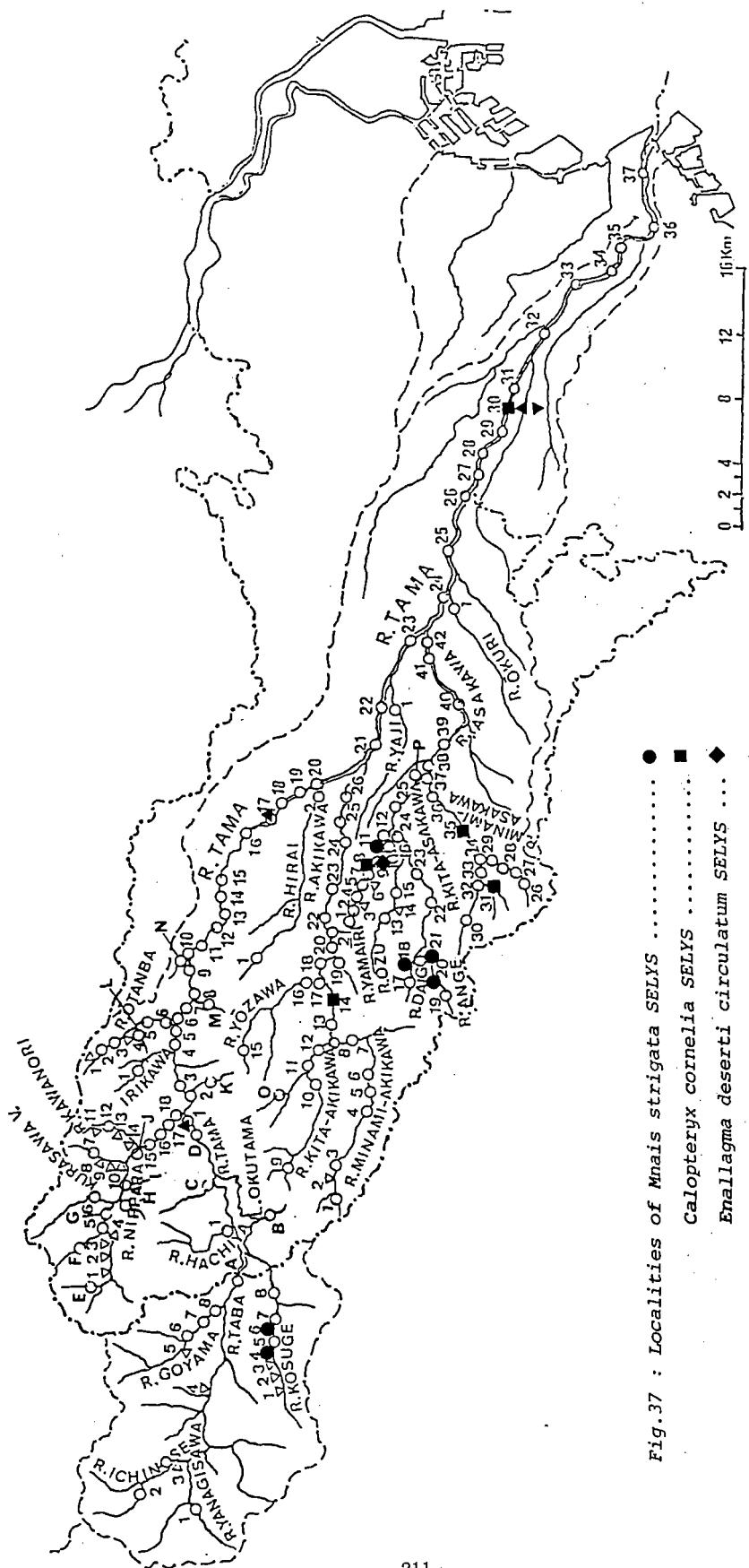


Fig. 37 : Localities of *Mnais strigata* SELYS
 ● *Mnais strigata* SELYS
 ■ *Calopteryx cornelia* SELYS
 ◆ *Enallagma deserti circulatum* SELYS
 ▲ *Agrionidae* sp.
 ▶ *Copera tokyoensis ASAHINA*

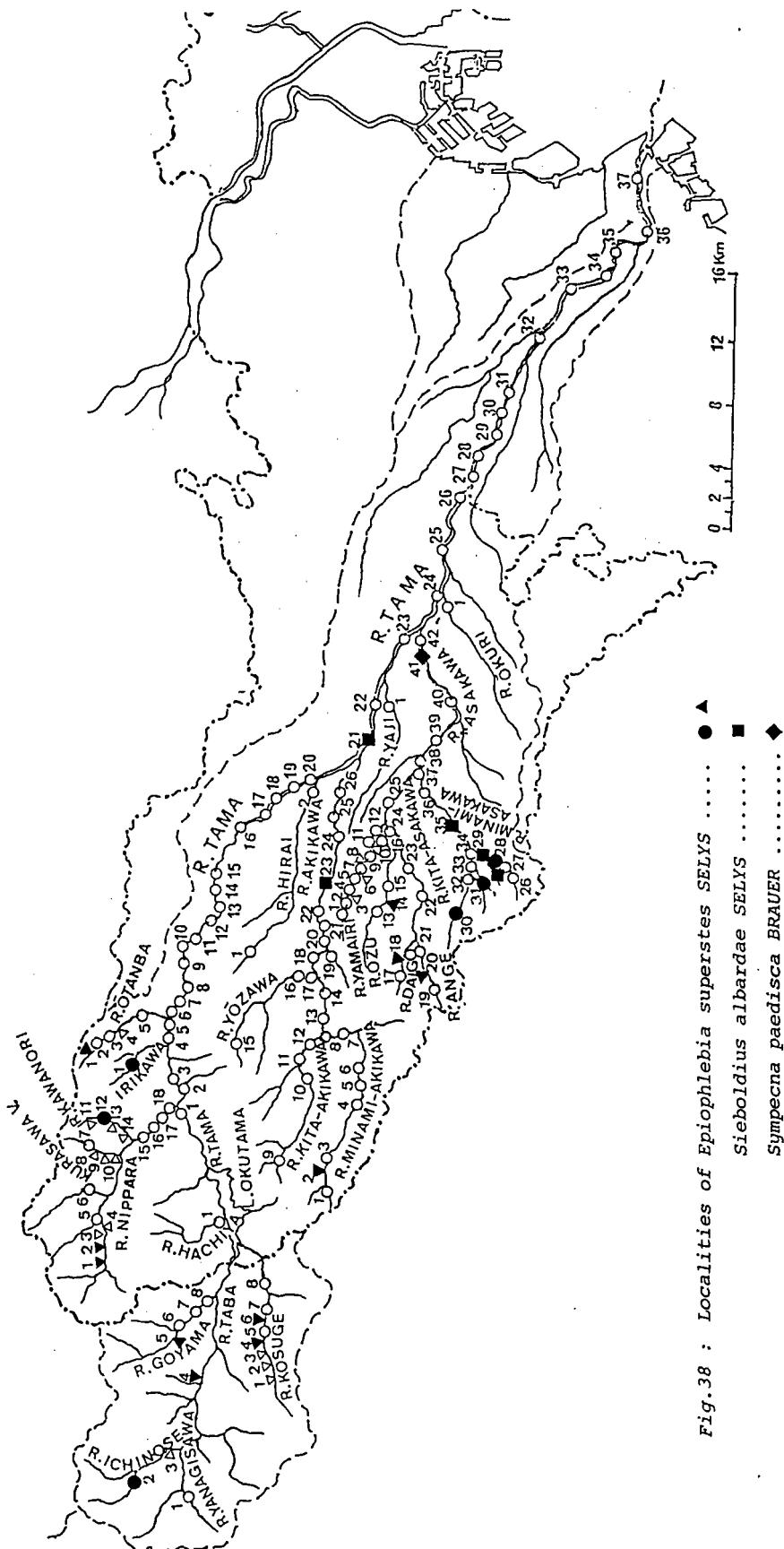


Fig. 38 : Localities of *Epiophlebia superstes* ● ▲
Sieboldius albardae SELYS ■
Sympetrum paedisca BRAUER ♦

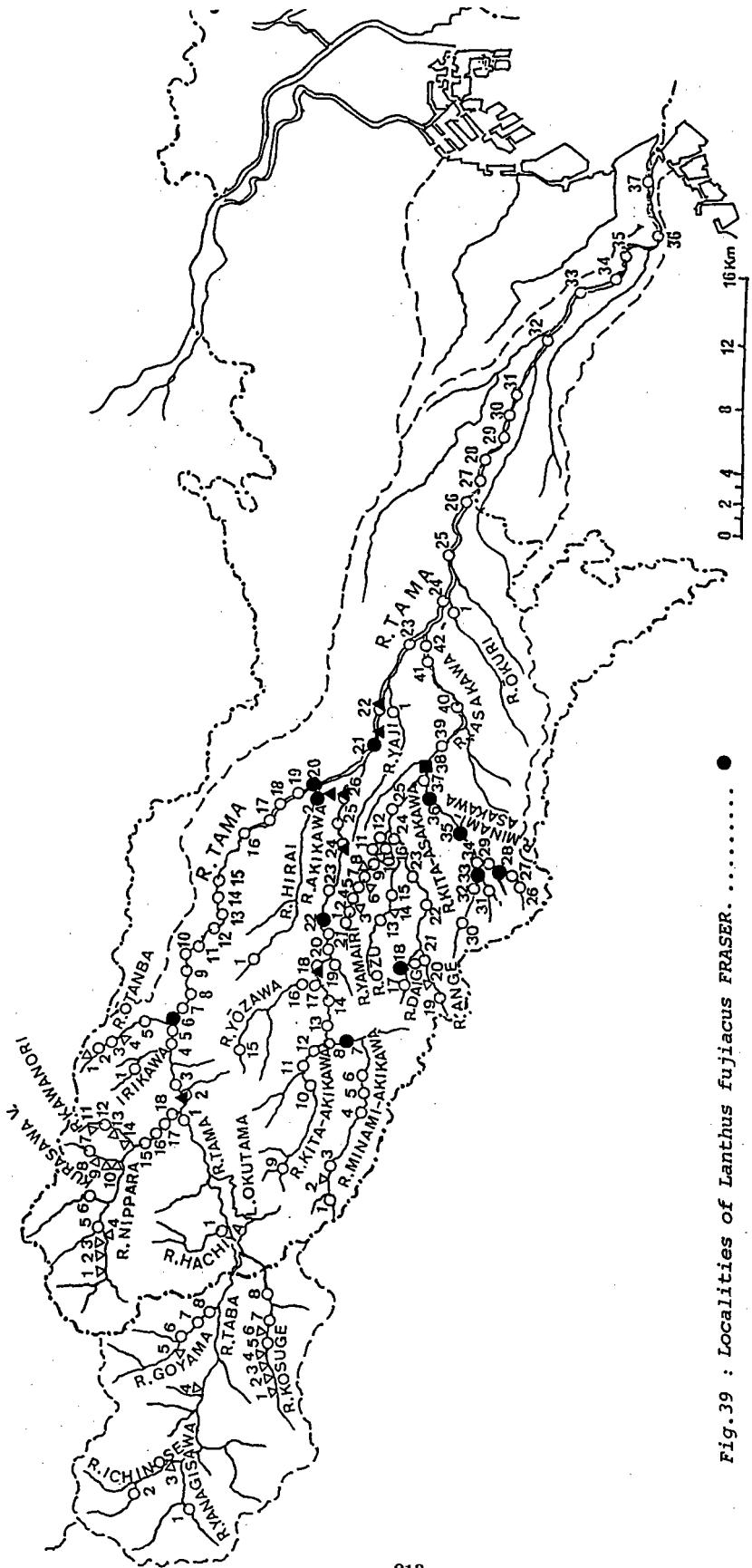


Fig. 39 : Localities of *Lanthus fujiacus* FRASER. ●
Gomphus postocularis SELYS ▲
Anisogomphus maacki SELYS ■

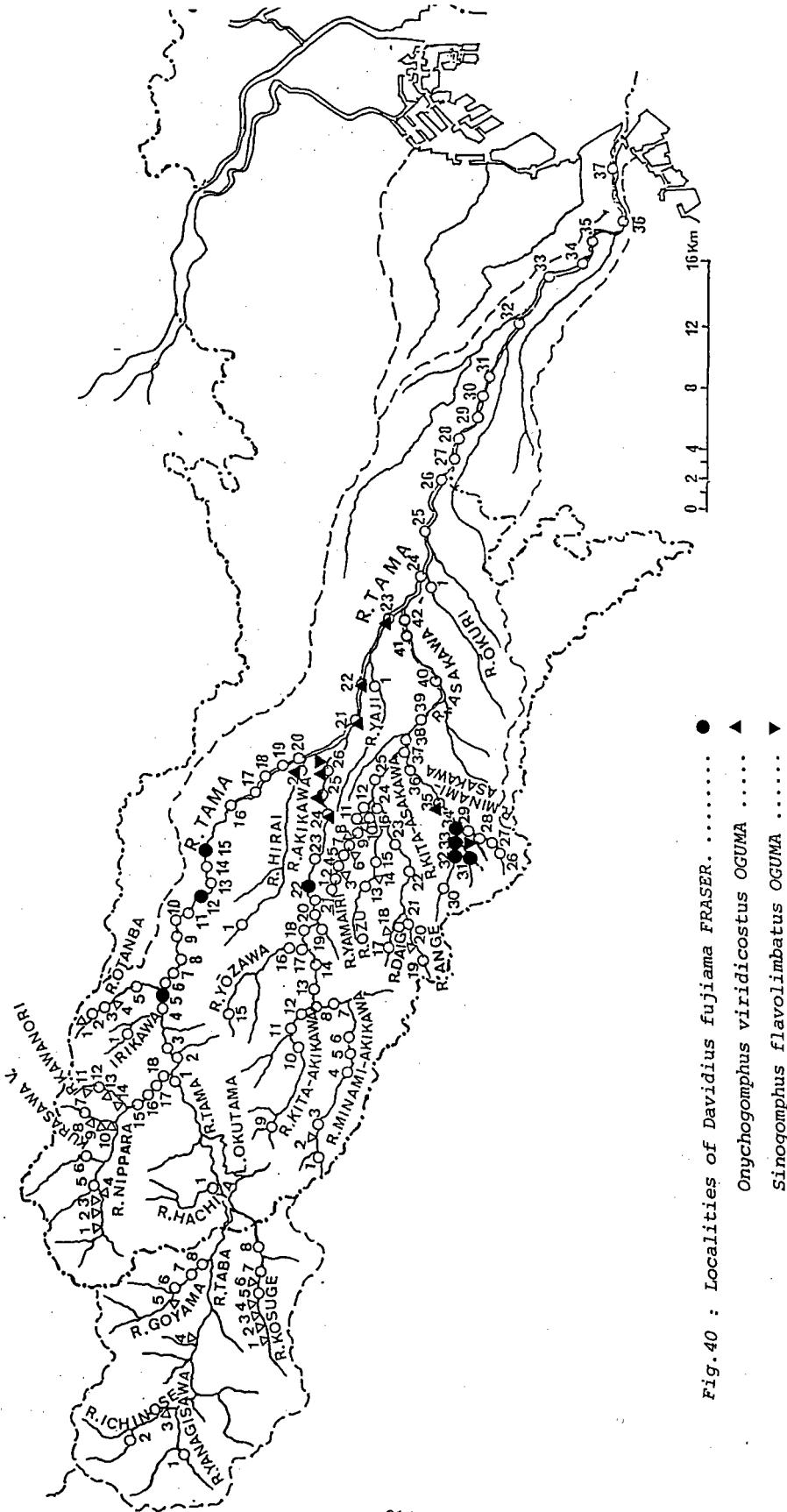


Fig. 40 : Localities of *Davidius fujiiamae* FRASER.
Onychogomphus viridicostus OGUMA
Sinogomphus flavolimbatus OGUMA

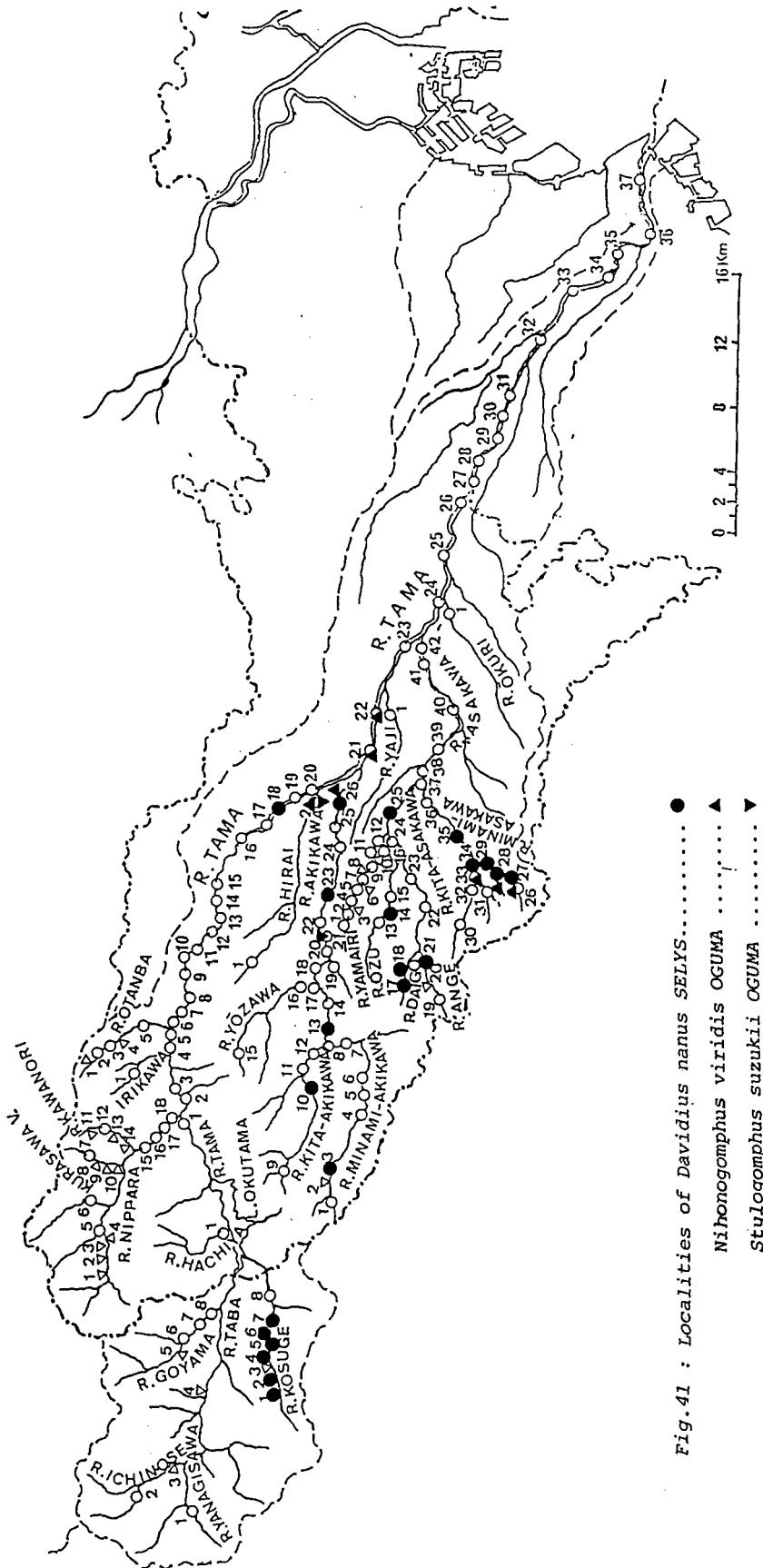


Fig. 41 : Localities of *Davidius nanus* SELYS.....
Nihonogomphus viridis OGUMA▲
Stylogomphus suzukii OGUMA▼

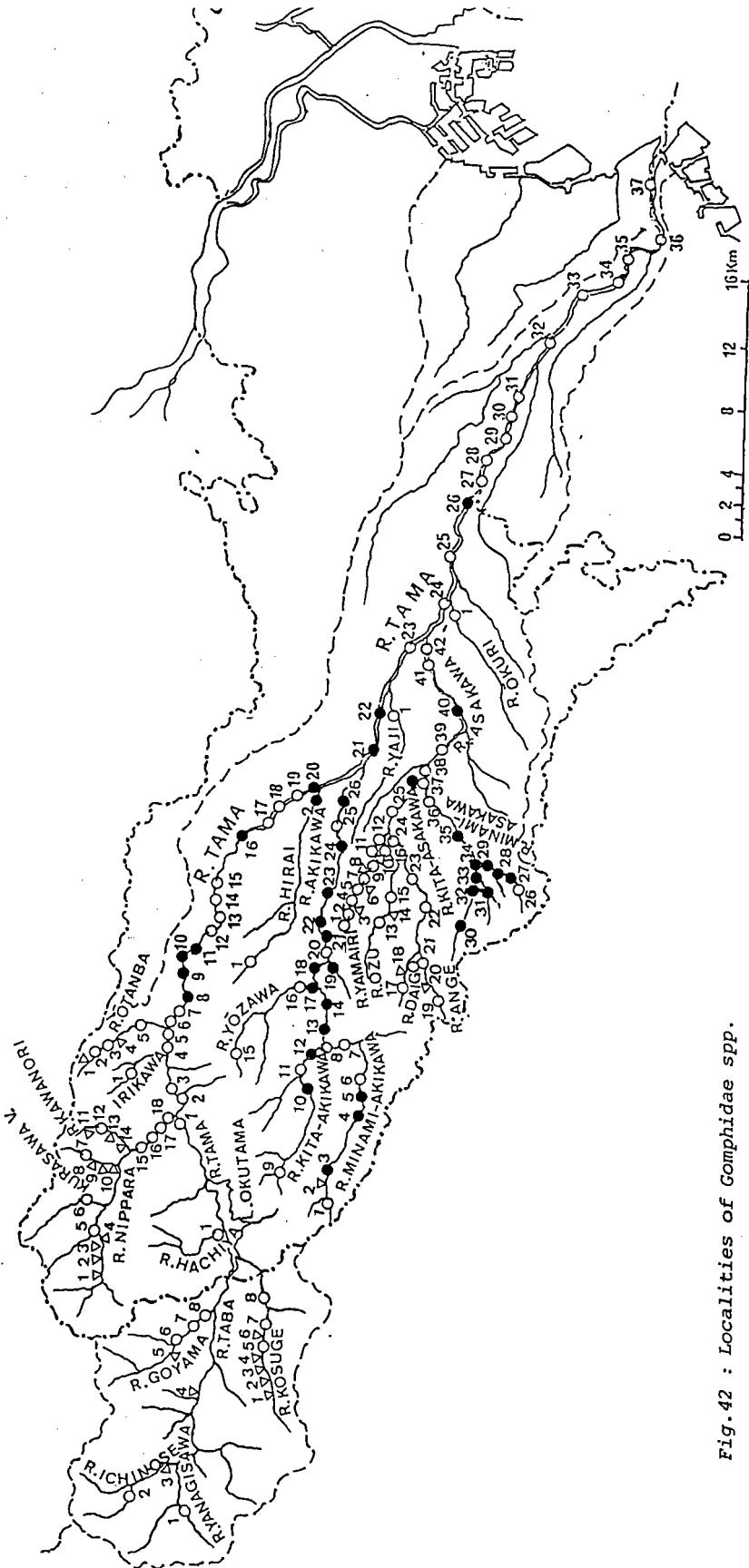


Fig. 42 : Localities of *Gomphidae spp.*

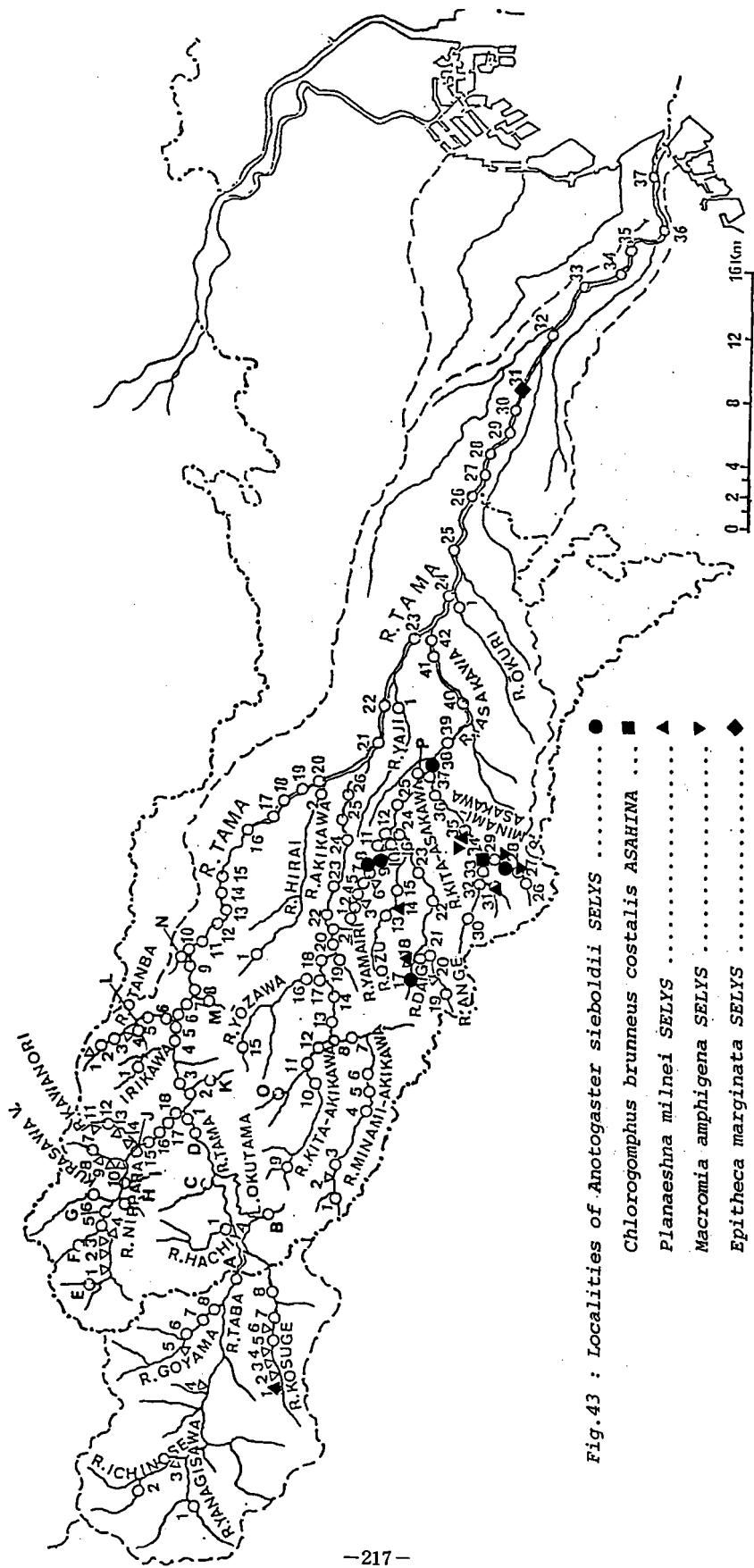


Fig. 43 : Localities of *Anotogaster sieboldii* SELYS

Chilogomphus brunneus costalis ASAHIKA

Planaeashna milnei SELYS

Macromia amphigena SELYS

Epitheca marginata SELYS

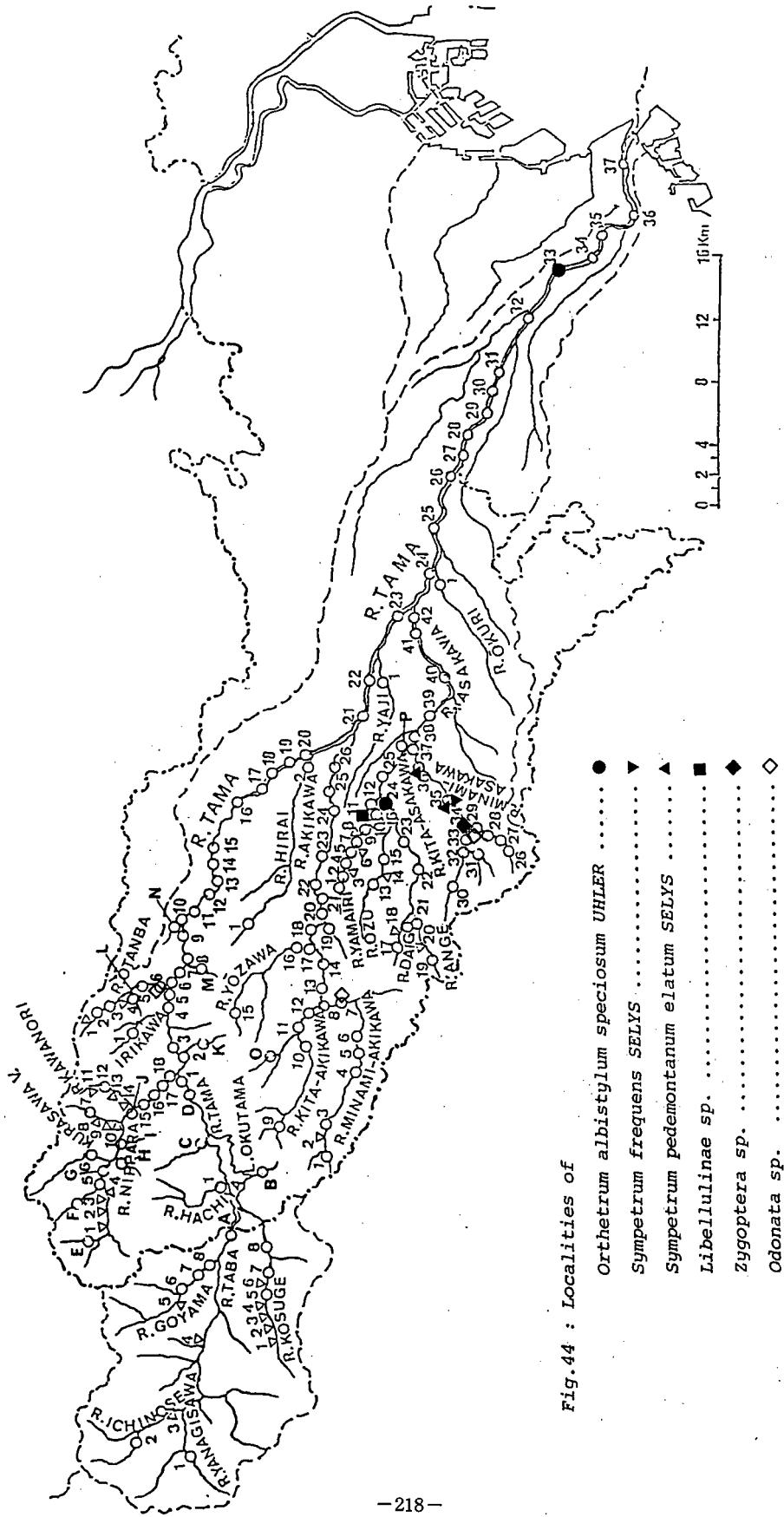


Fig.44 : Localities of

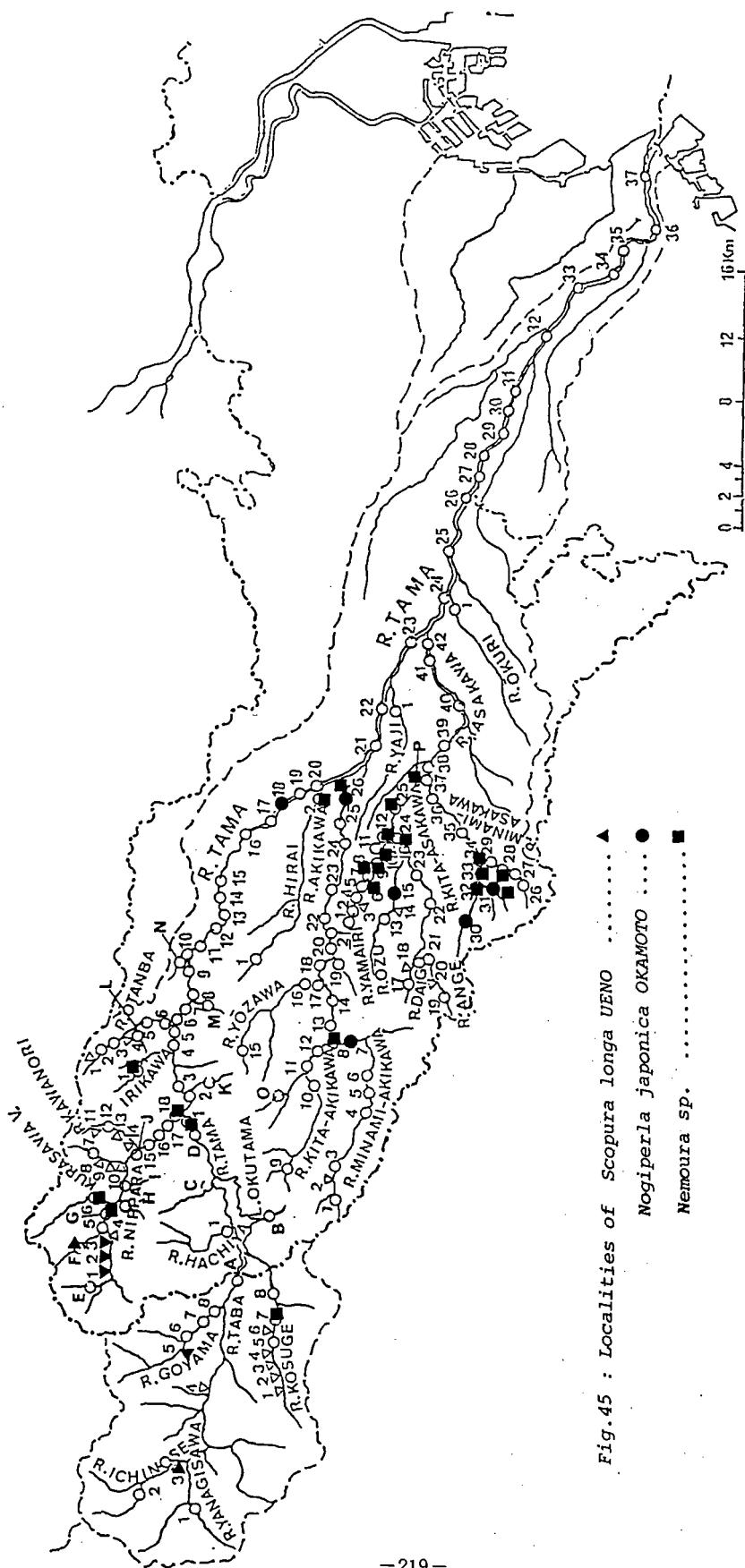


Fig. 45 : Localities of *Scopula longa* UENO

Nogiperla japonica OKAMOTO

Nemoura sp.

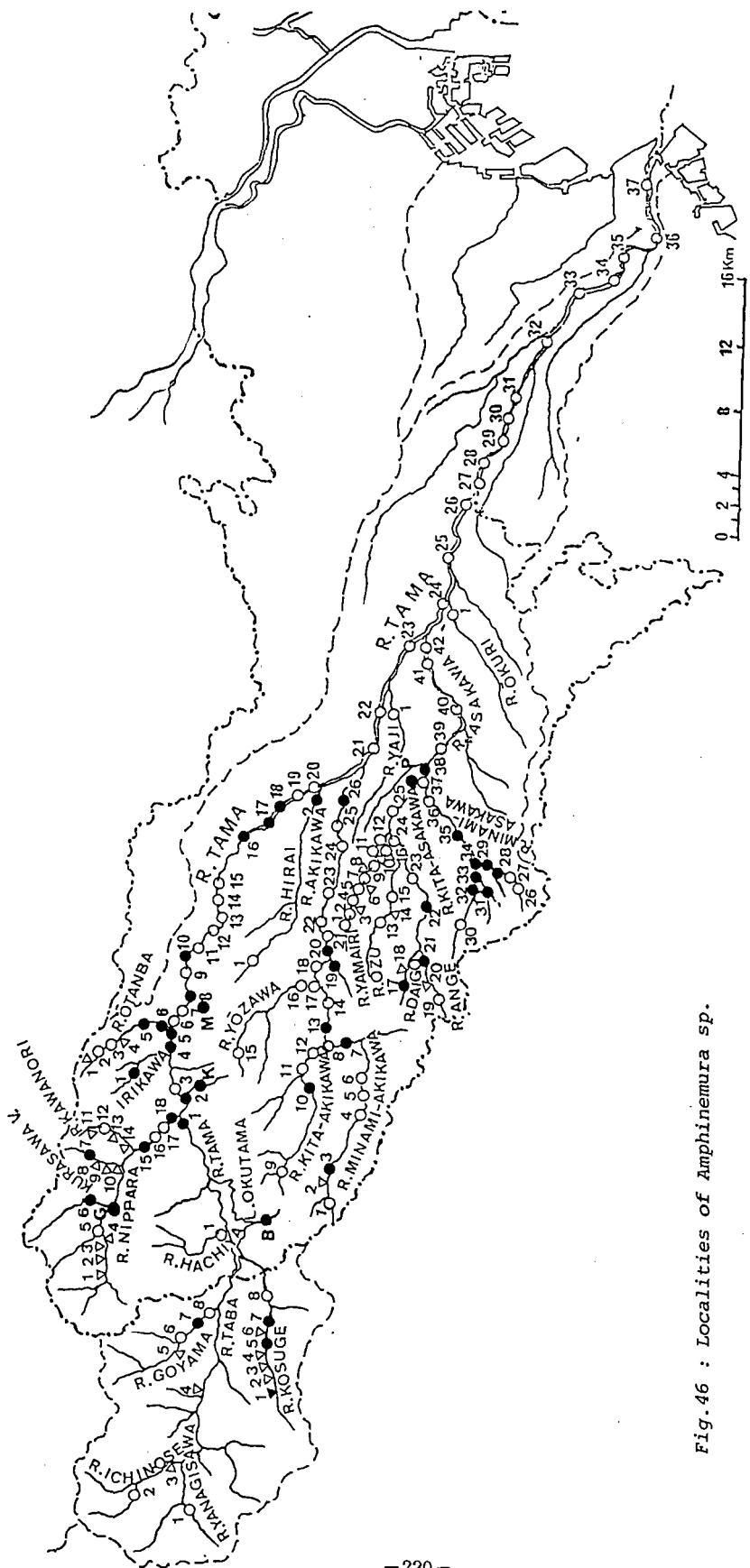


Fig. 46 : Localities of *Amphineemura* sp.

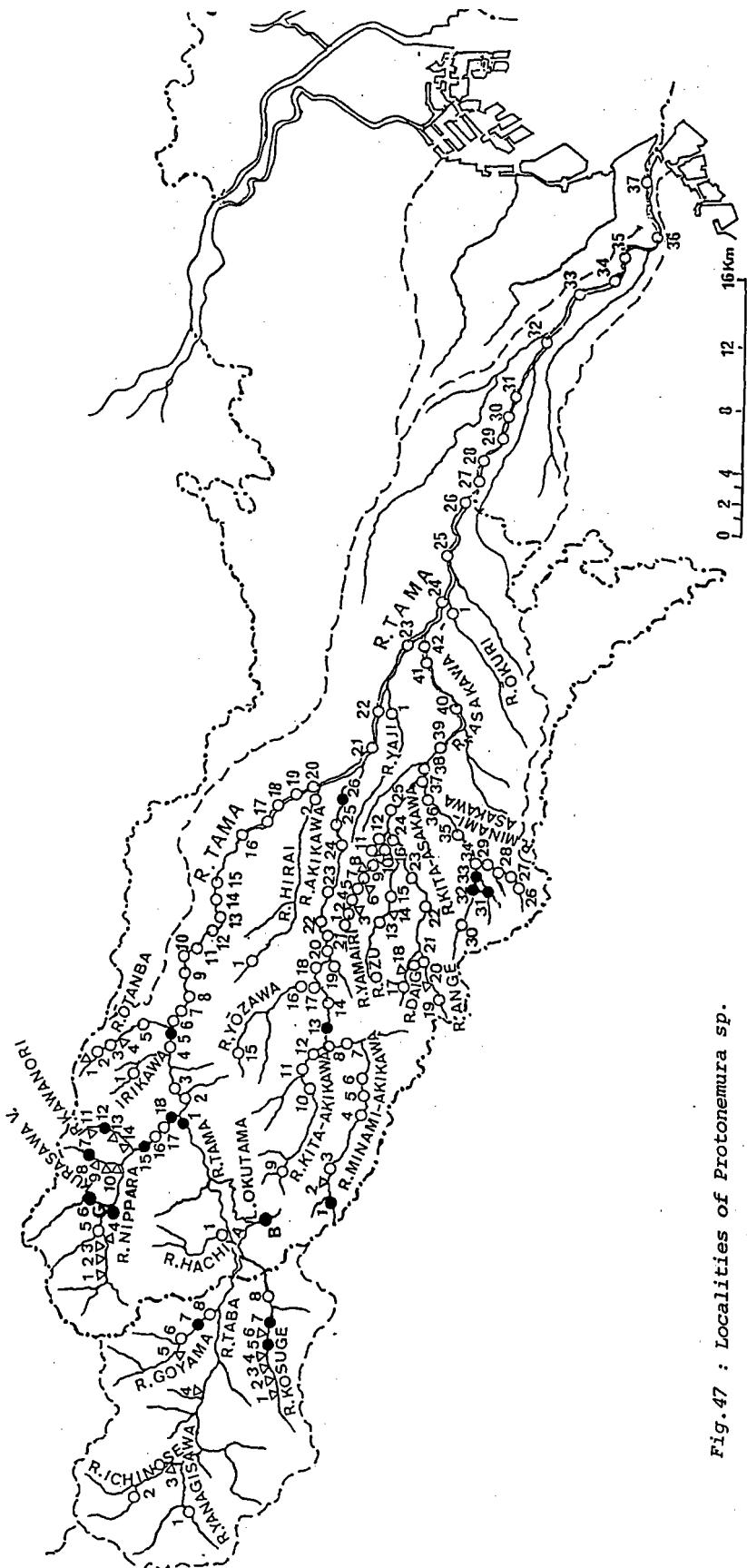


Fig. 47 : Localities of *Protoneemura* sp.

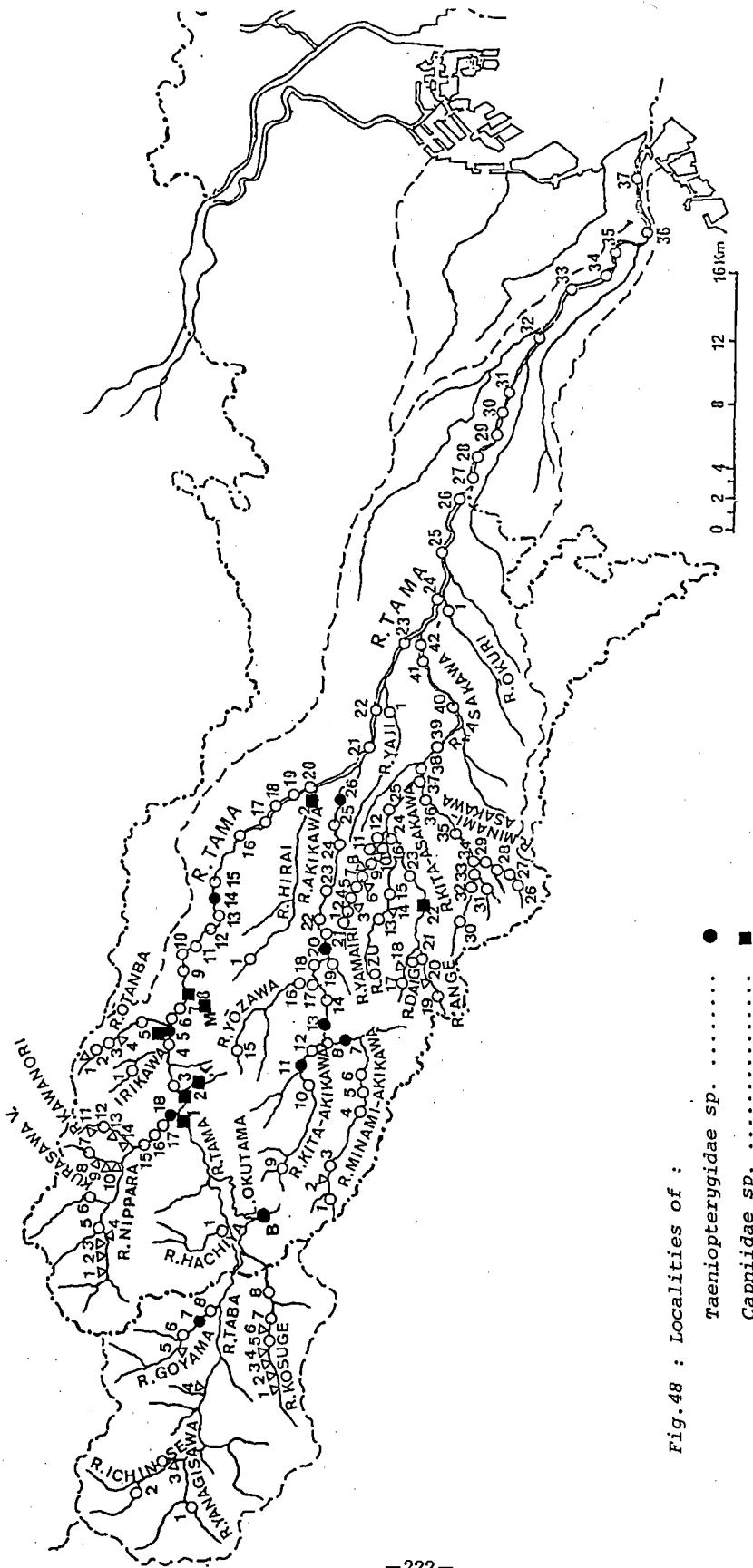


Fig. 48 : Localities of :

Taeniopterygidae sp. ●
Capniidae sp. ■

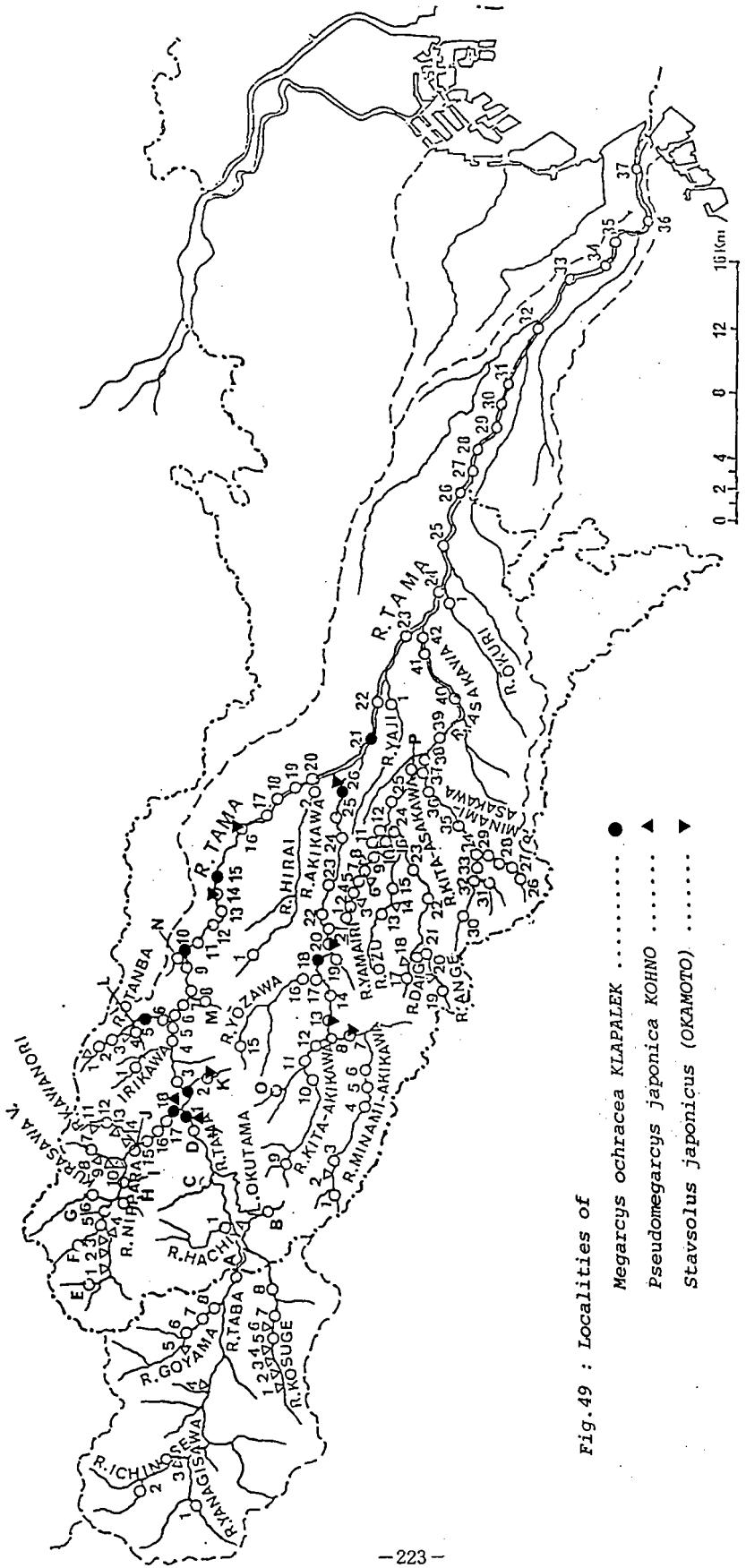


Fig. 49 : Localities of

- *Megarcys ochracea* Klapalek
- *Pseudomegarcys japonica* KOHNO
- ▲ *Stavsolus japonicus* (OKAMOTO)

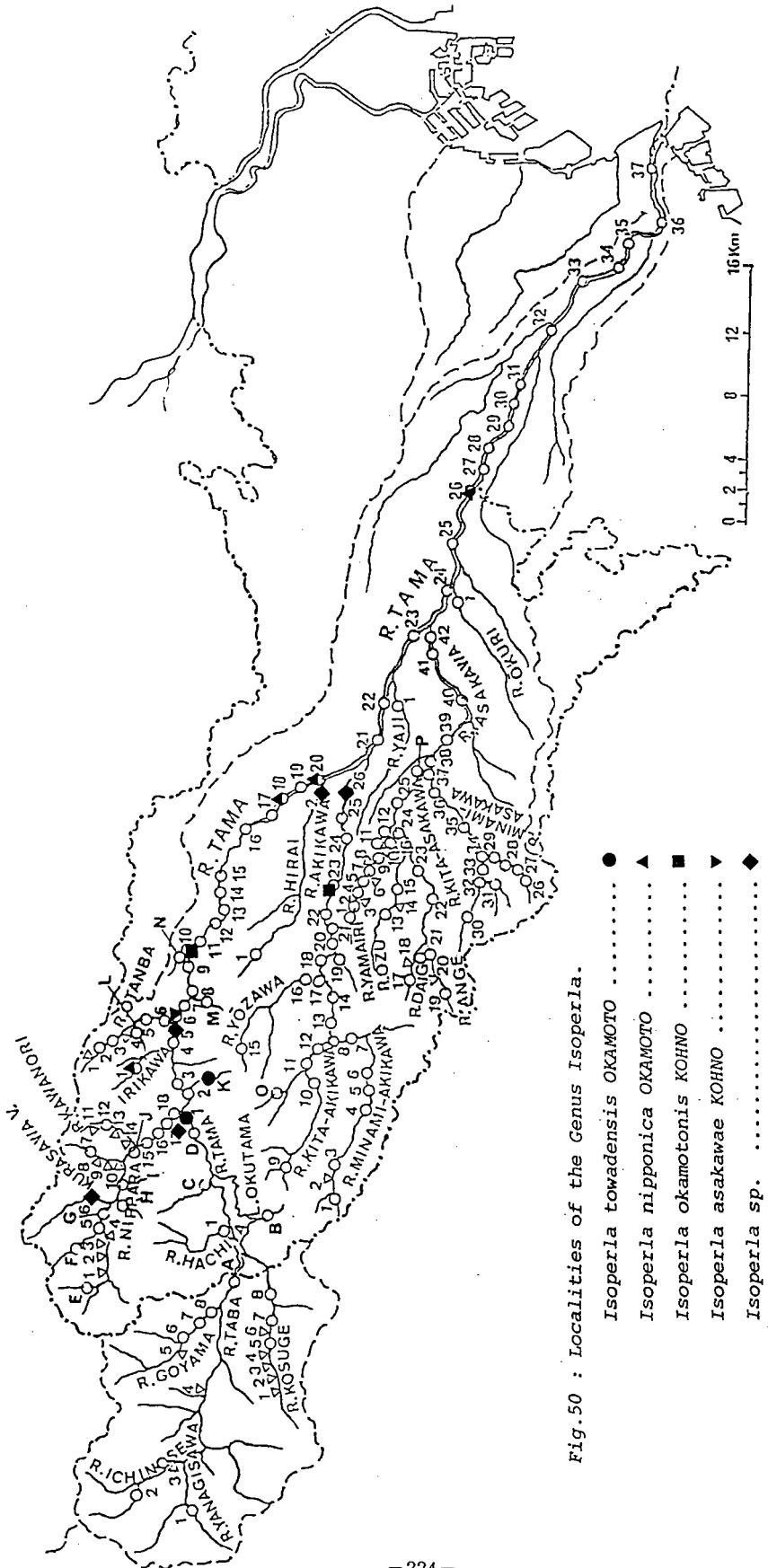


Fig.50 : Localities of the Genus *Isoperla*.

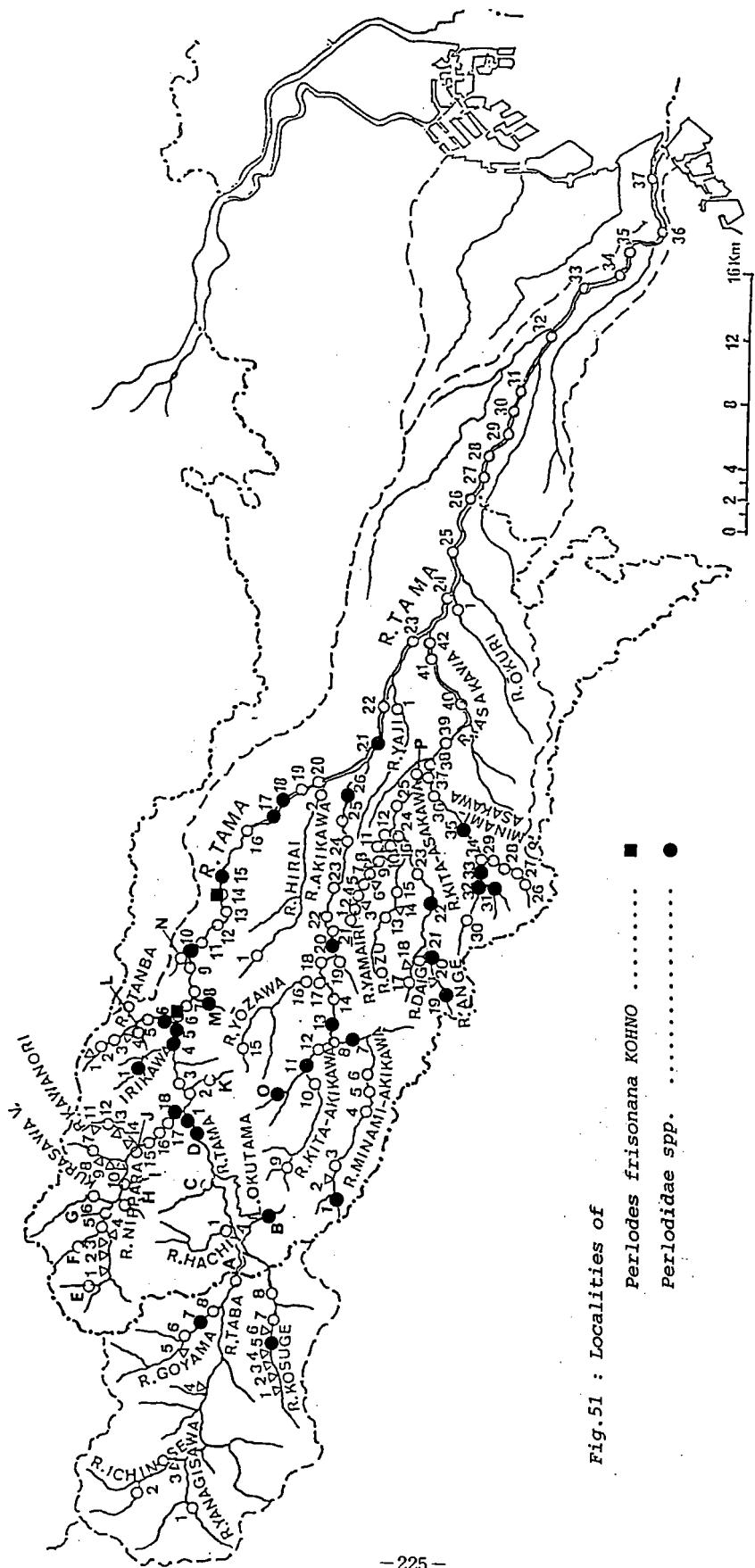


Fig. 51 : Localities of
Periodes frisonana KOHNO ■
Periodidae spp. ●

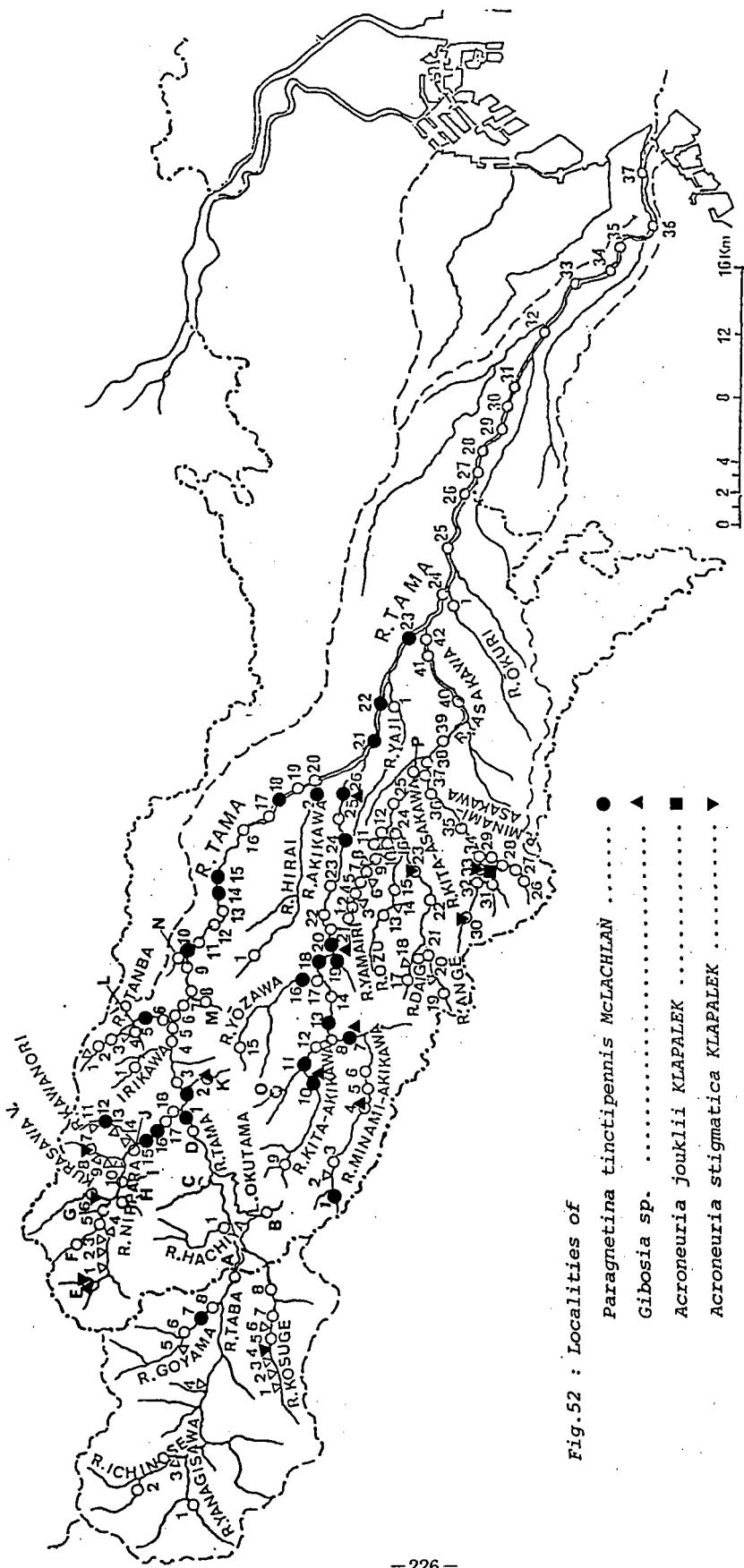


Fig. 52 : Localities of

- Paragnetina tinctipennis* mclachlanii ●
- Gibosia* sp. ▲
- Acroneuria jouklii* klapalek ■
- Acroneuria stigmatica* klapalek ▽

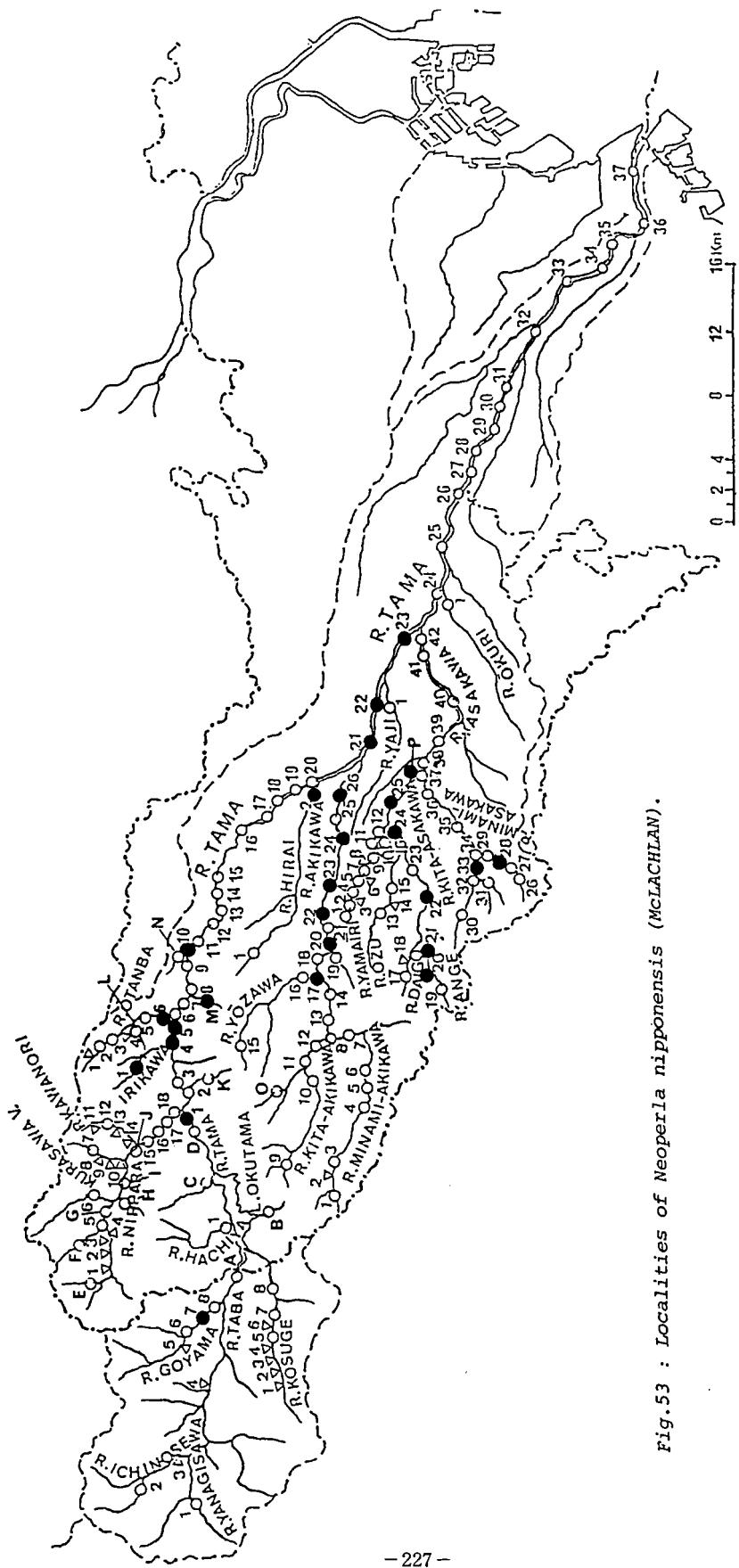


Fig. 53 : Localities of *Neoperla nipponensis* (McLACHLAN).

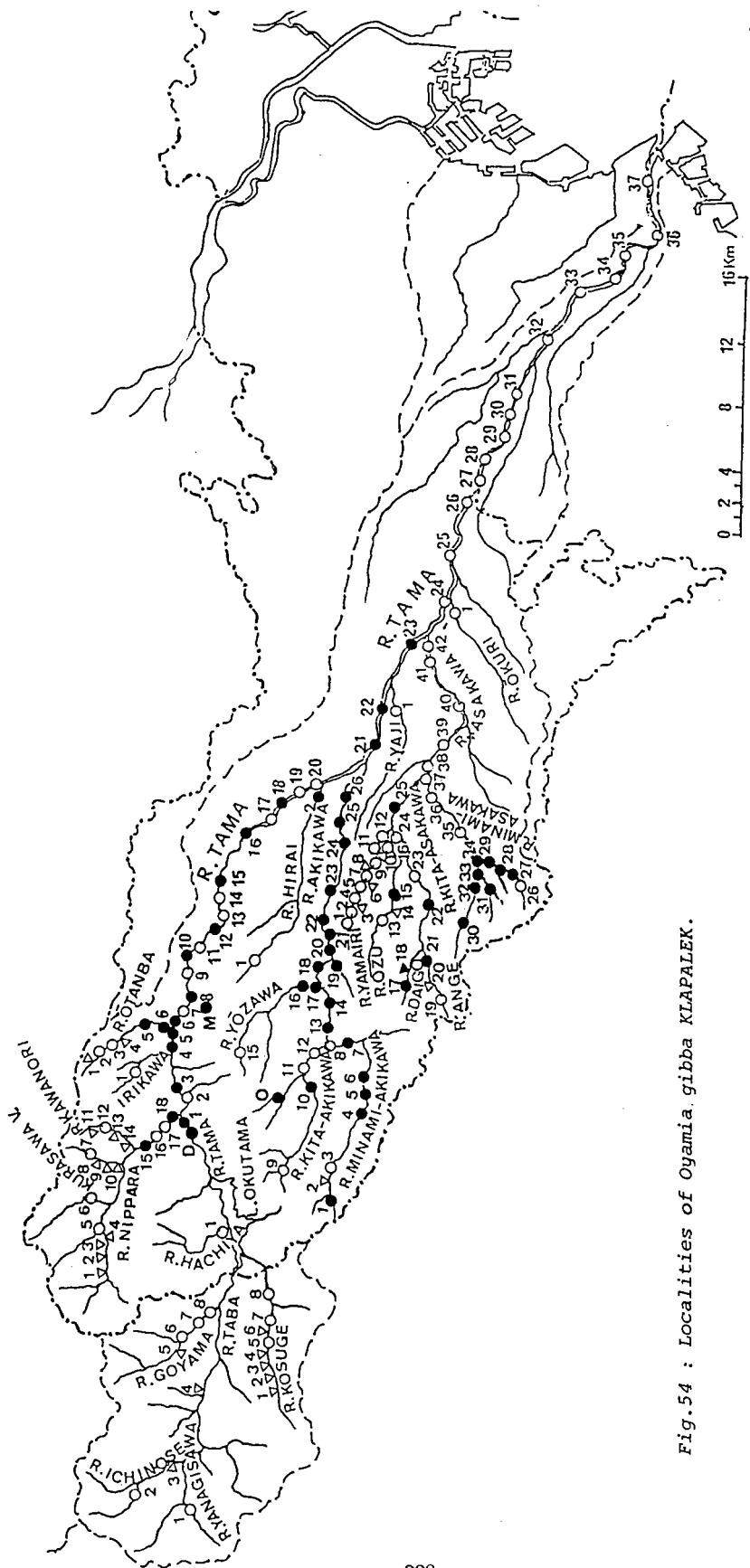


Fig. 54 : Localities of *Oyamia gibba* Klapalek.

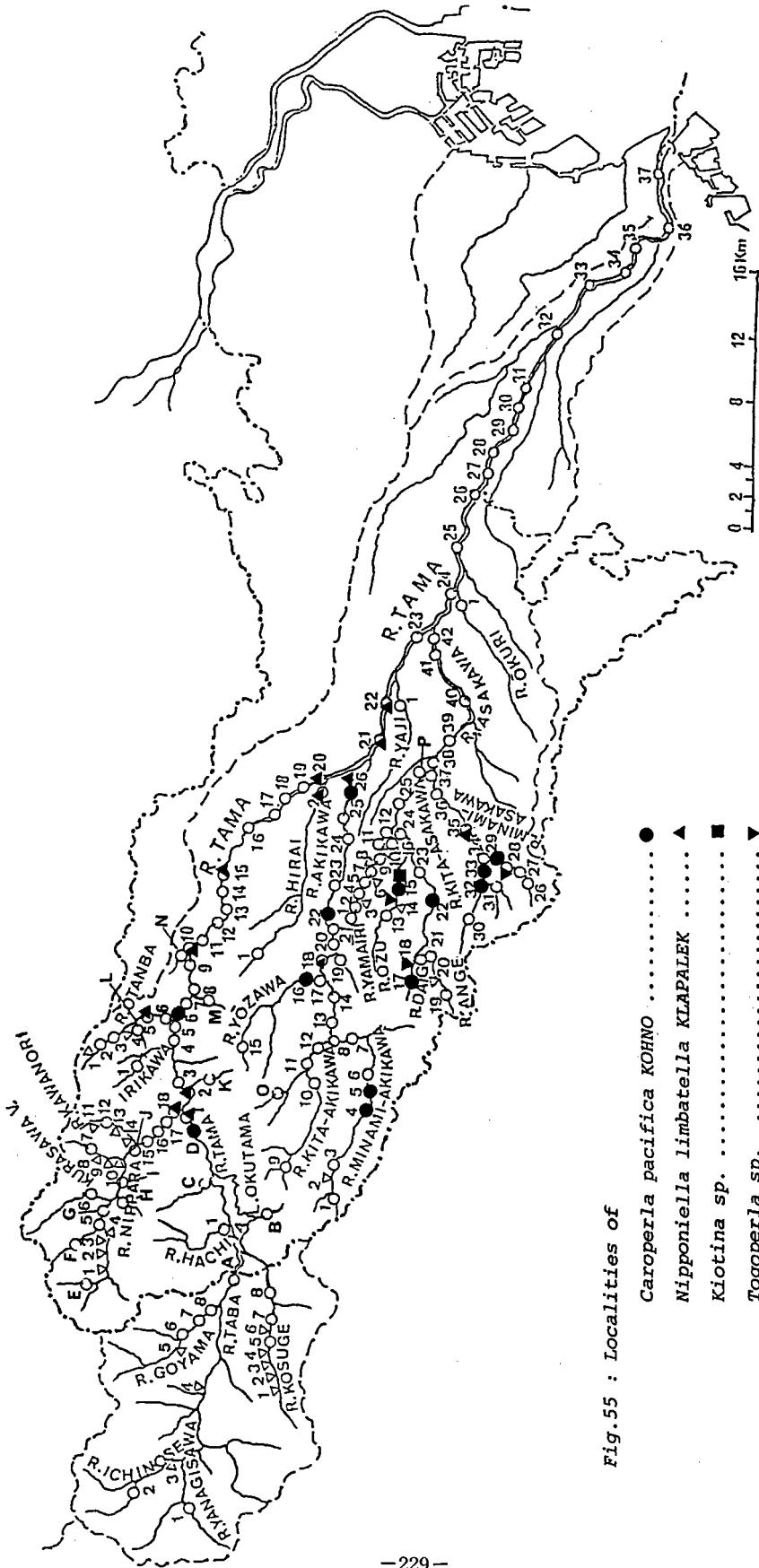


Fig. 55 : Localities of

- Caroperla pacifica* KOHNO ●
- Nipponiella limbataella* Klapalek ▲
- Kiotina* sp. ■
- Togoperla* sp. ▽

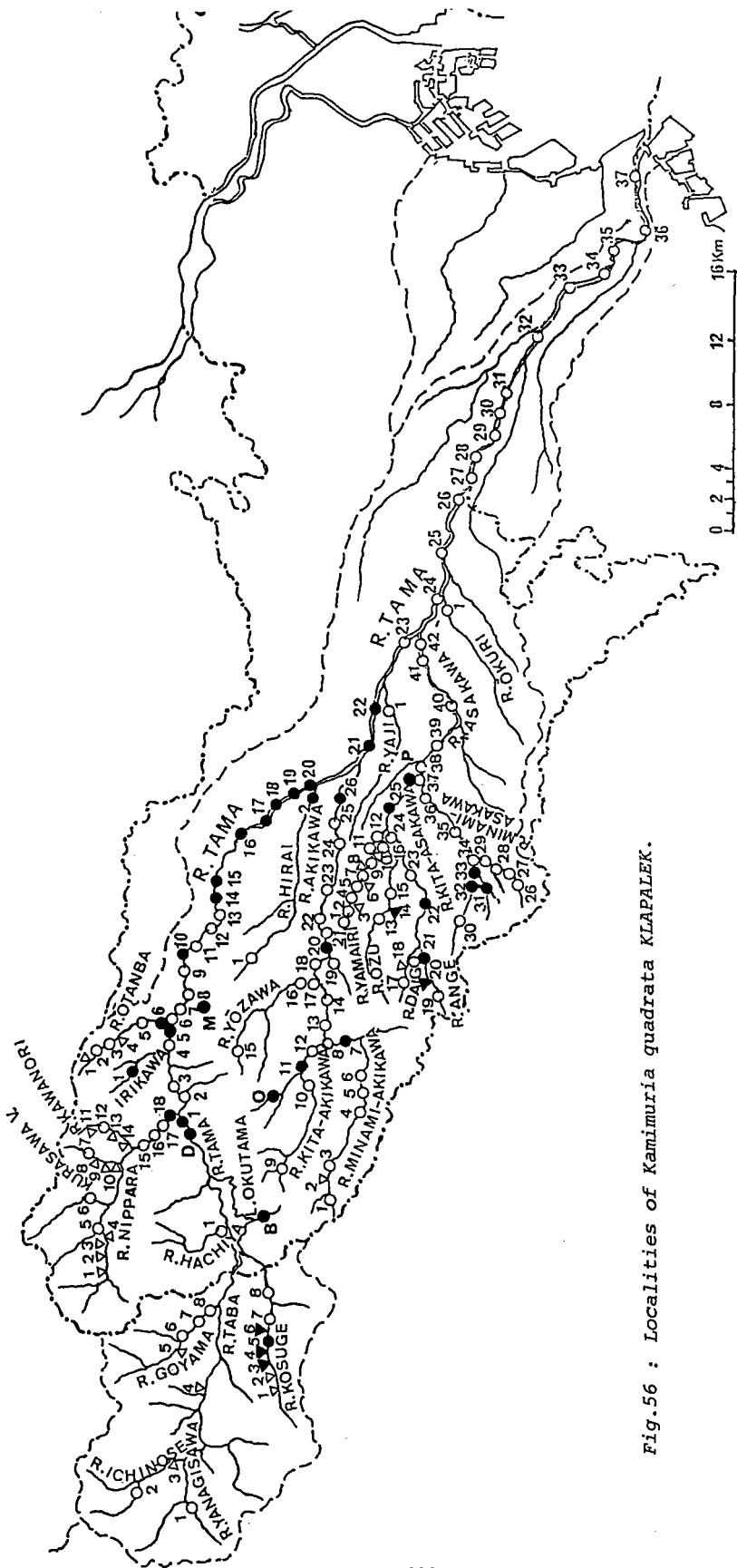


Fig. 56 : Localities of *Kamimuria quadrata* Klapalek.

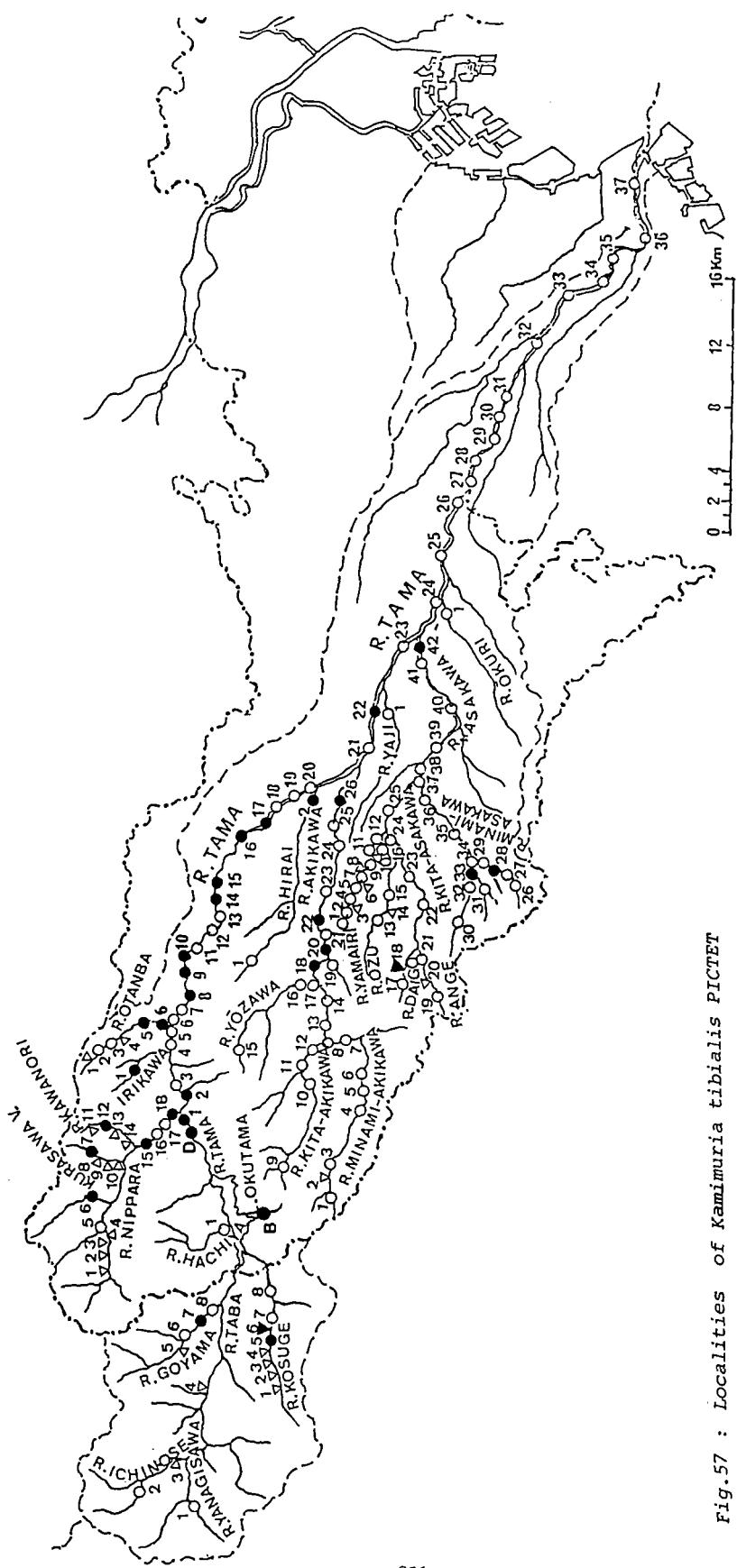


Fig.57 : Localities of *Kamimuria tibialis* PICRET

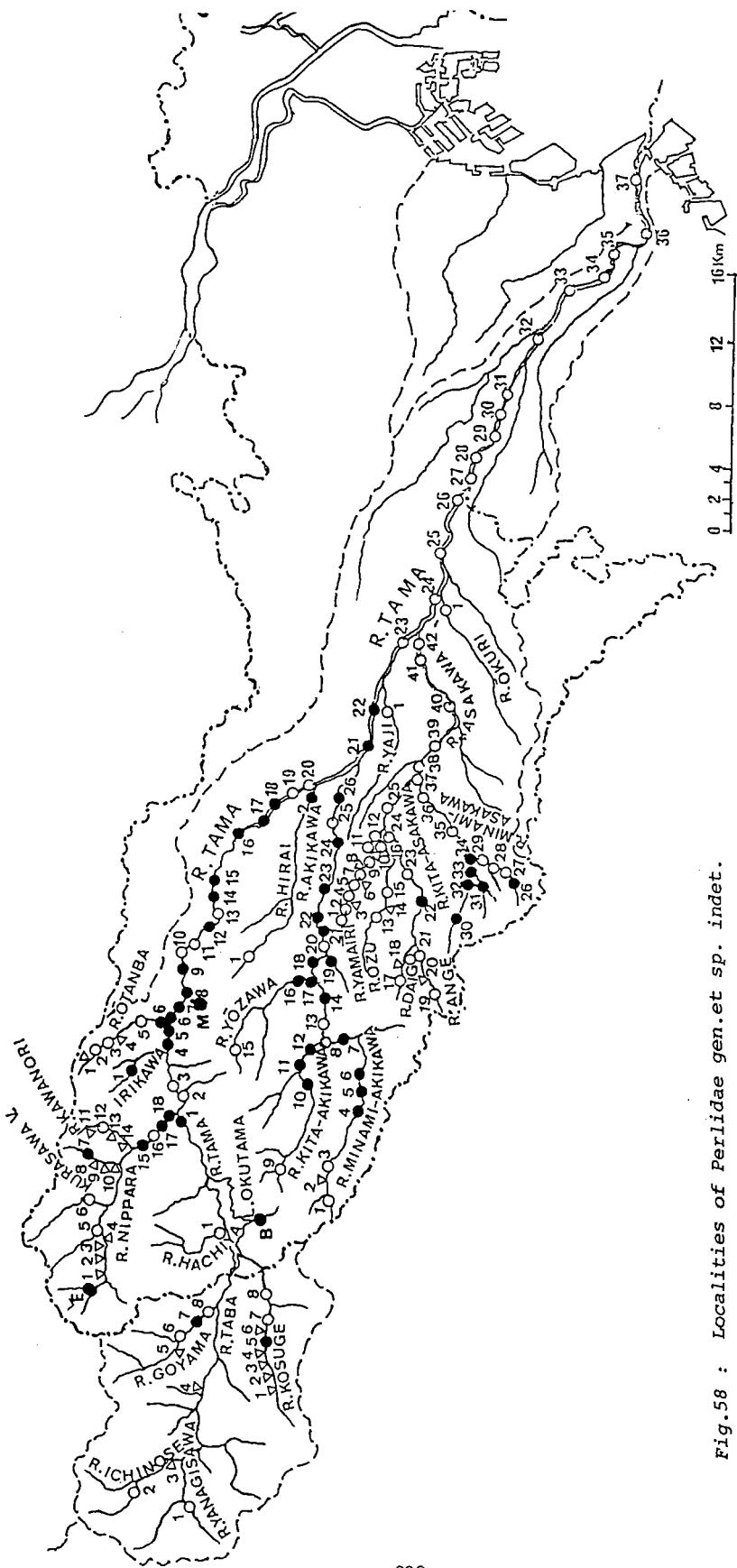


Fig. 58 : Localities of Perlidae gen. et sp. indet.

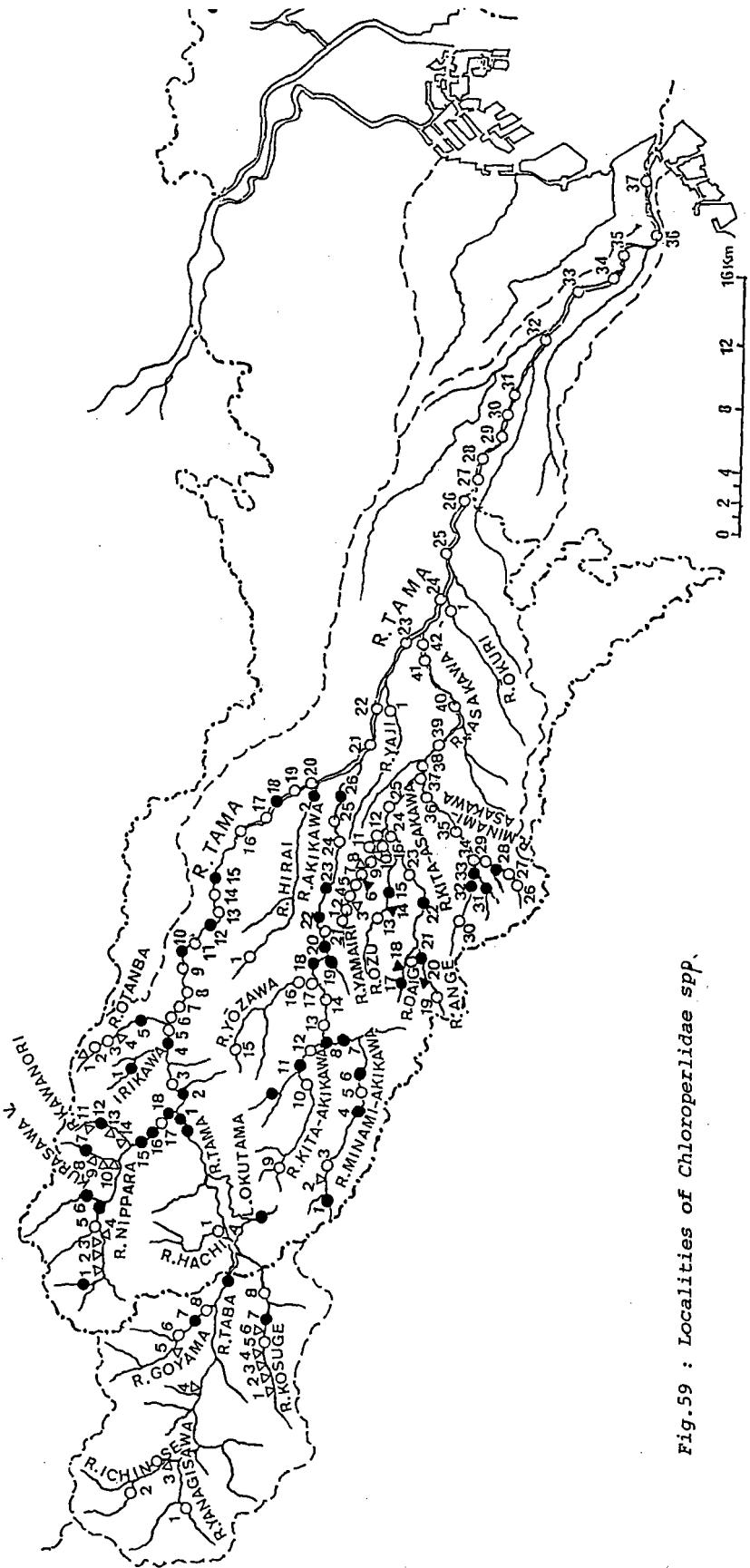


Fig. 59 : Localities of *Chloroperlidae* spp.

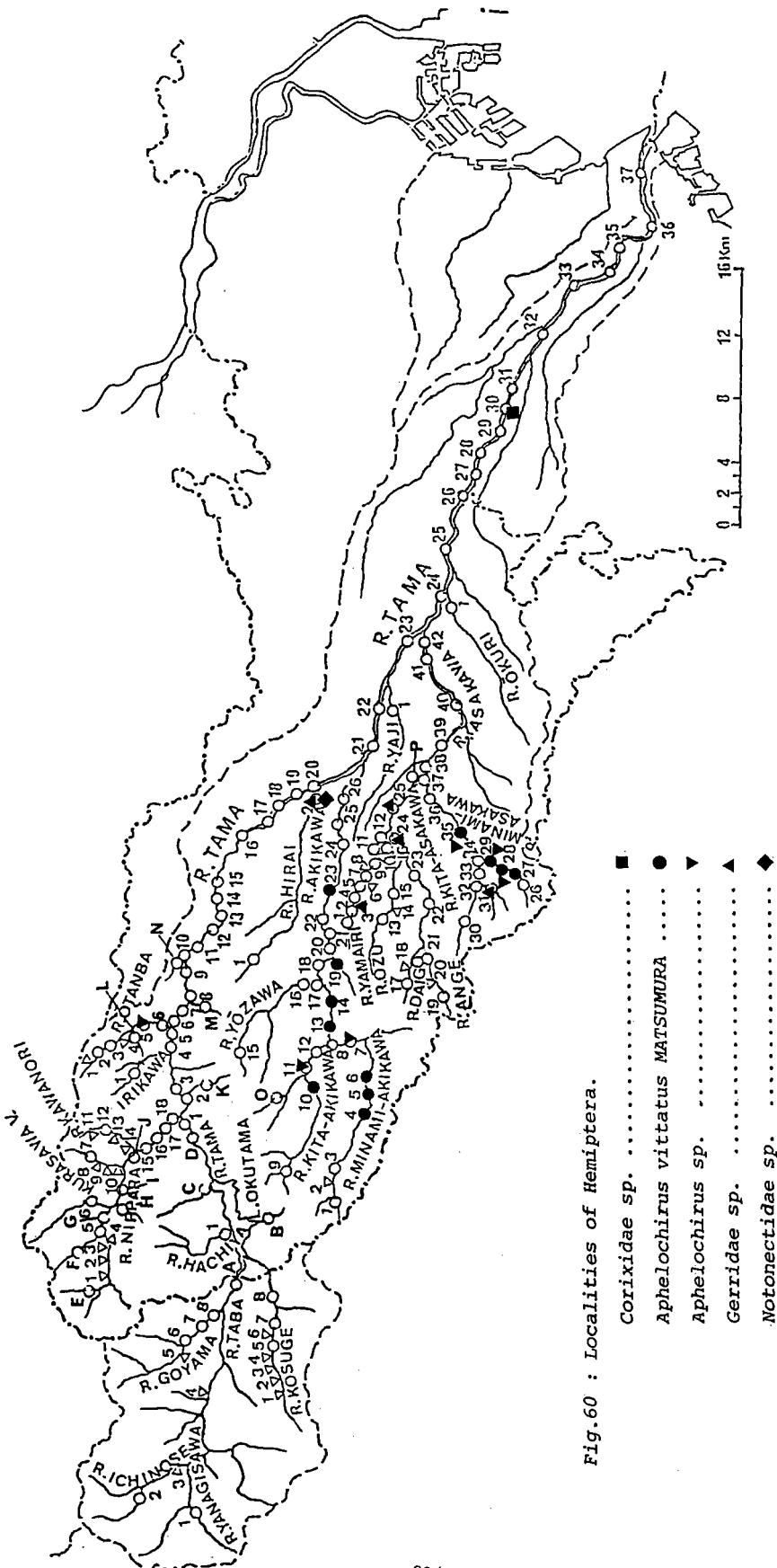


Fig. 60 : Localities of Remiptera.

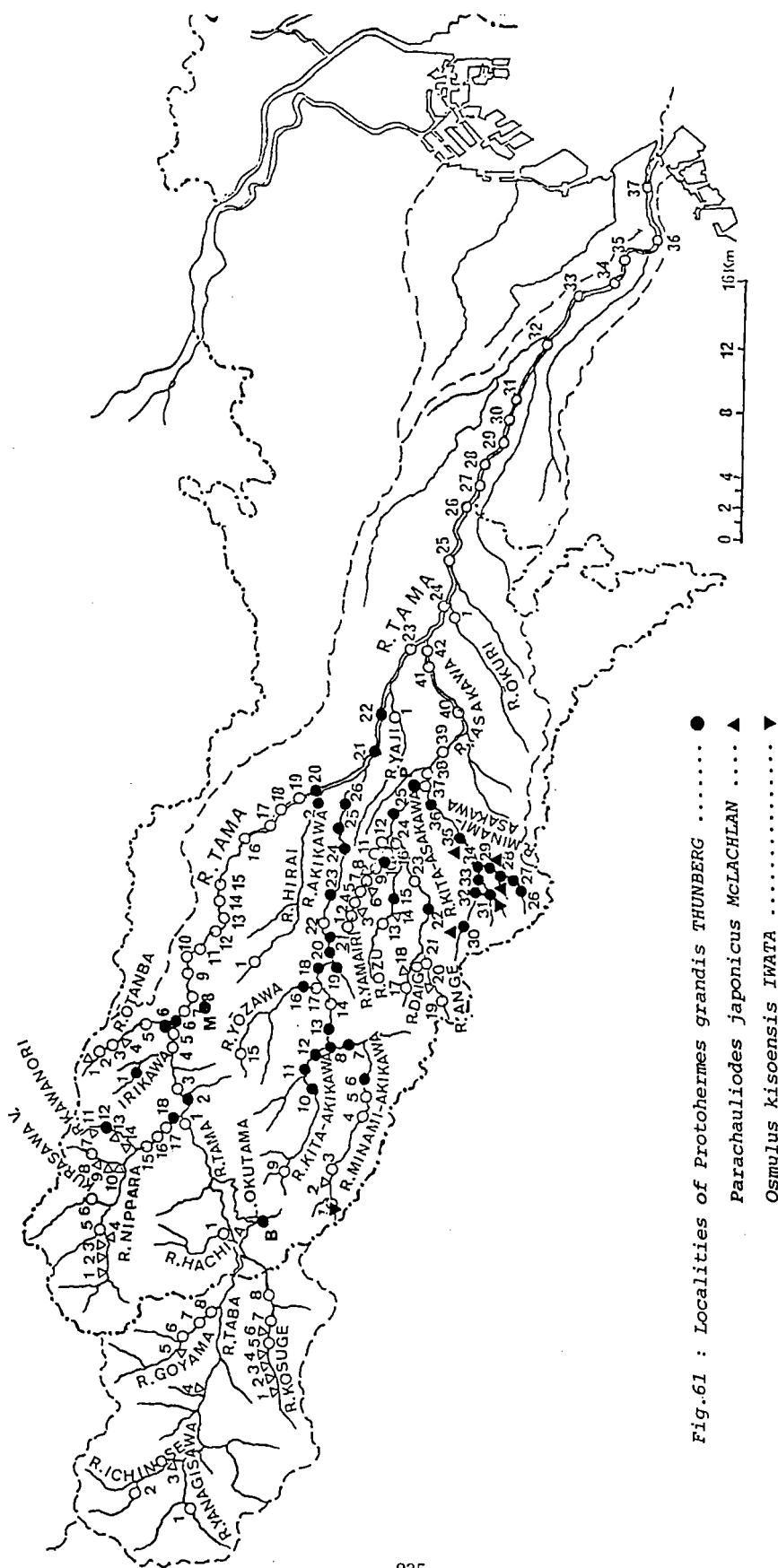


Fig. 61 : Localities of *Protohermes grandis* THUNBERG ●
Parachauliodes japonicus McLACHLAN ▲
Osmalus kisoensis IWATA ▼

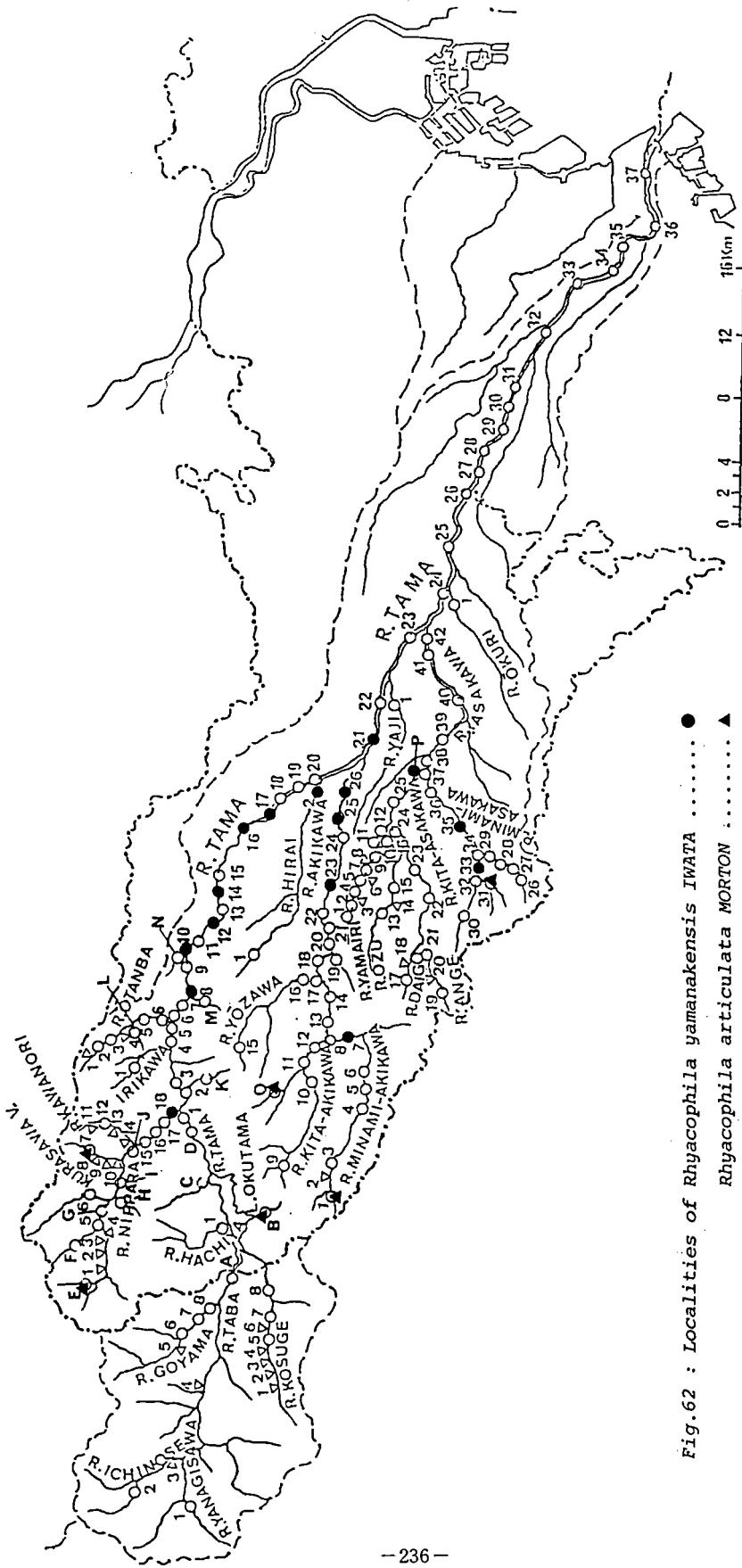


Fig. 62 : Localities of *Rhyacophila yamanakensis* IWATA
●
Rhyacophila articulata MORTON ○ ▲

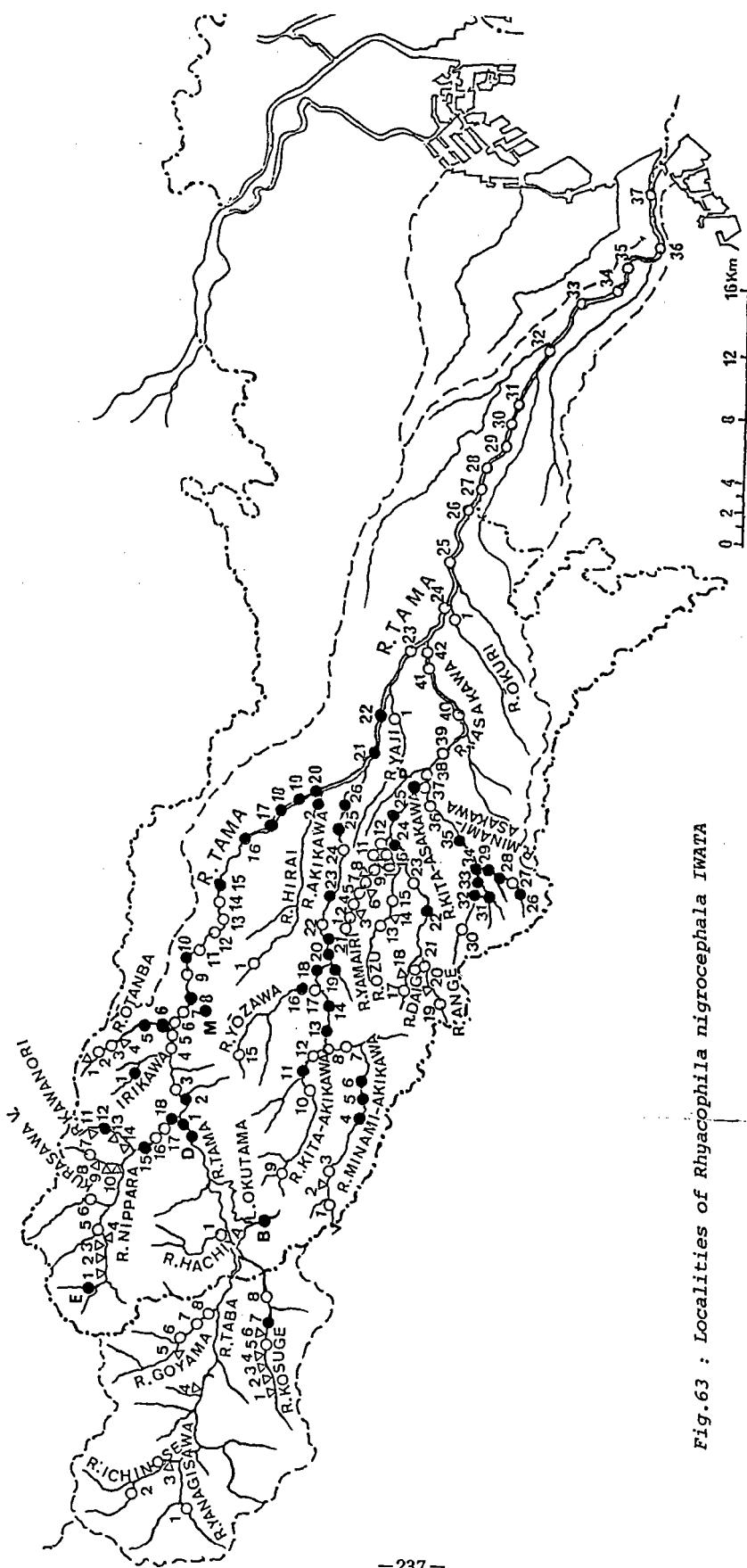


Fig.63 : Localities of *Rhyacophila nigrocephala* IWATA

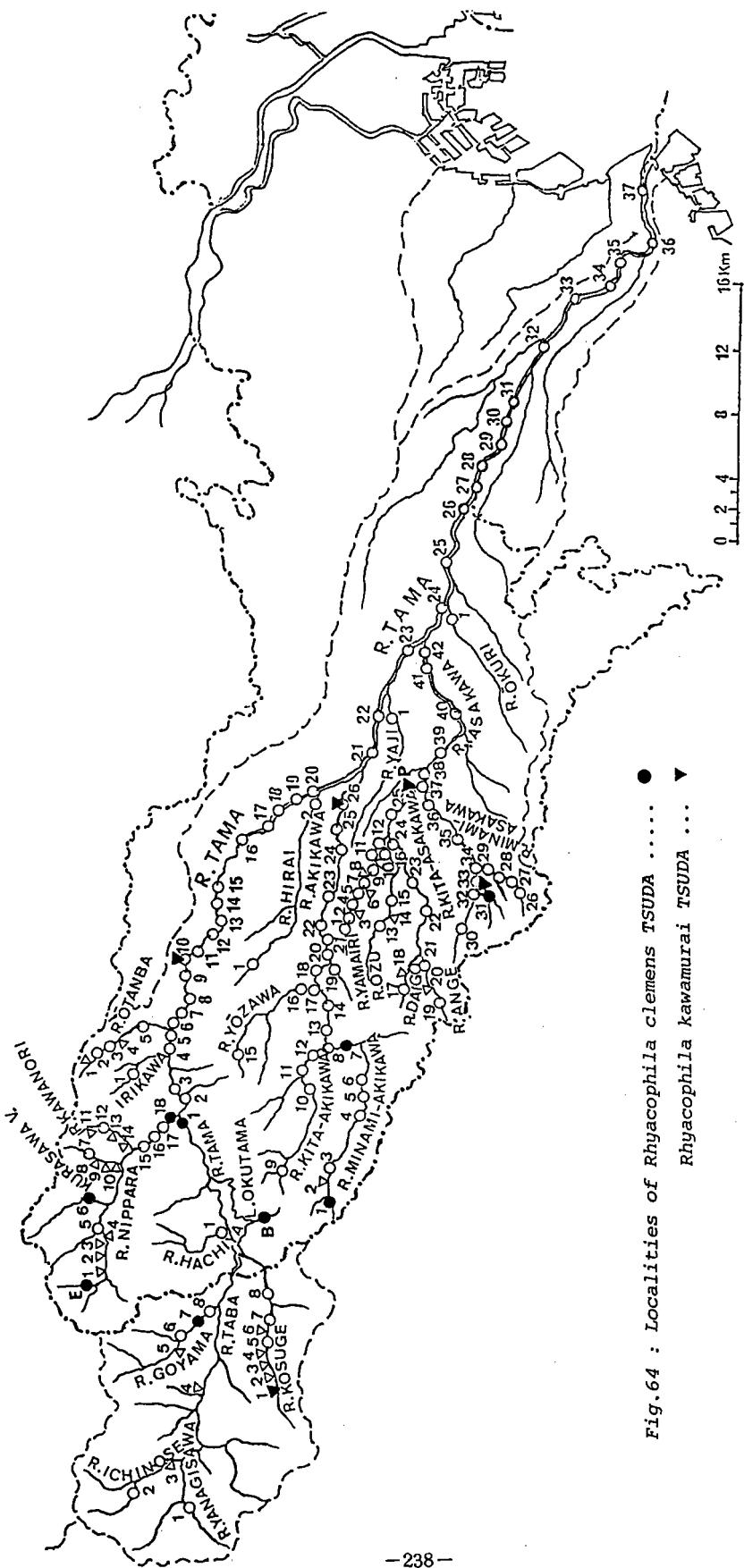


Fig. 64 : Localities of *Rhyacophila clemens* TSUDA ●
Rhyacophila kawamurai TSUDA ▶

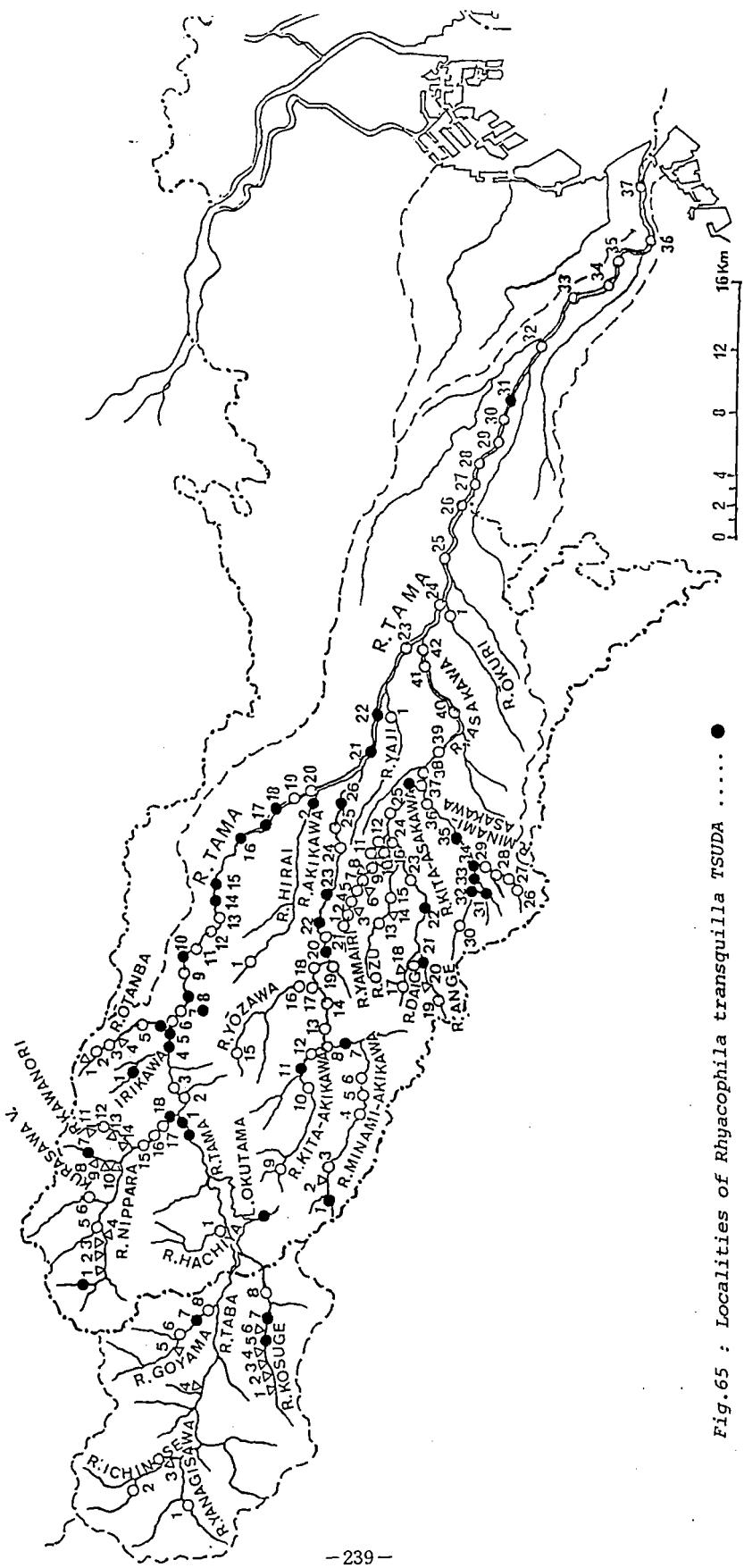


Fig. 65 : Localities of *Rhyacophila tranquilla* TSUDA

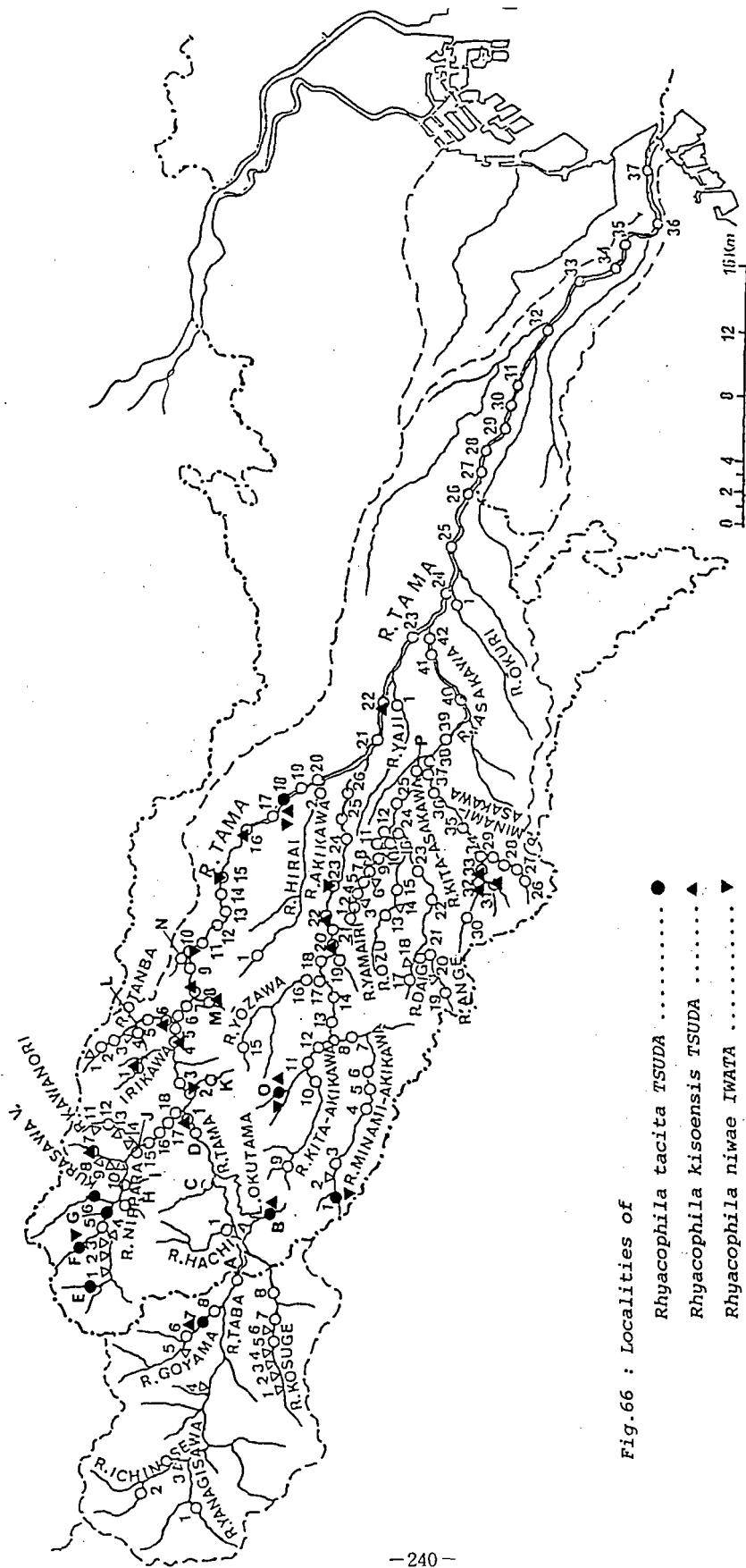


Fig. 66 : Localities of
Rhyacophila tacita TSUDA ●
Rhyacophila kisoensis TSUDA ▲
Rhyacophila niwae IWATA ▼

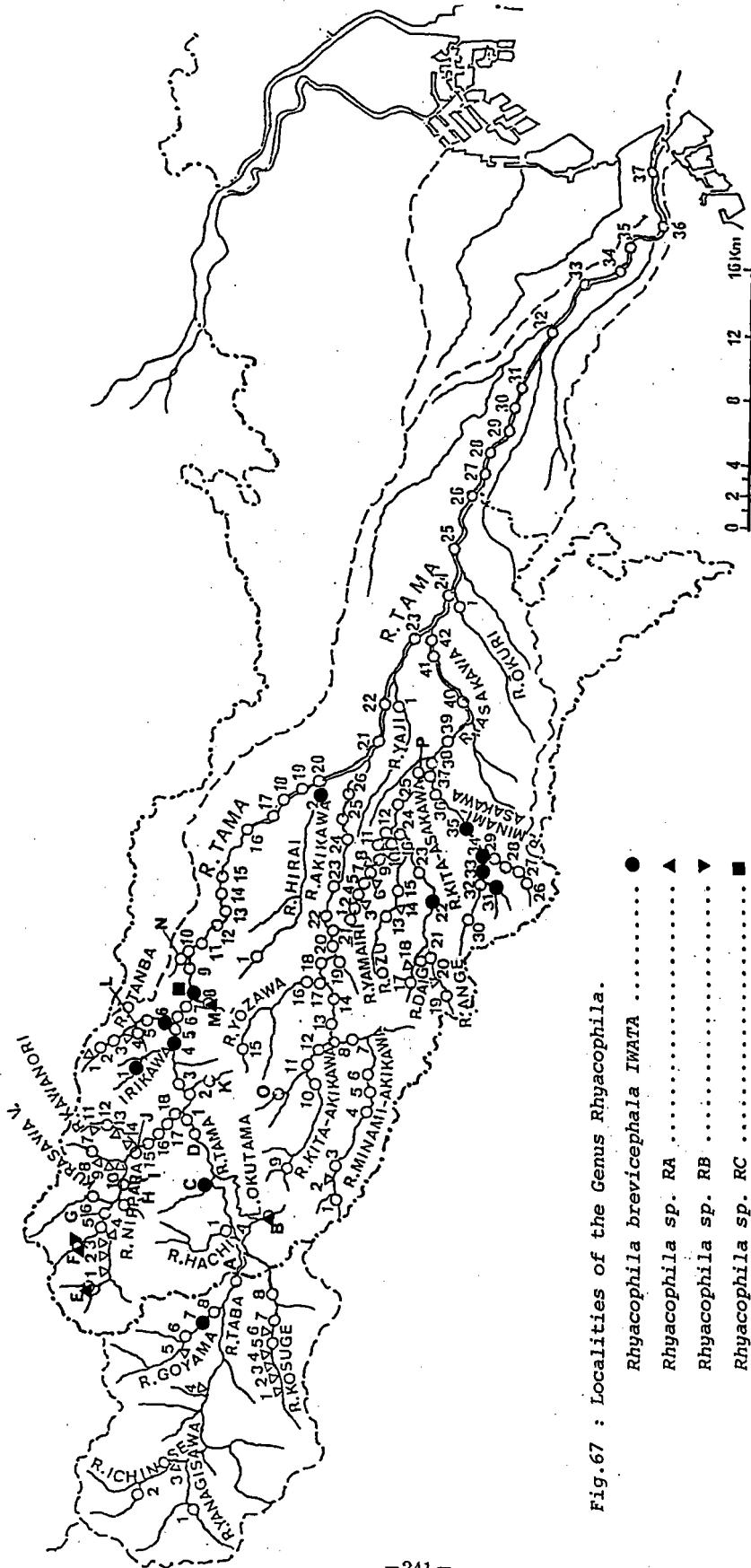


Fig. 67 : Localities of the Genus *Rhyacophila*.

- Rhyacophila brevicepsala IWATA* ●
- Rhyacophila sp. RA* ▲
- Rhyacophila sp. RB* ▽
- Rhyacophila sp. RC* ■

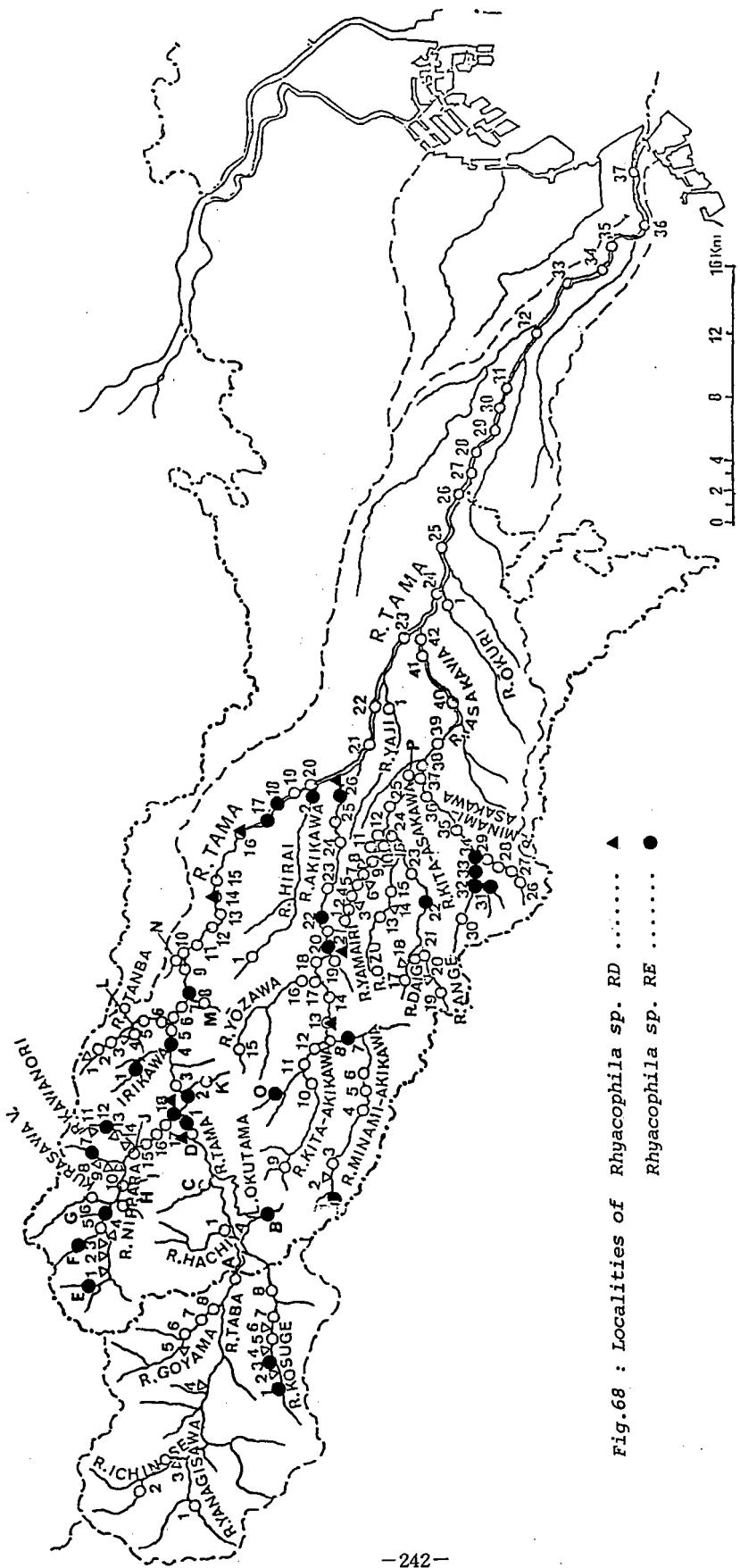


Fig.68 : Localities of *Rhiacophila* sp. RD ▲
Rhyacophila sp. RE ●

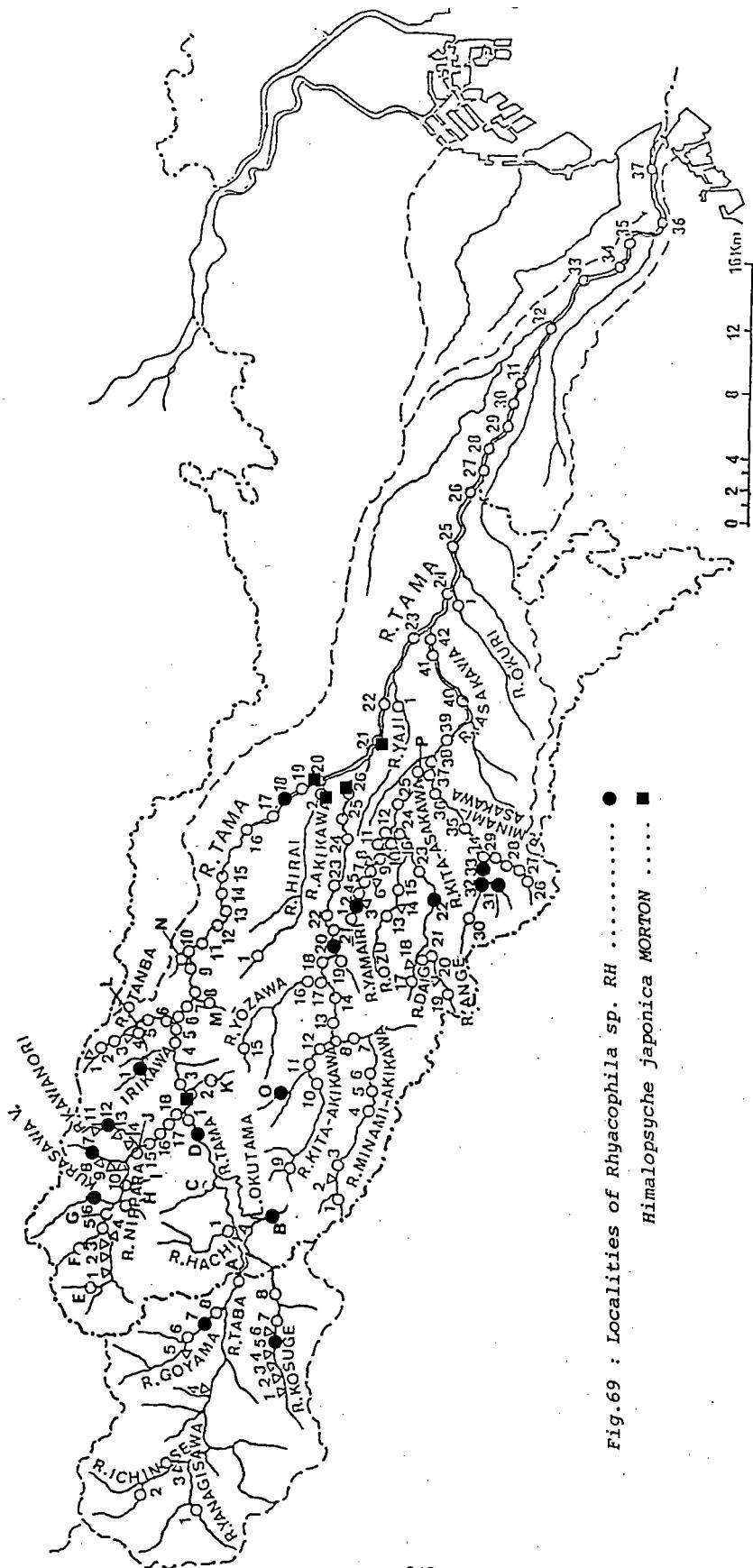


Fig. 69 : Localities of *Rhacophila* sp. RH
Himalopsyche japonica MORTON

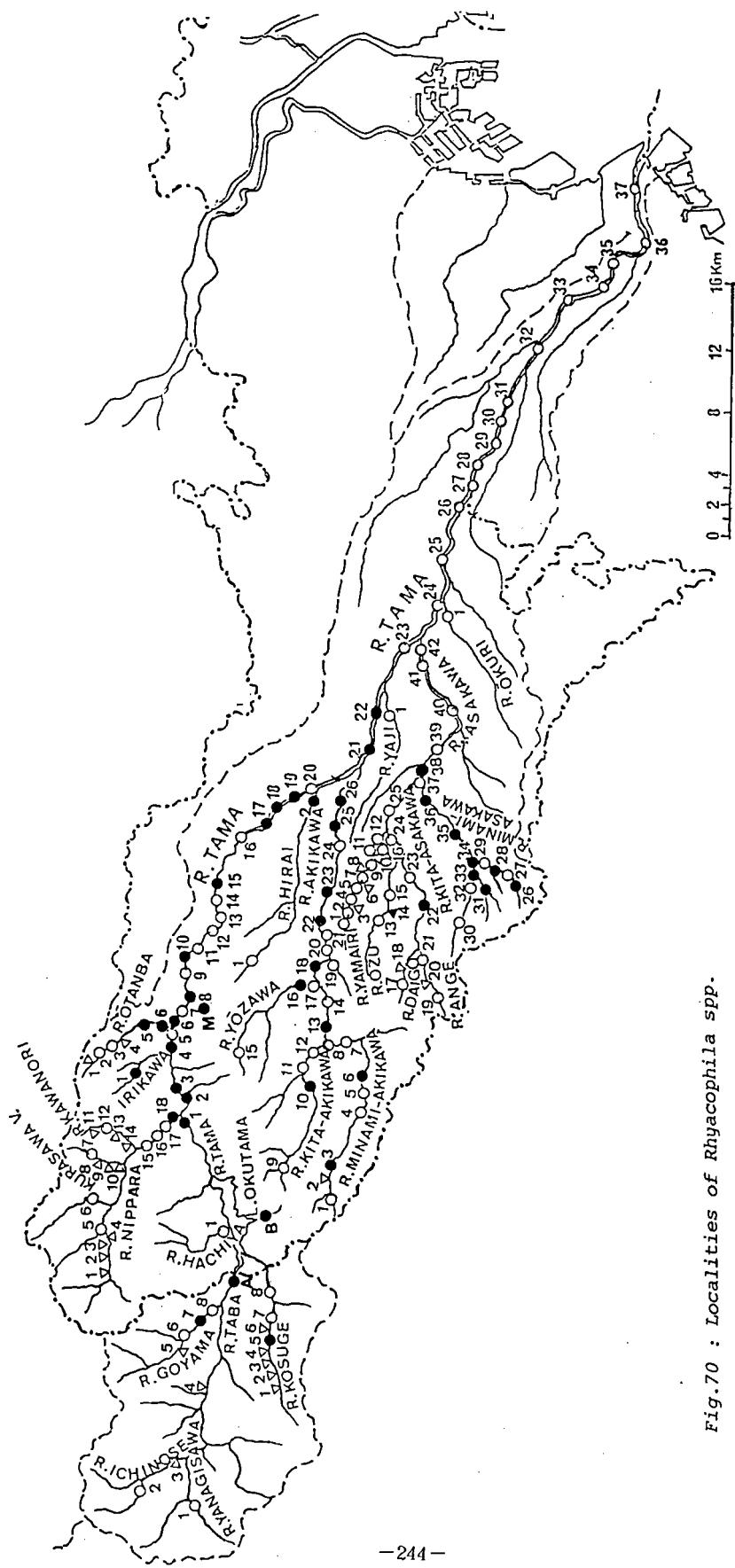


Fig.70 : Localities of *Rhyacophila* spp.

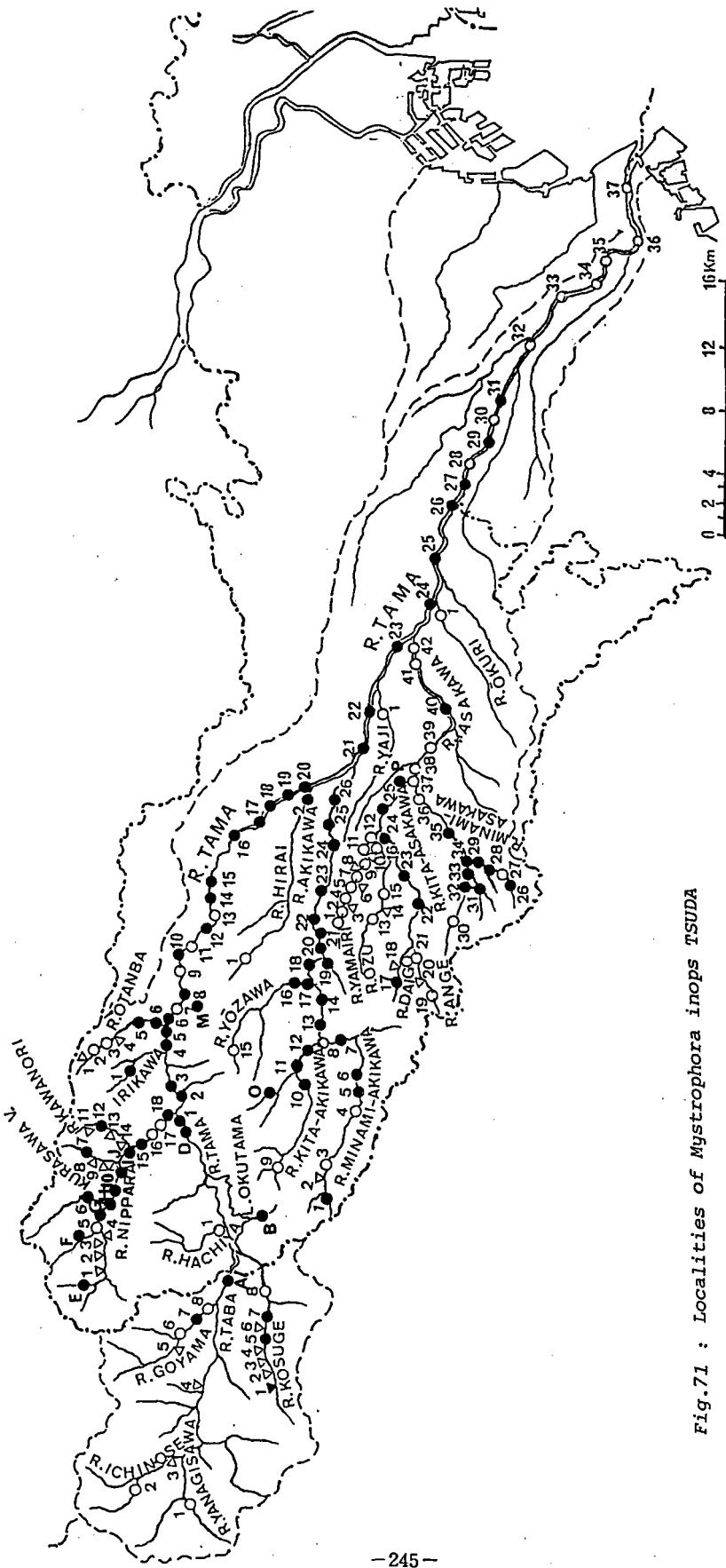


Fig.71 : Localities of *Mystrophora inops* TSUDA

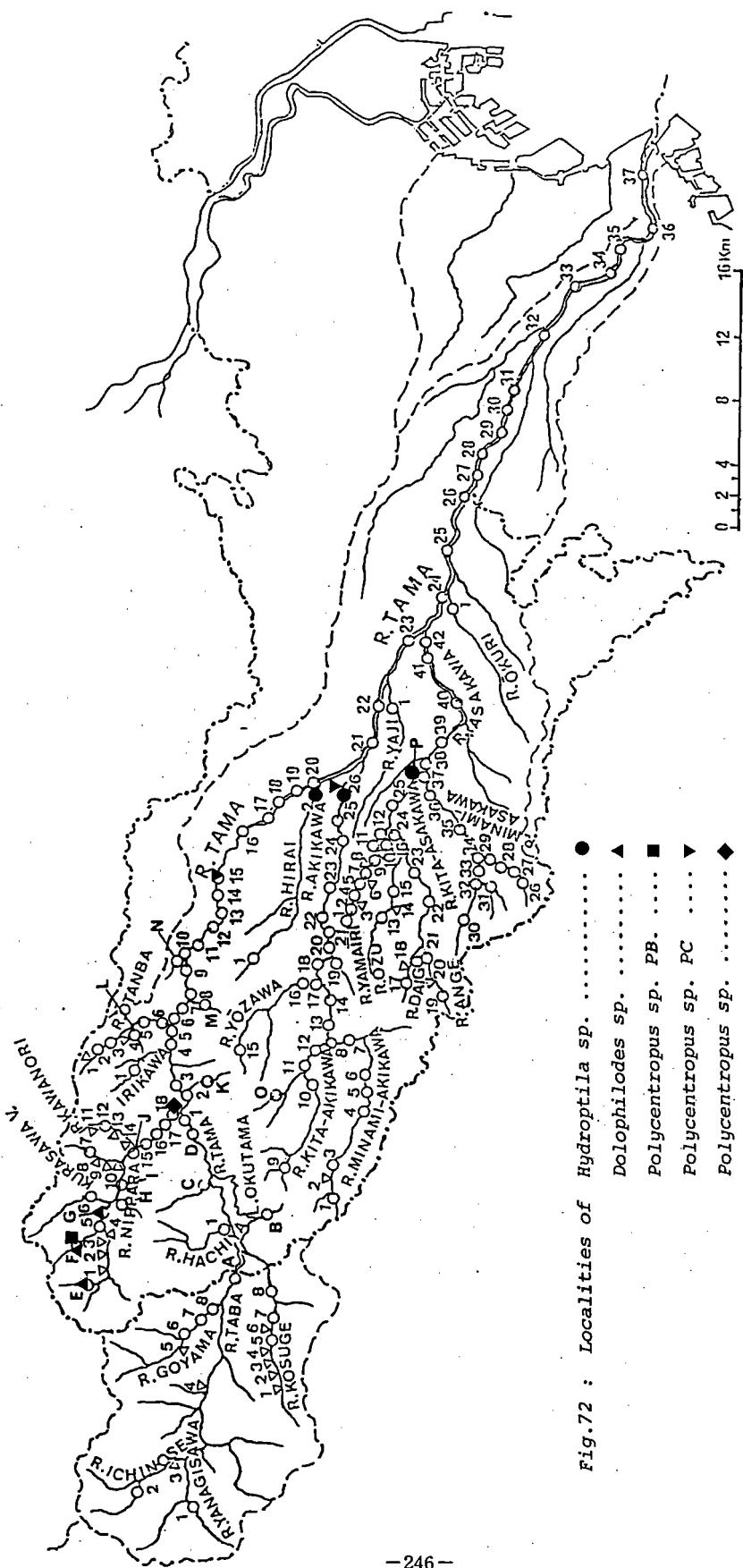


Fig. 72 : Localities of
Hydroptila sp. ●
Dolophilodes sp. ▨
Polycentropus sp. PB. ■
Polycentropus sp. PC ▶
Polycentropus sp. unsp. ♦

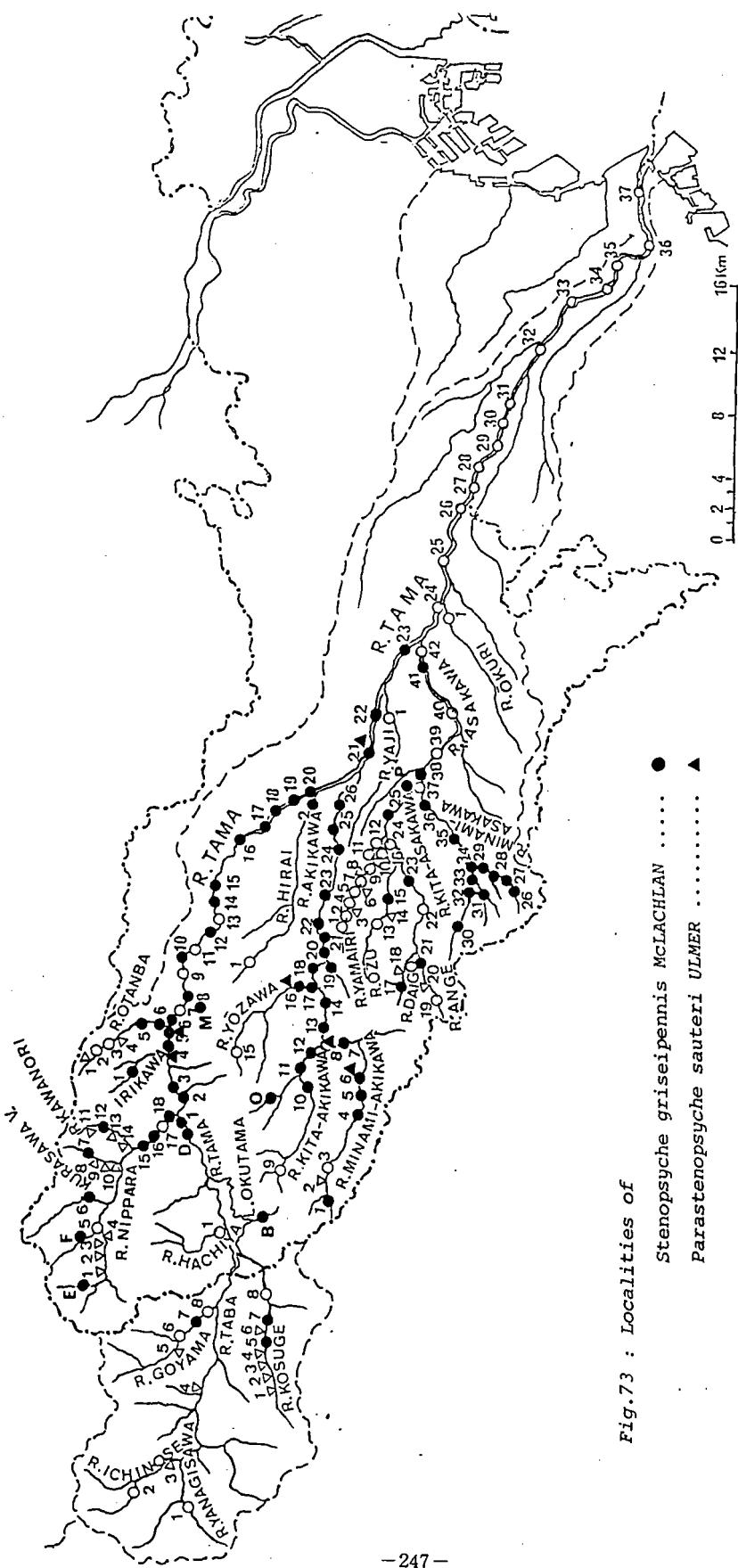


Fig. 73 : Localities of
Stenopsyche griseipennis McLACHLAN ●
Parastenopsyche sauteri ULMER ▲

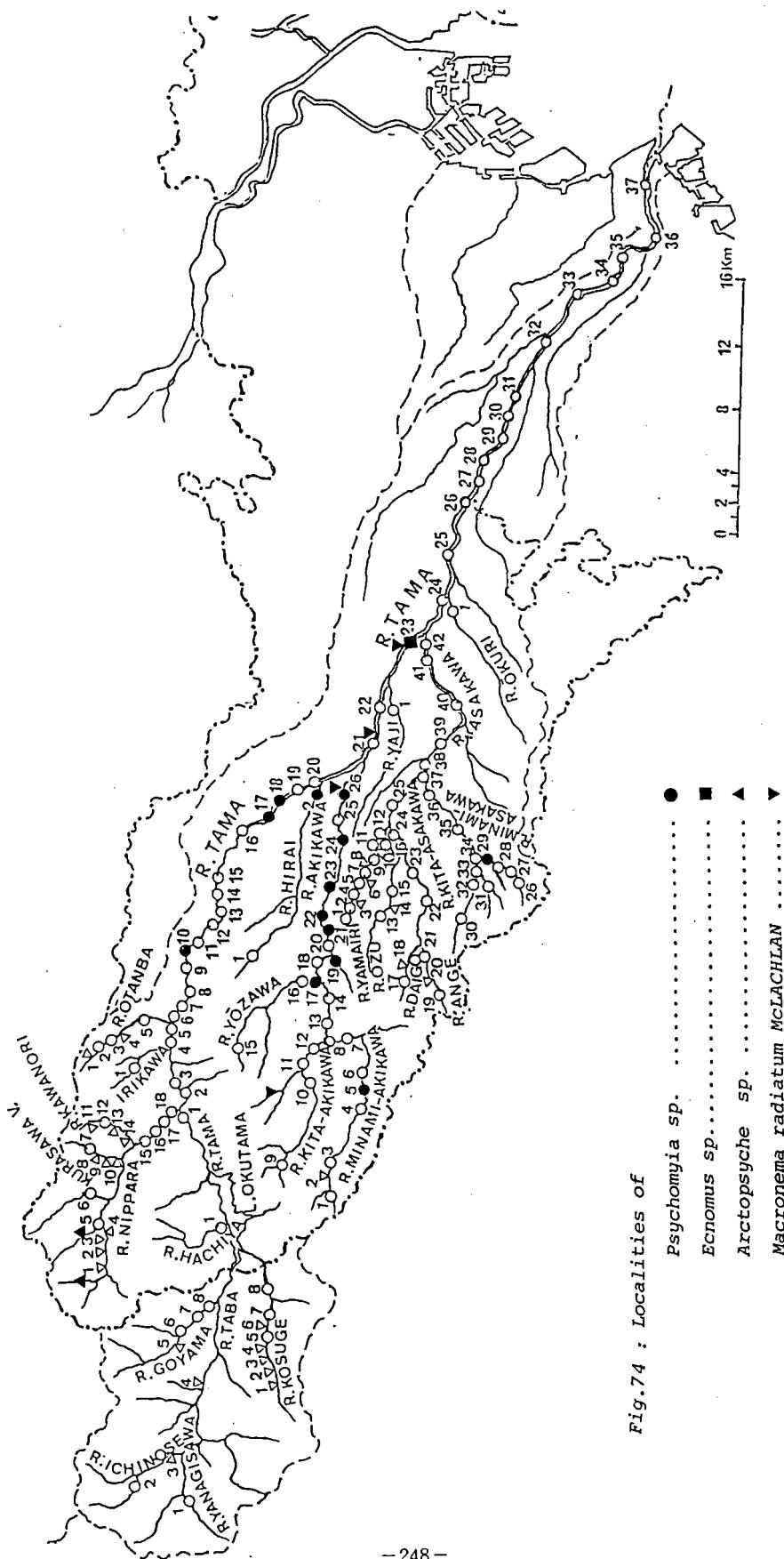


Fig. 74 : Localities of

Psychomyia sp.

Ecnomus sp.

Arctopsyche sp.

Macromesma radiatum McLachlan

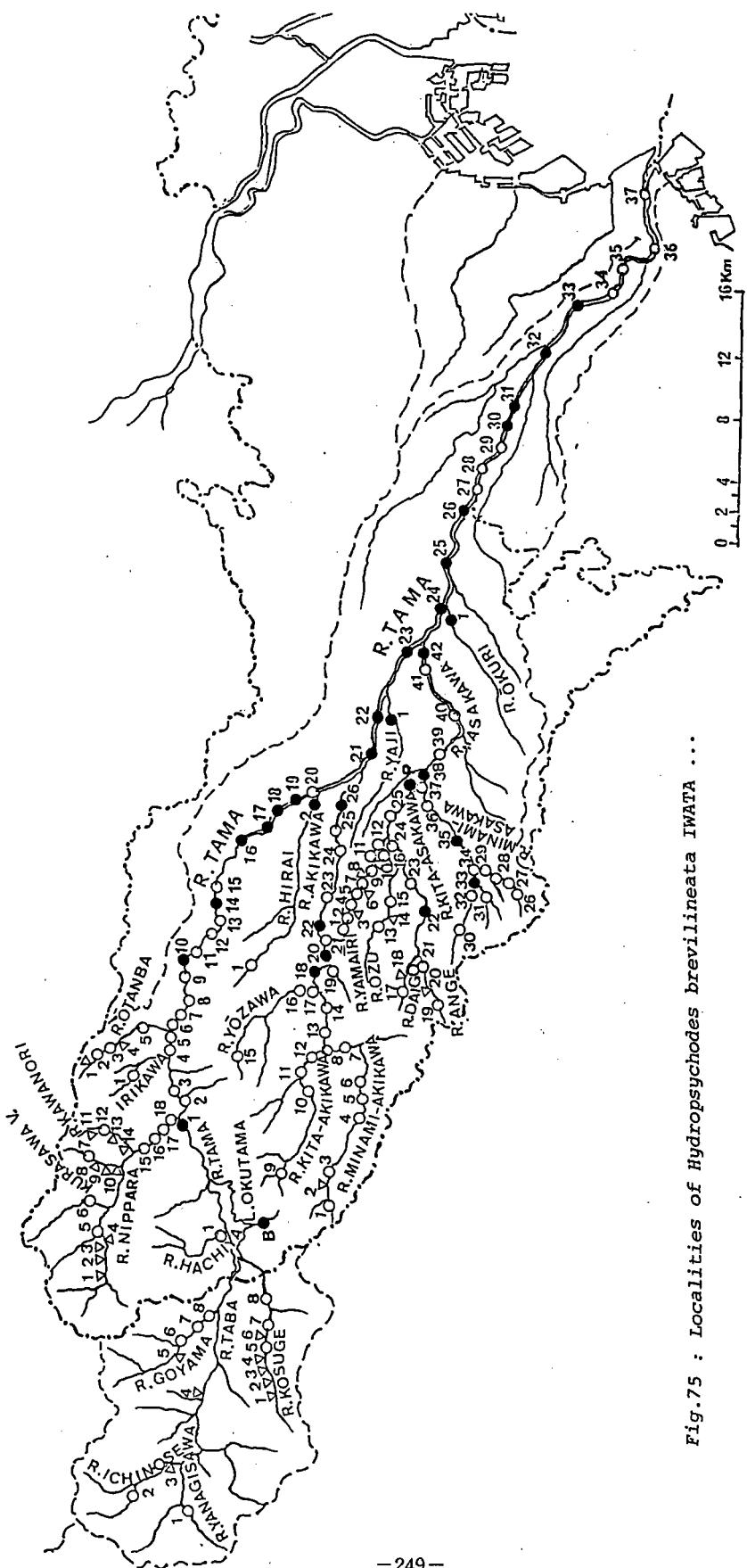


Fig.75 : Localities of *Hydropsychedes brevilineata* IWATA ...

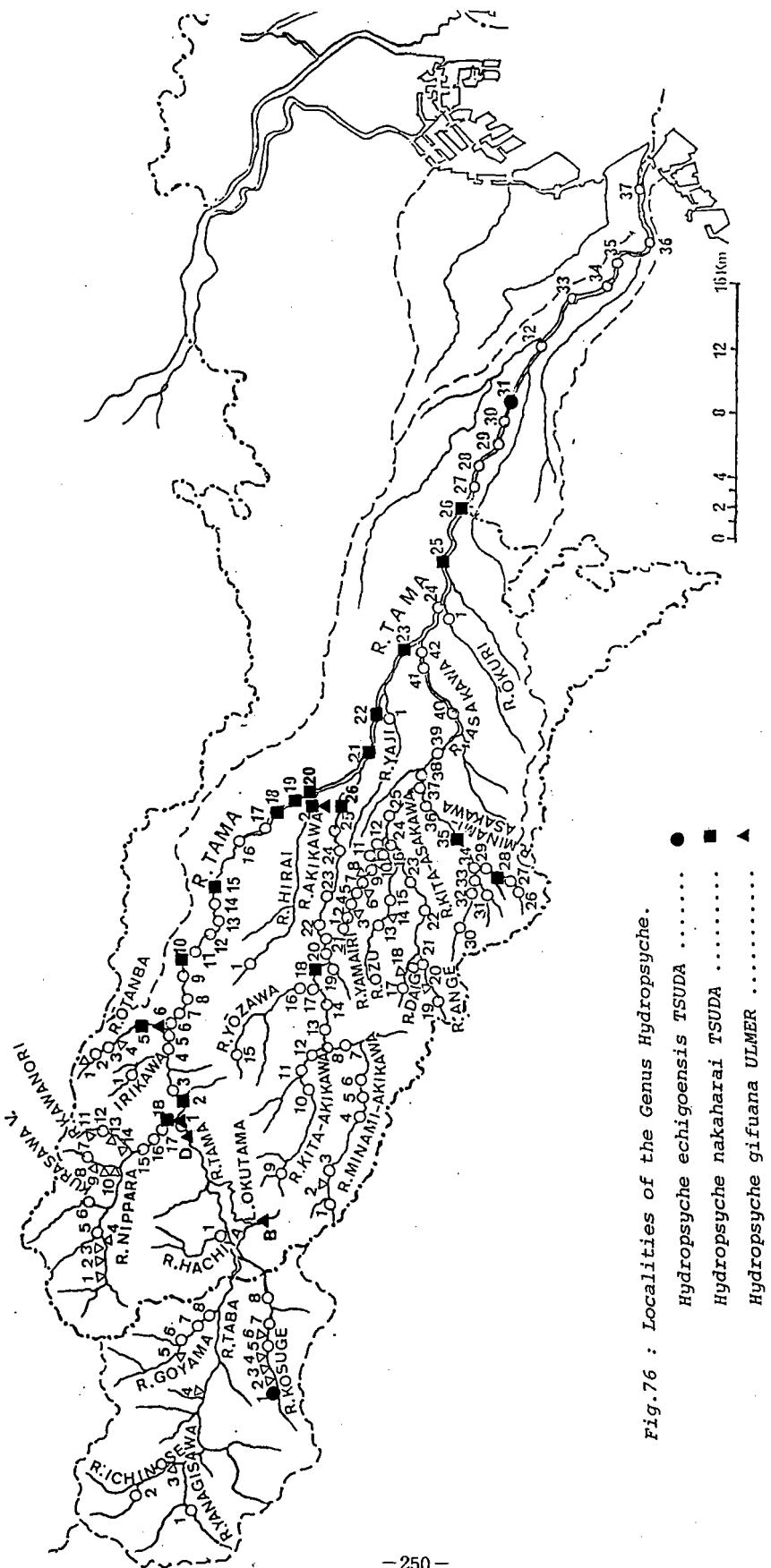


Fig. 76 : Localities of the Genus *Hydropsyche*.

- *Hydropsyche echigoensis* TSUDA
- *Hydropsyche nakaharai* TSUDA
- *Hydropsyche giuana* ULMER

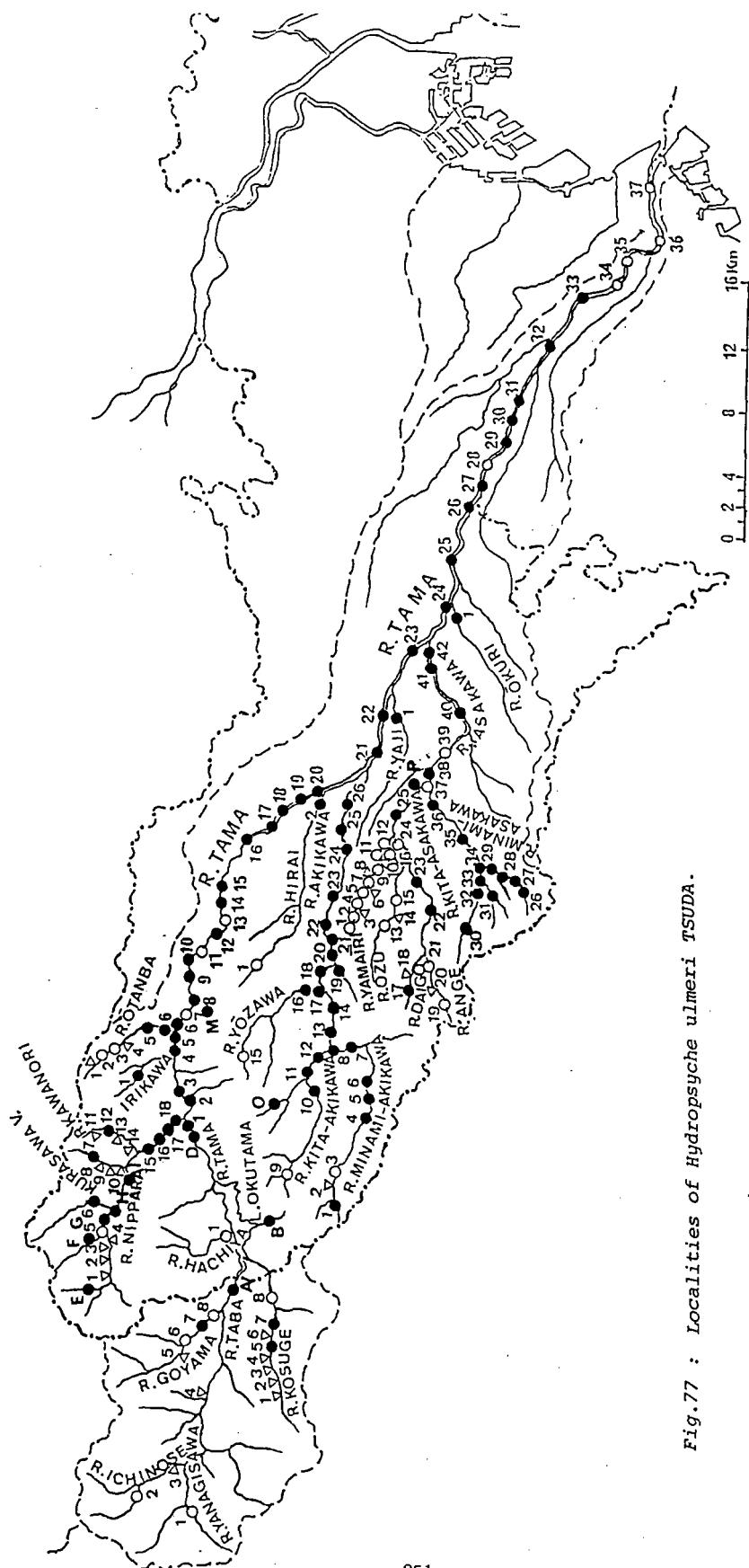


Fig.77 : Localities of *Hydropsyche ulmeri* TSUDA.

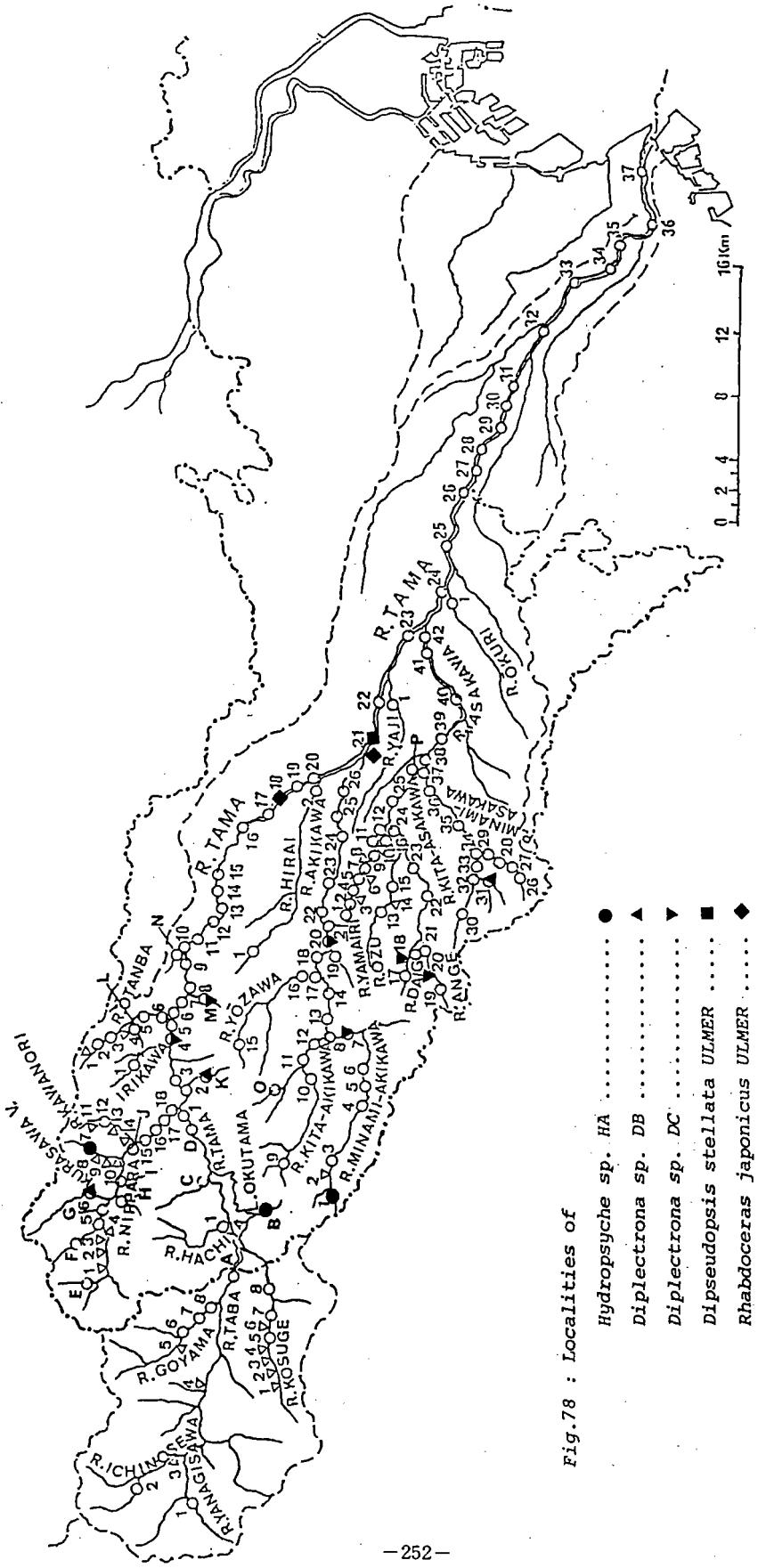


Fig.78 : Localities of

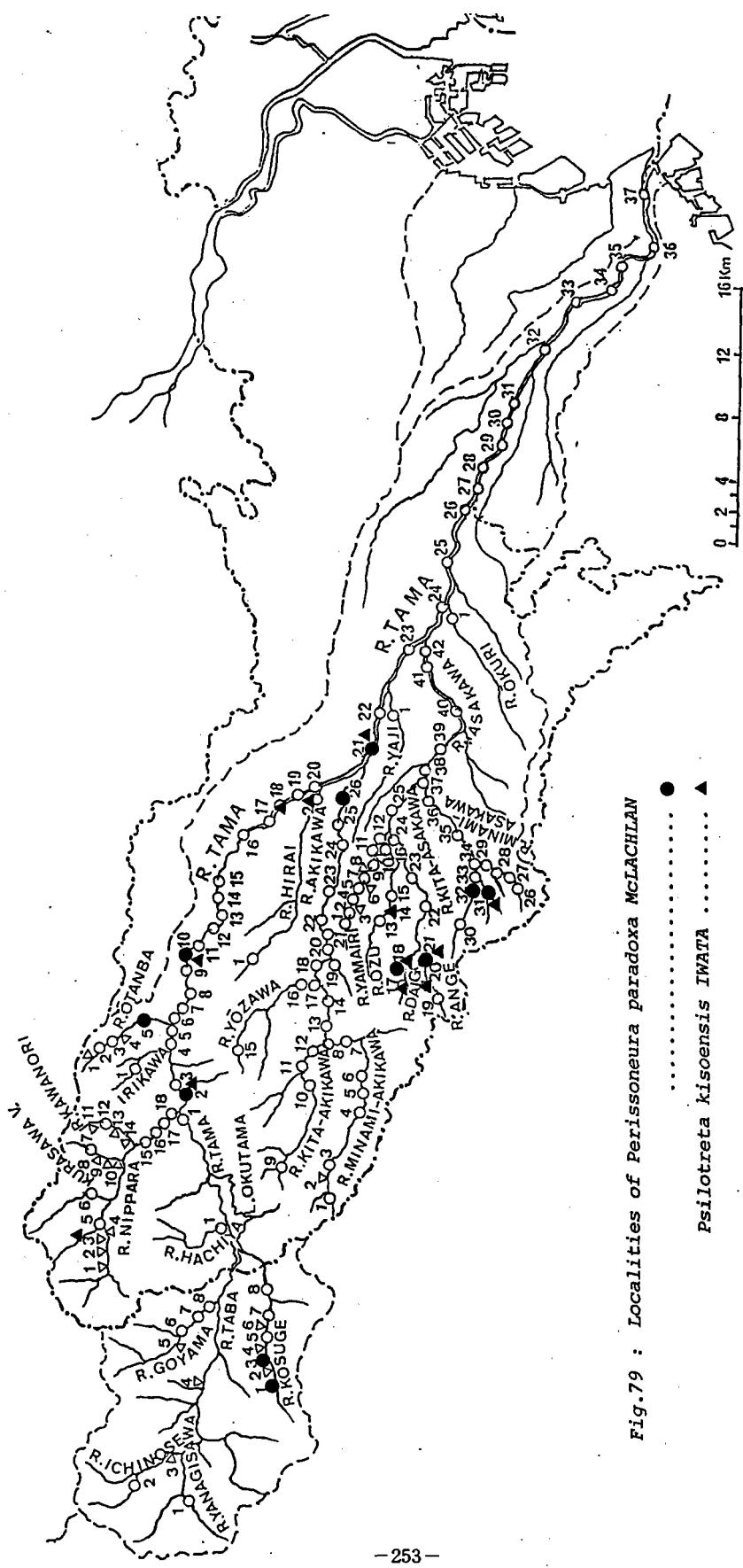


Fig.79 : Localities of *Perissoneura paradoxa* McLachlan

● *Perissoneura paradoxa*

▲ *Psilotreta kisoensis* IWATA

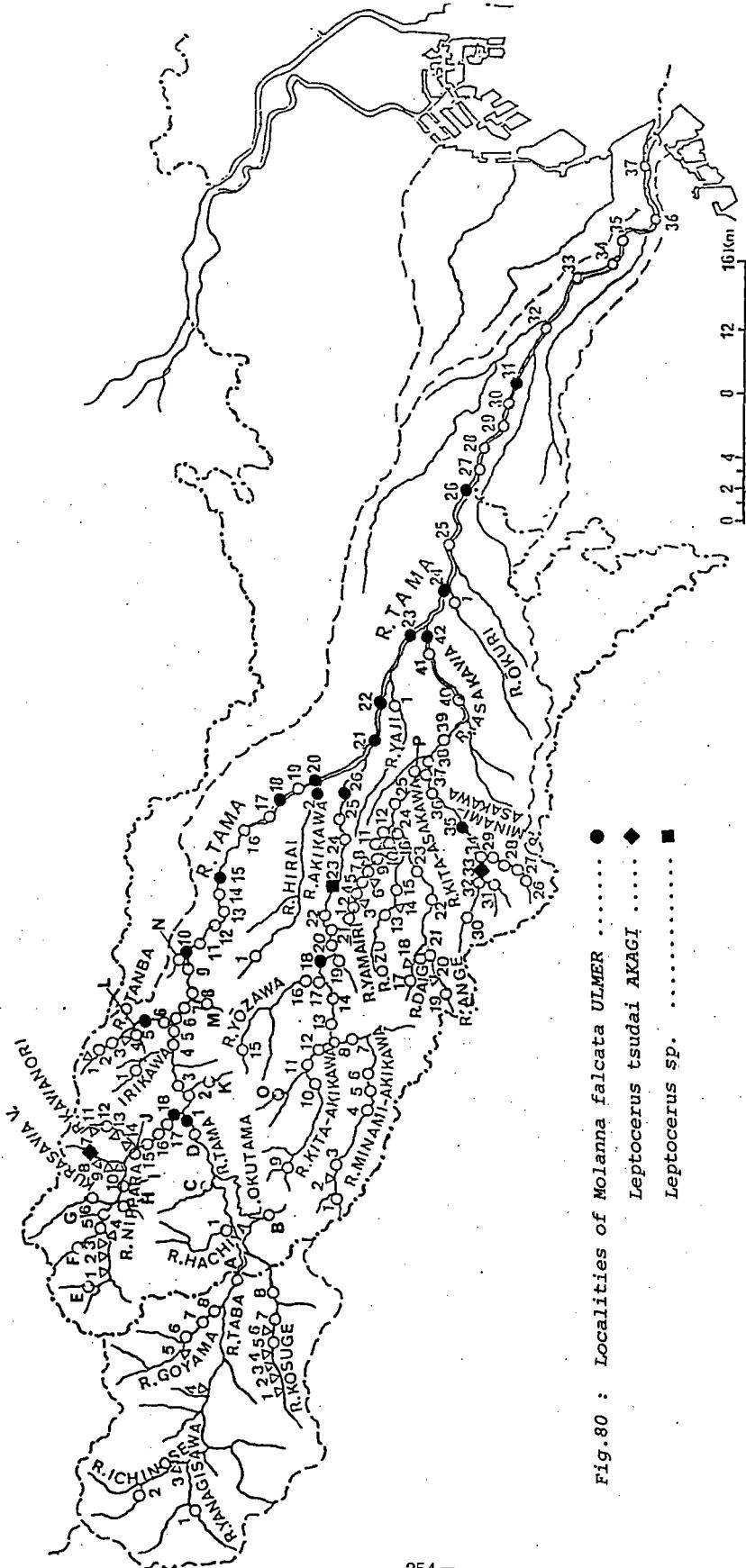


Fig. 80 : Localities of *Molanna falcata* ULMER
Leptocerus tsudai AKAGI
Leptocerus sp.

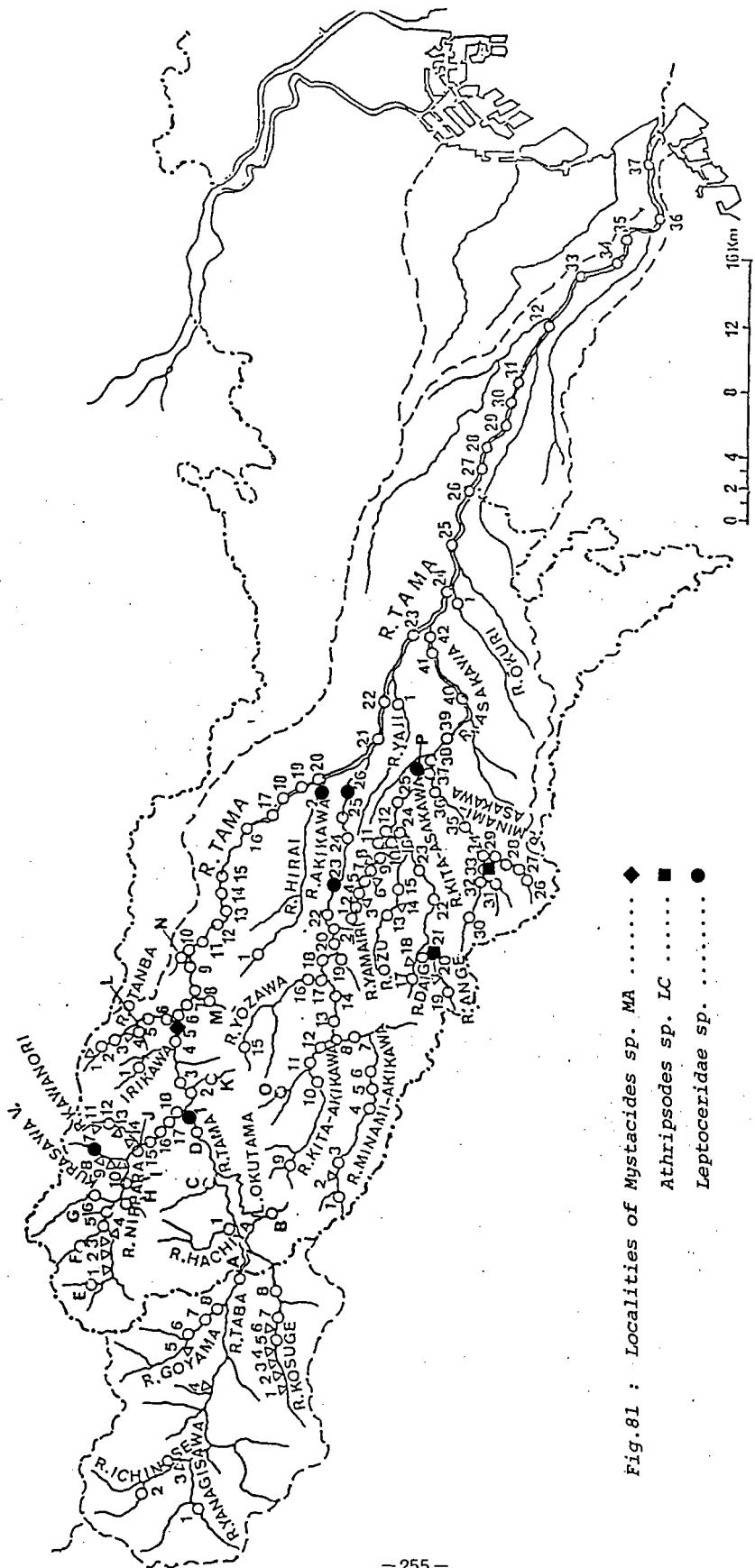


Fig. 81 : Localities of *Mystacides* sp., *MA* ◆
Athripsodes sp., *LC* ■
Leptoceridae sp. ●

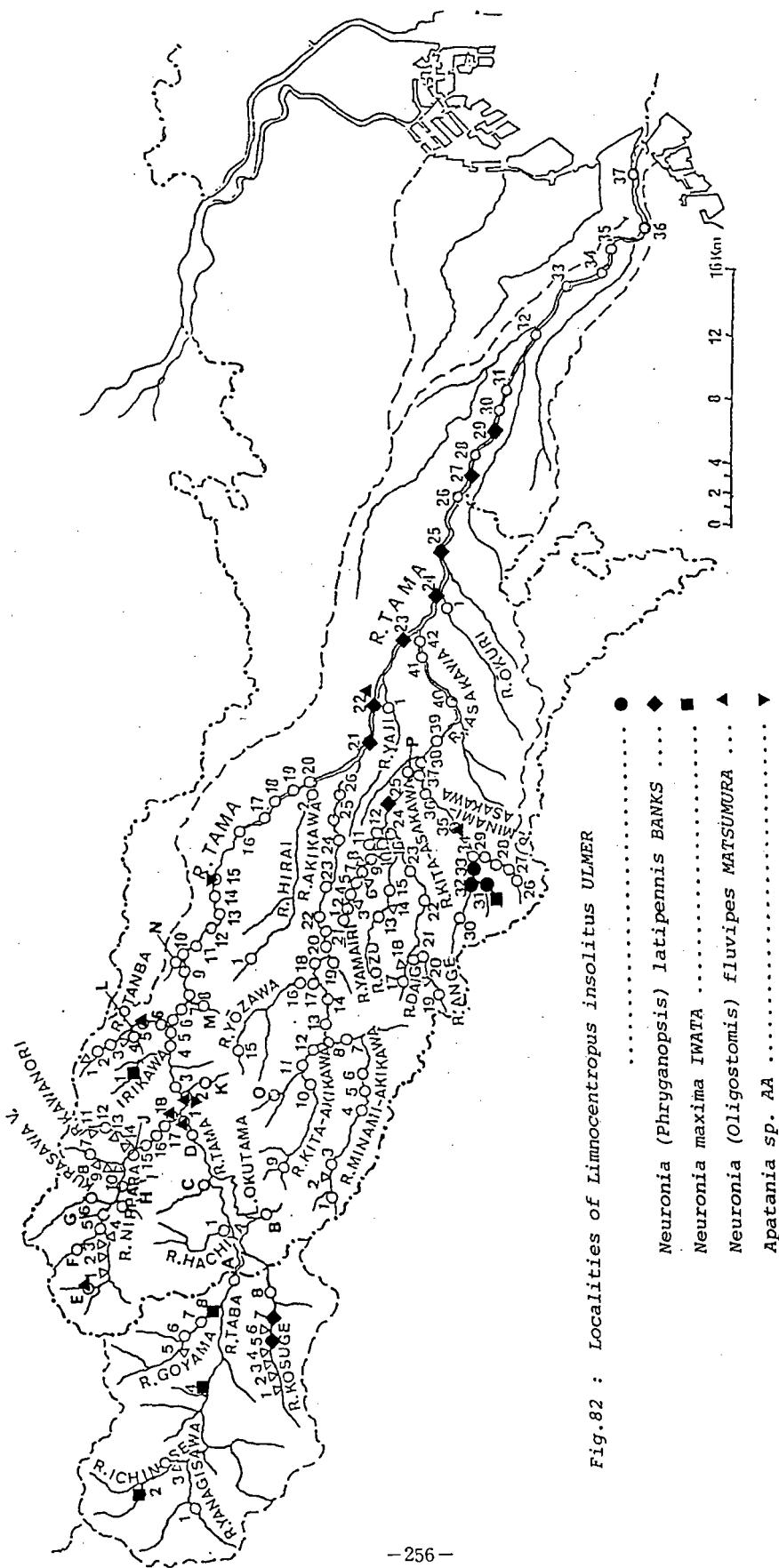


Fig. 82 : Localities of *Limnocentropus insolitus ULMER*

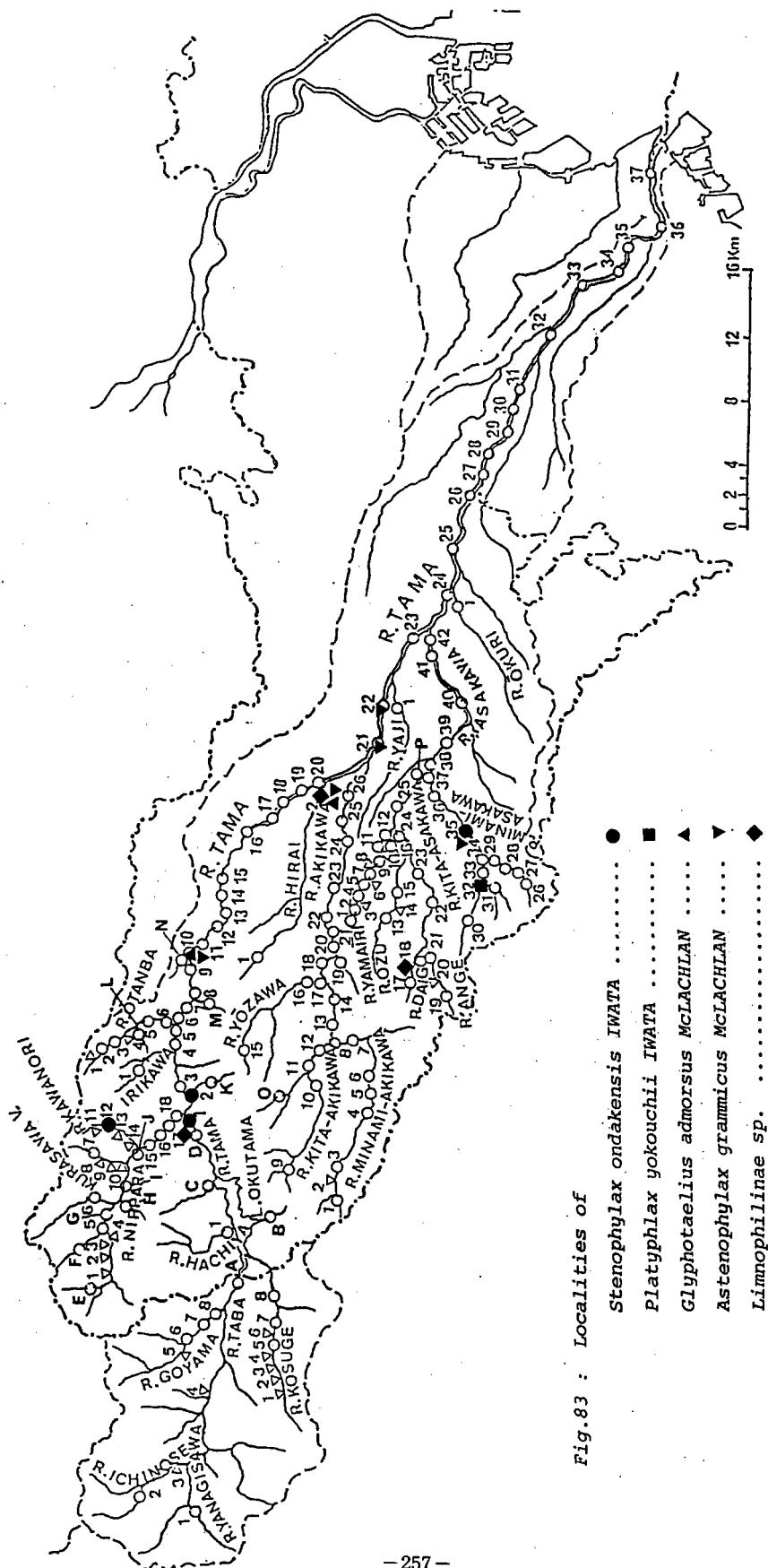


Fig. 83 : Localities of

- Stenophylax ondakensis IWATA* ●
- Platyphylax yokouchii IWATA* ■
- Glyphotaelius adnorsus McLACHLAN* ▲
- Astenophylax grammicus McLACHLAN* ▼
- Limnophilinae sp.* ◆

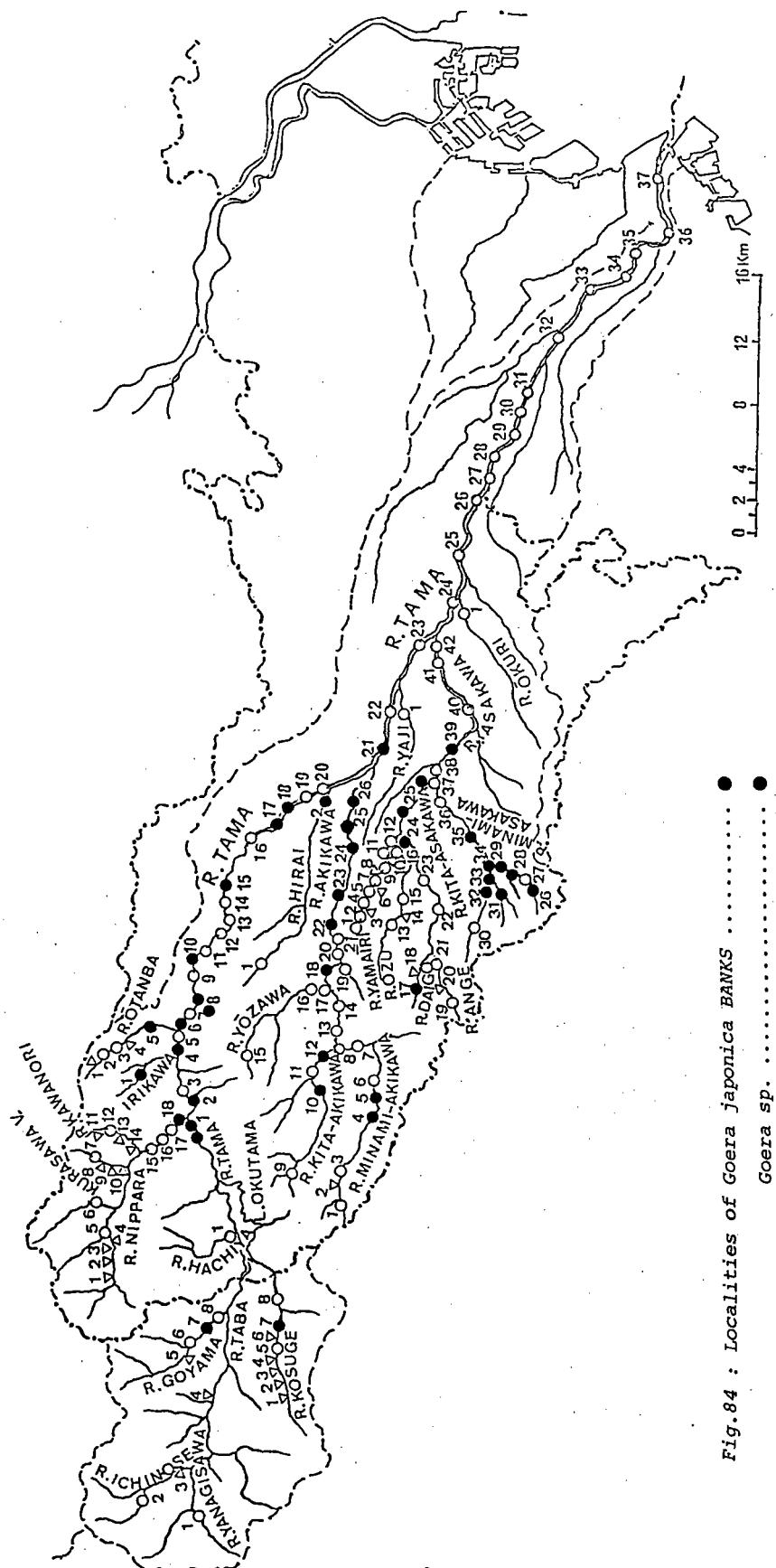


Fig. 84 : Localities of *Goera japonica* BANKS

Goera sp.

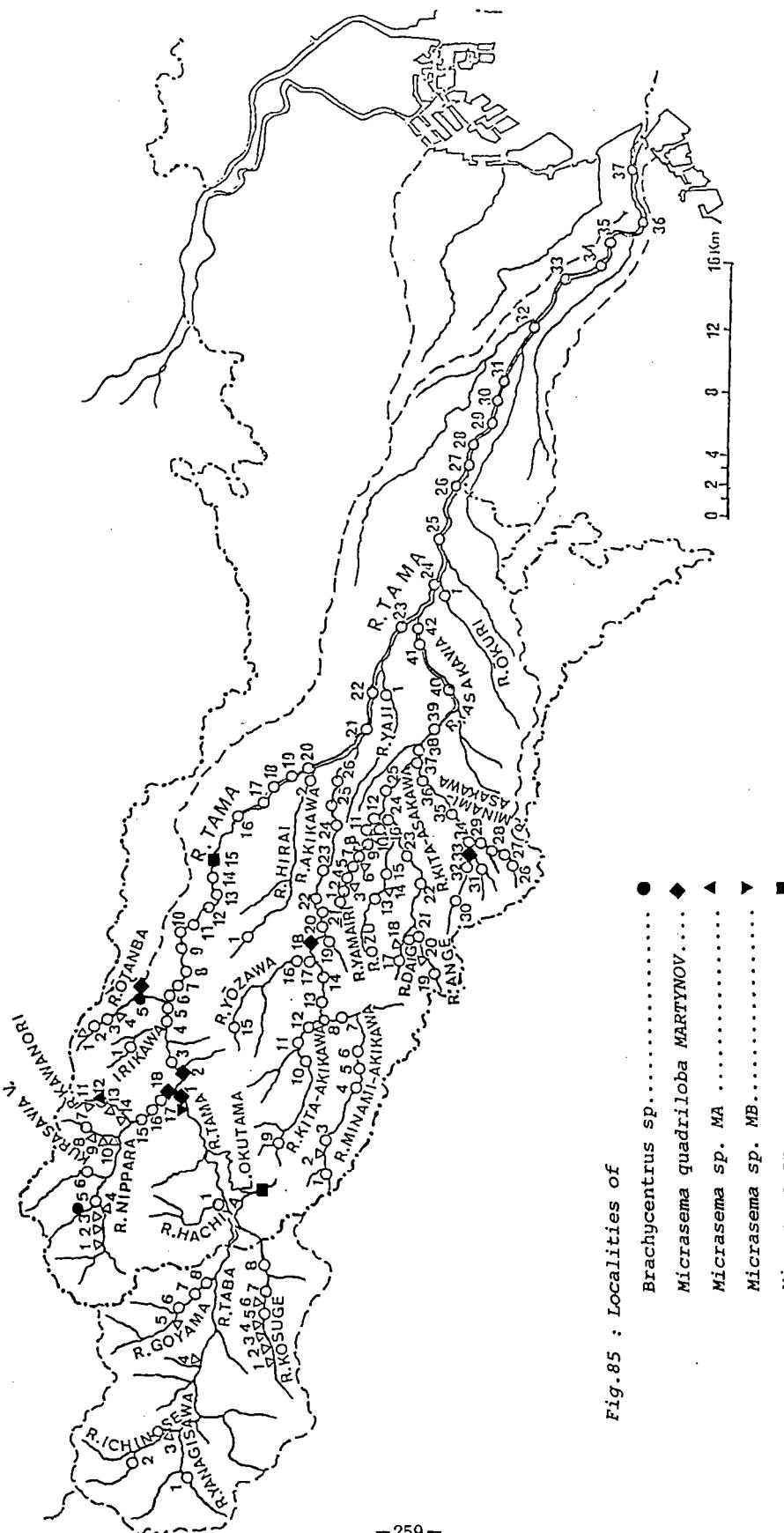


Fig. 85 : Localities of

- *Brachycentrus* sp.
- ◆ *Micrasema quadriloba* MARTYNOV.
- ▲ *Micrasema* sp. MA
- ▼ *Micrasema* sp. MB.....
- *Micrasema* sp. MB

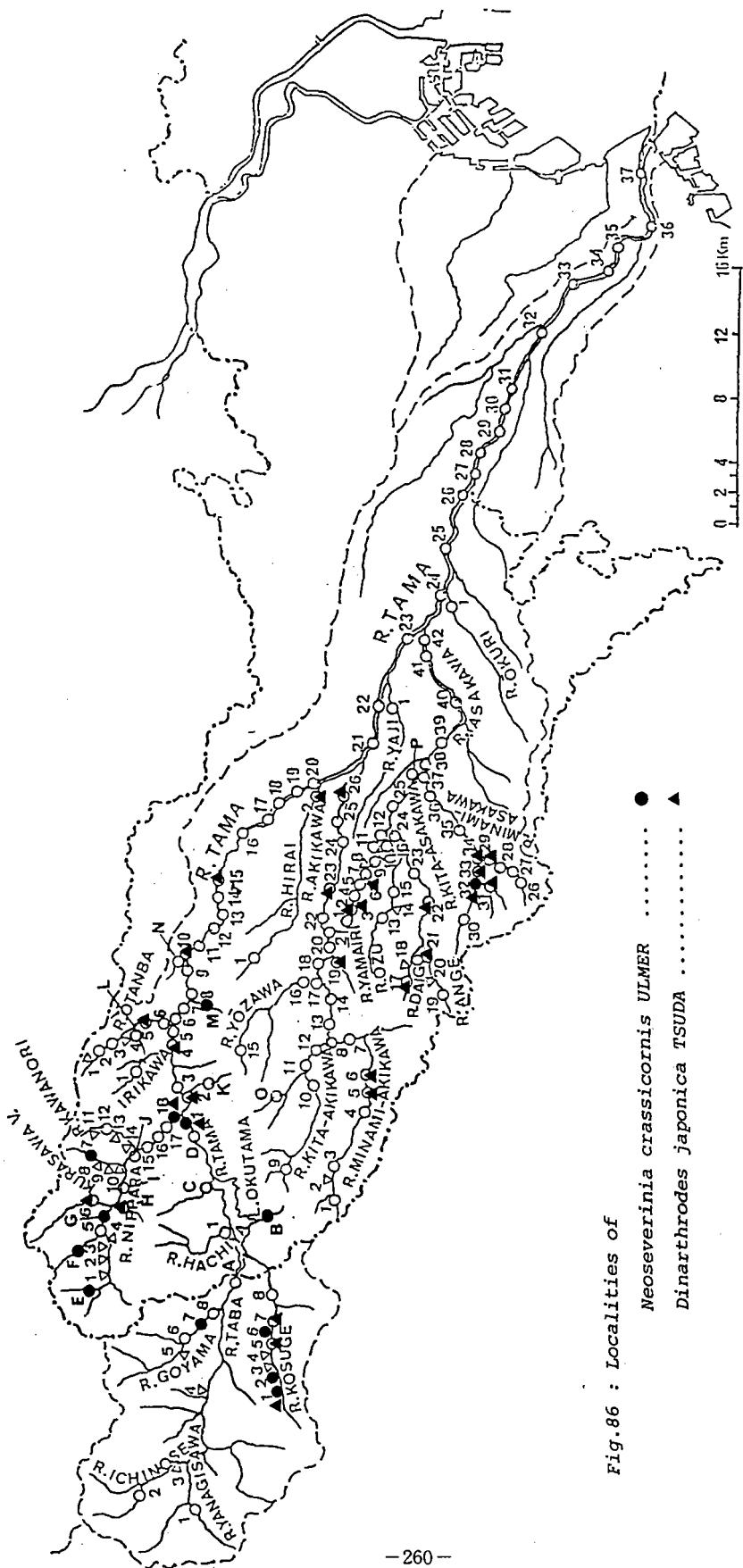


Fig. 86 : Localities of

Neoseverinia crassicornis ULMER

Dinarthrodes japonica TSUDA

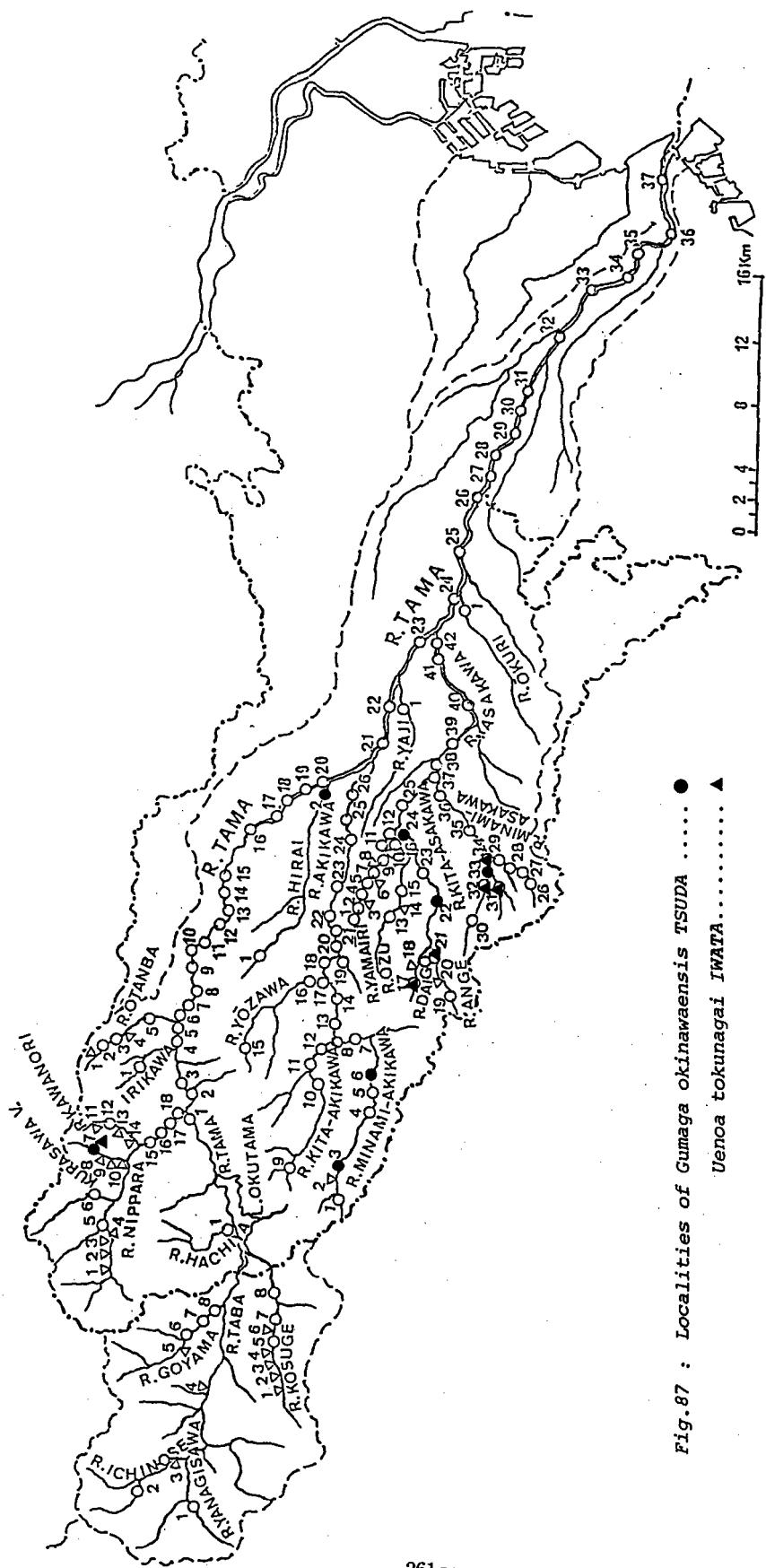


Fig. 87 : Localities of *Gumaga okinawaensis* TSUDA ●
Uenoa tokunagai IWATA ▲

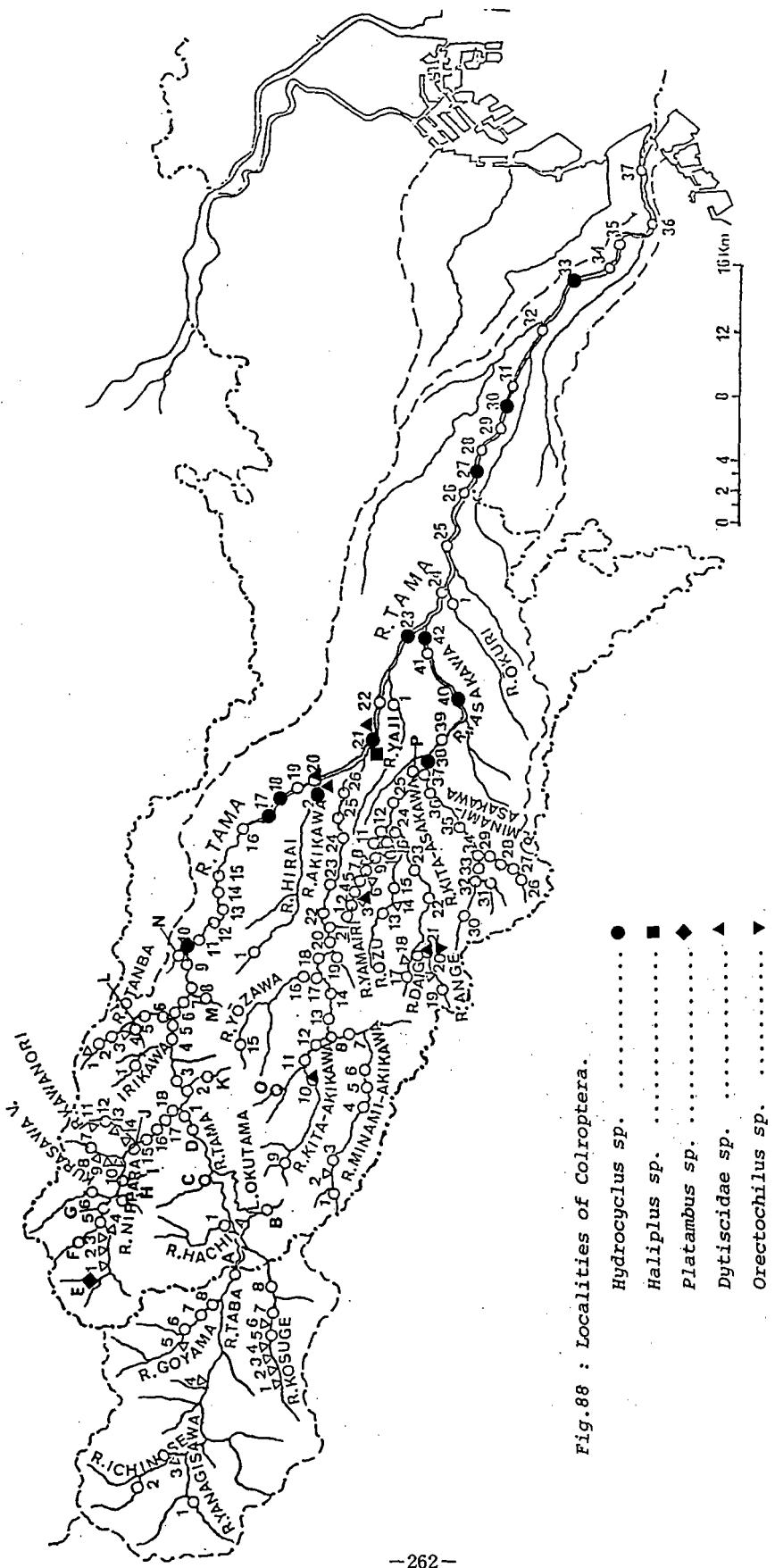


Fig.88 : Localities of Coloptera.

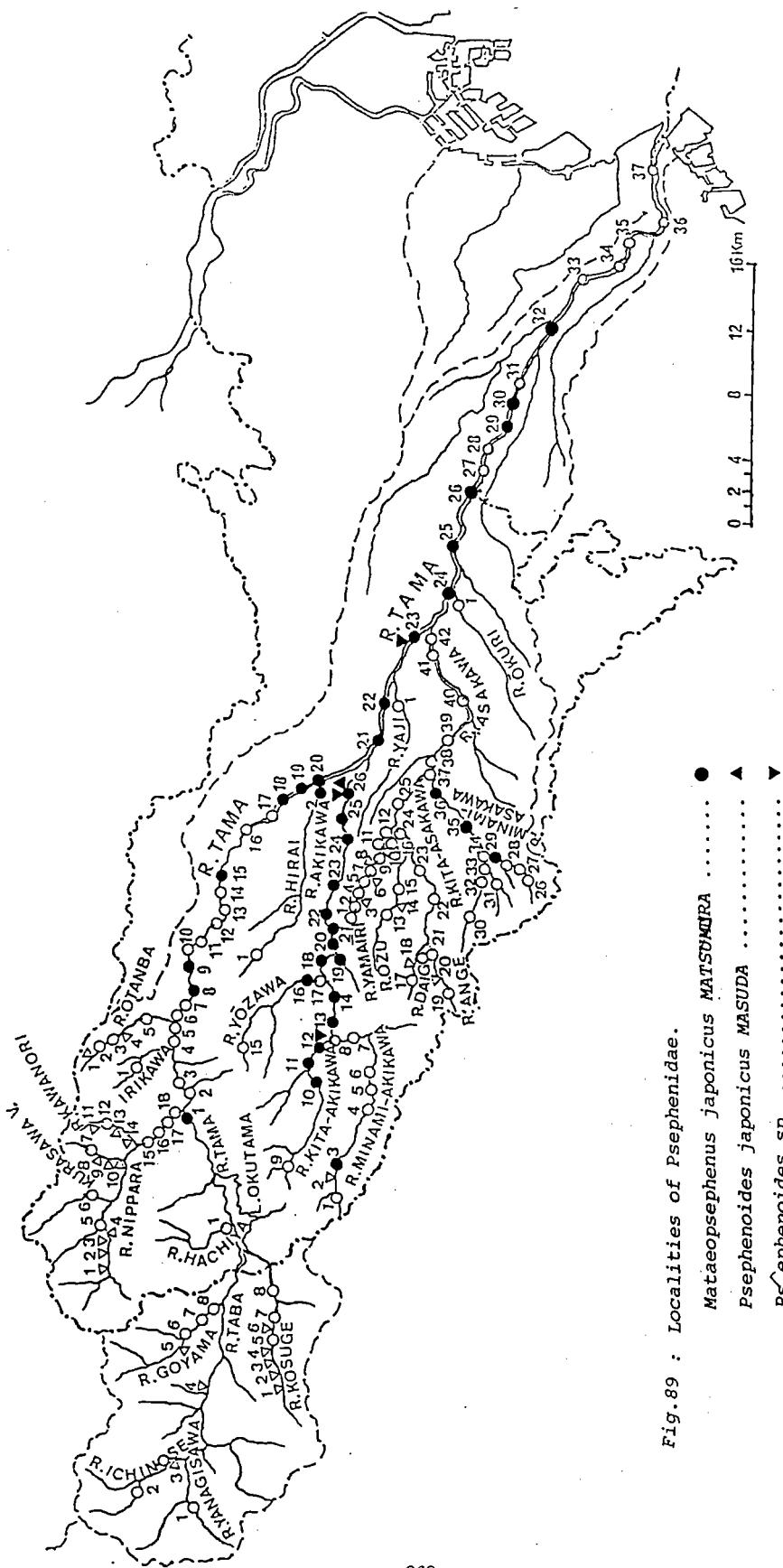


Fig. 89 : Localities of Psopheniidae.

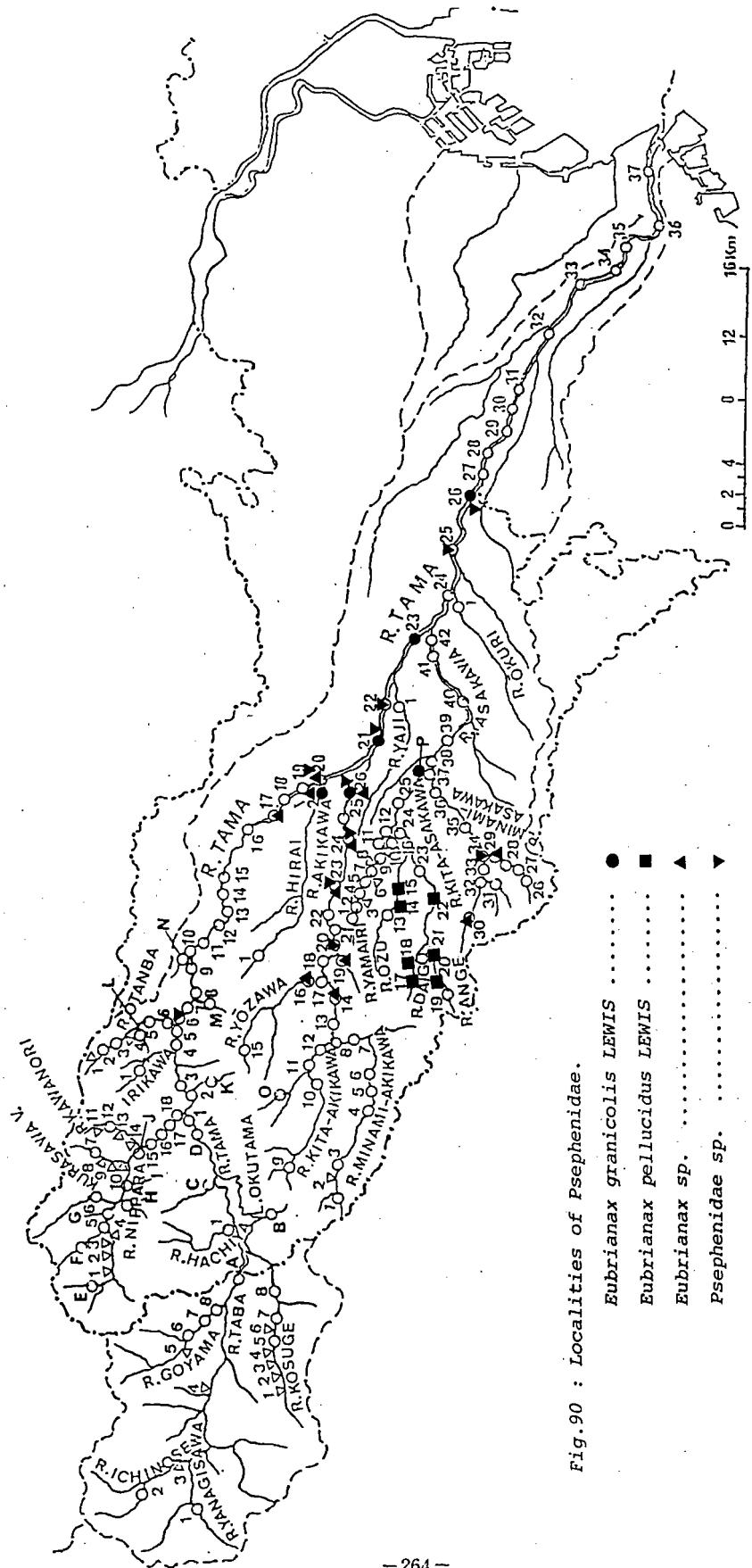


Fig. 90 : Localities of Psephenidae.

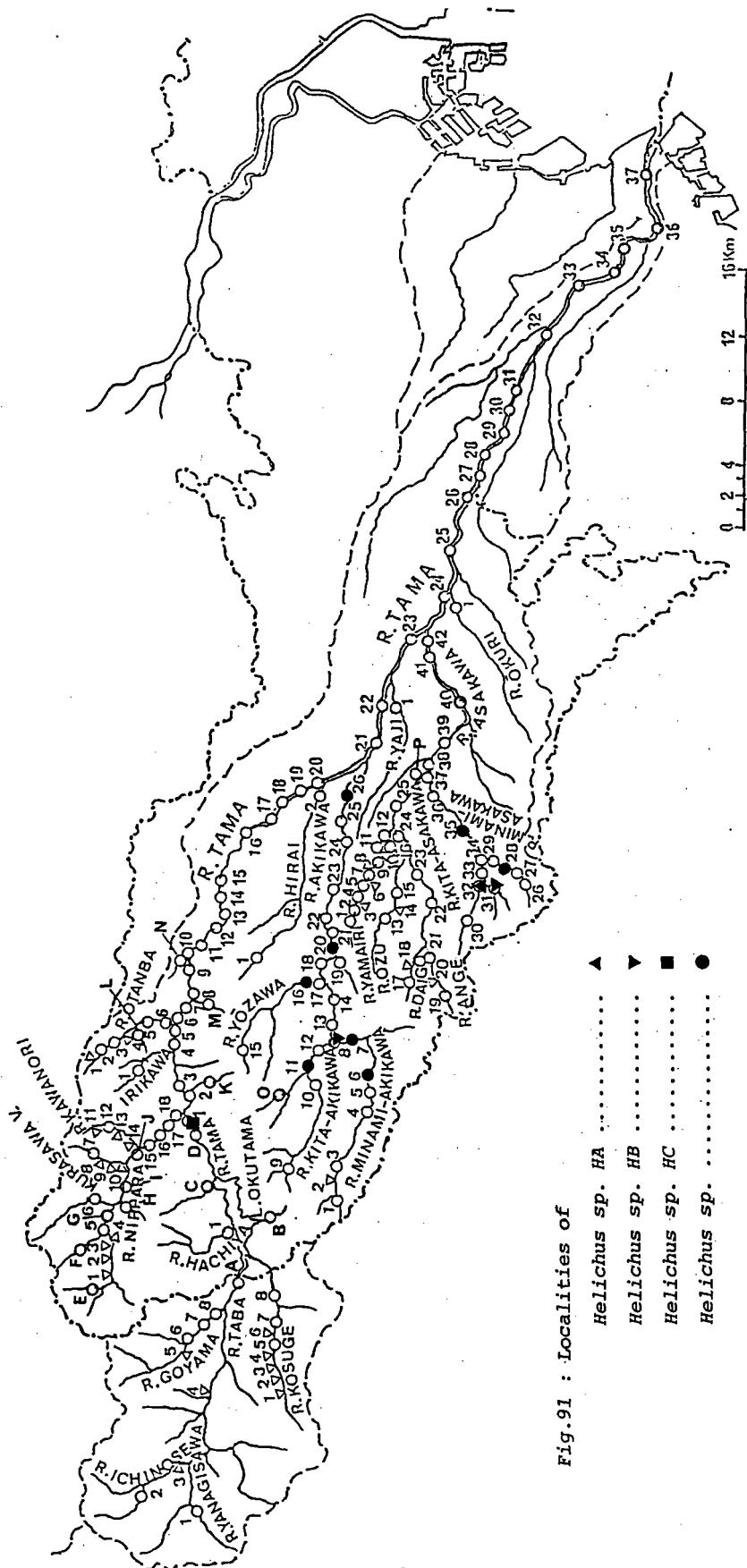


Fig. 91 : Localities of

- Helichus sp. HA* ▲
- Helichus sp. HB* ▼
- Helichus sp. HC* ■
- Helichus sp.* ●

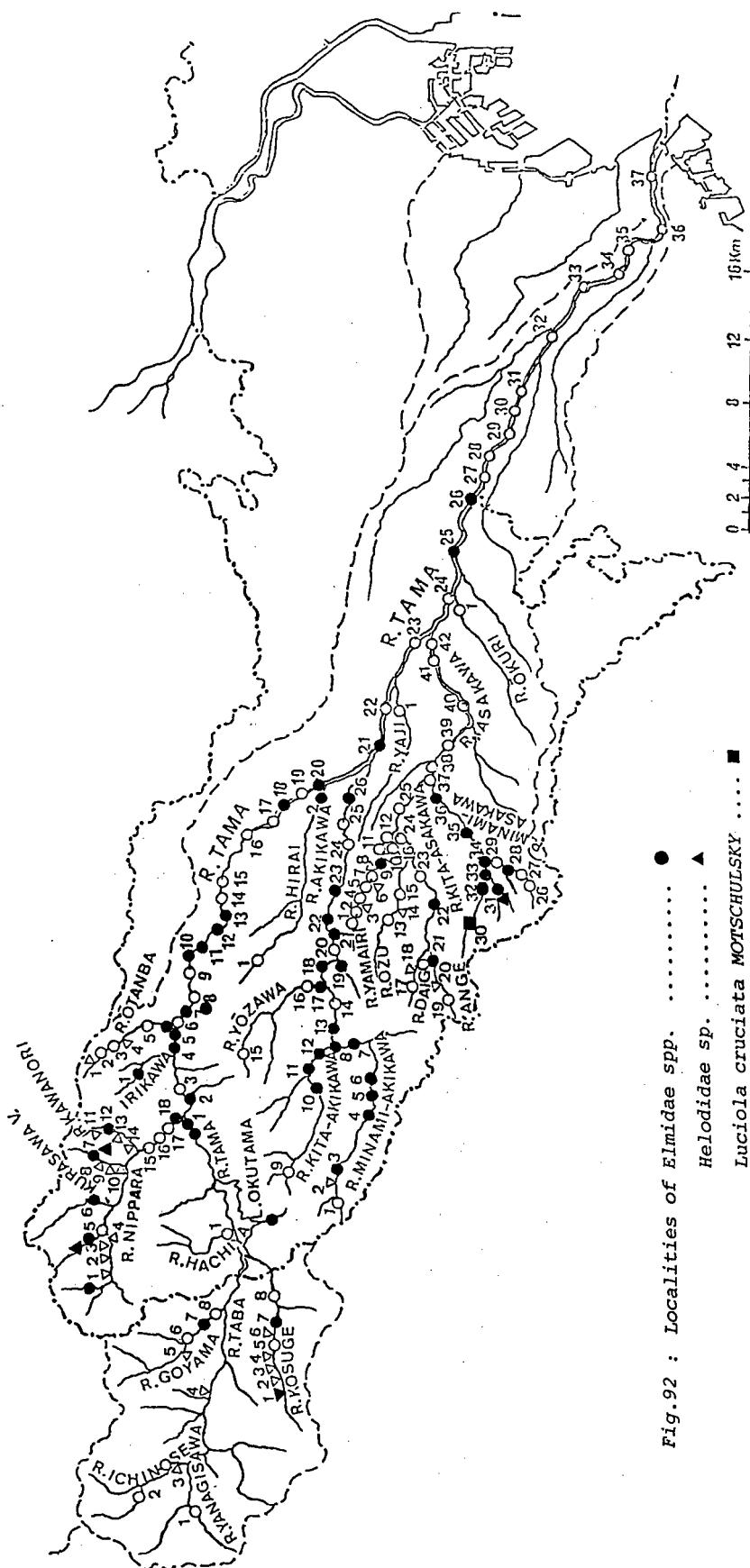


Fig. 92 : Localities of Elmidae spp.
 Helodidae sp.
 Luciola cruciata MOTSCHULSKY

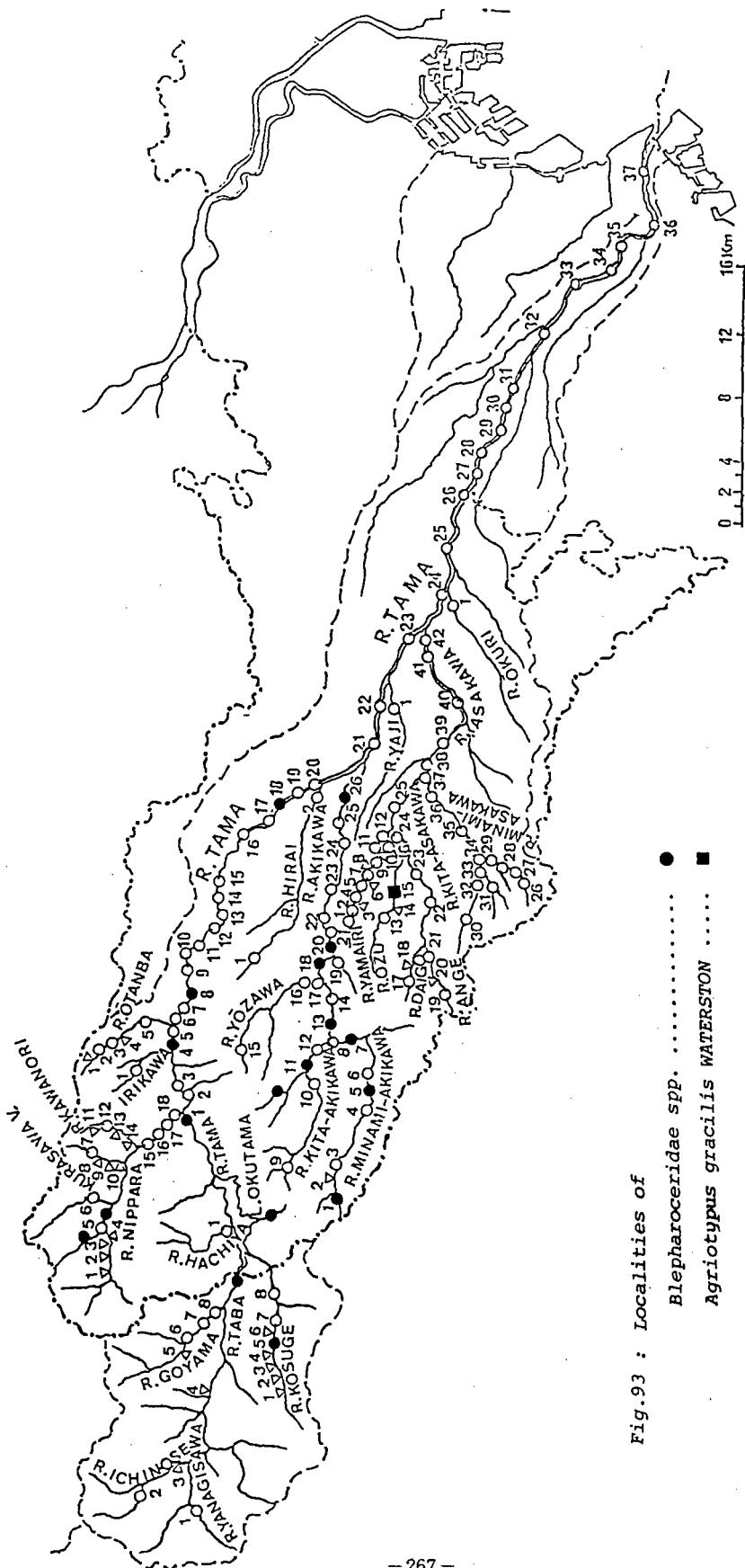


Fig. 93 : Localities of
Blepharoceridae spp.
Agriotypus gracilis Waterston

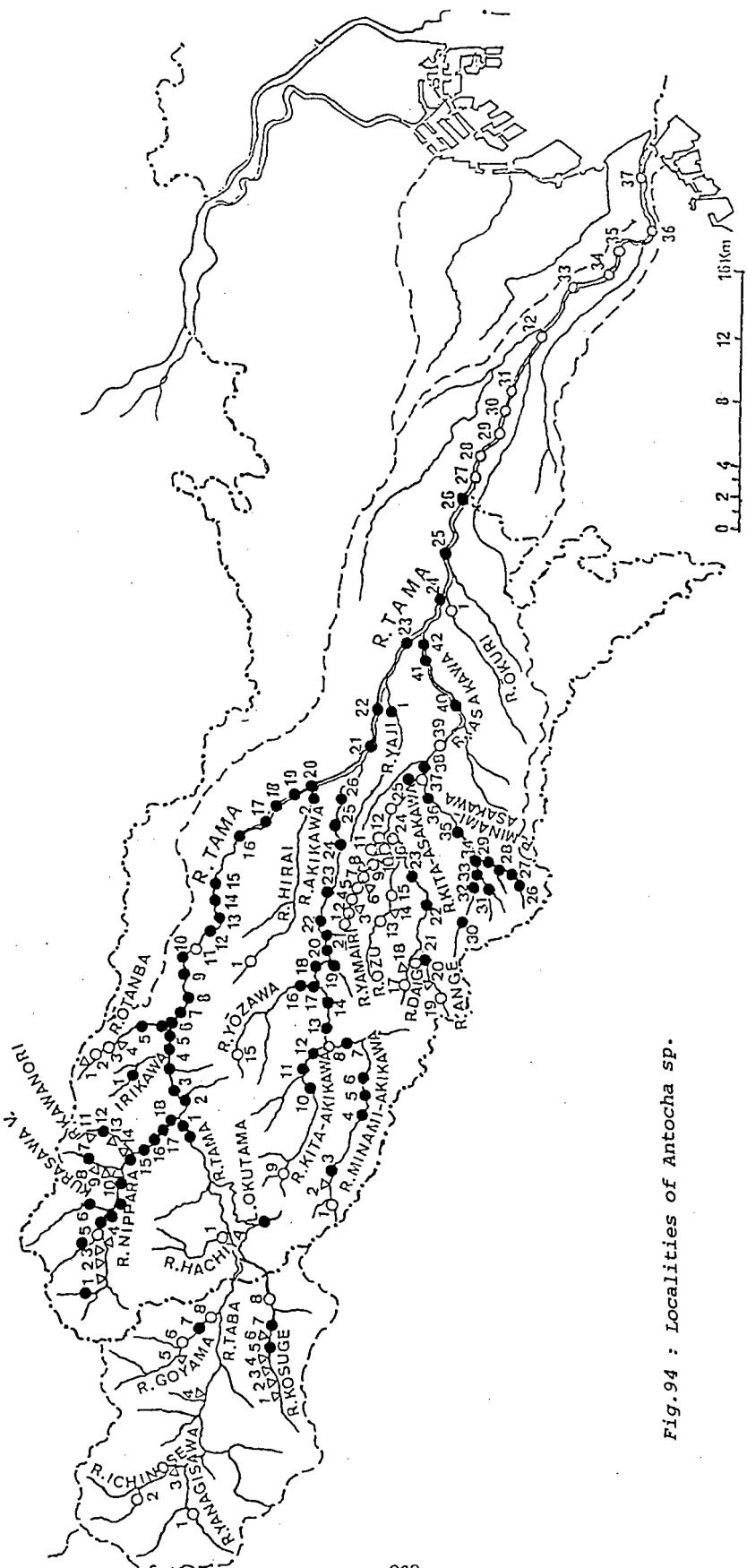


Fig. 94 : Localities of *Antocha* sp.

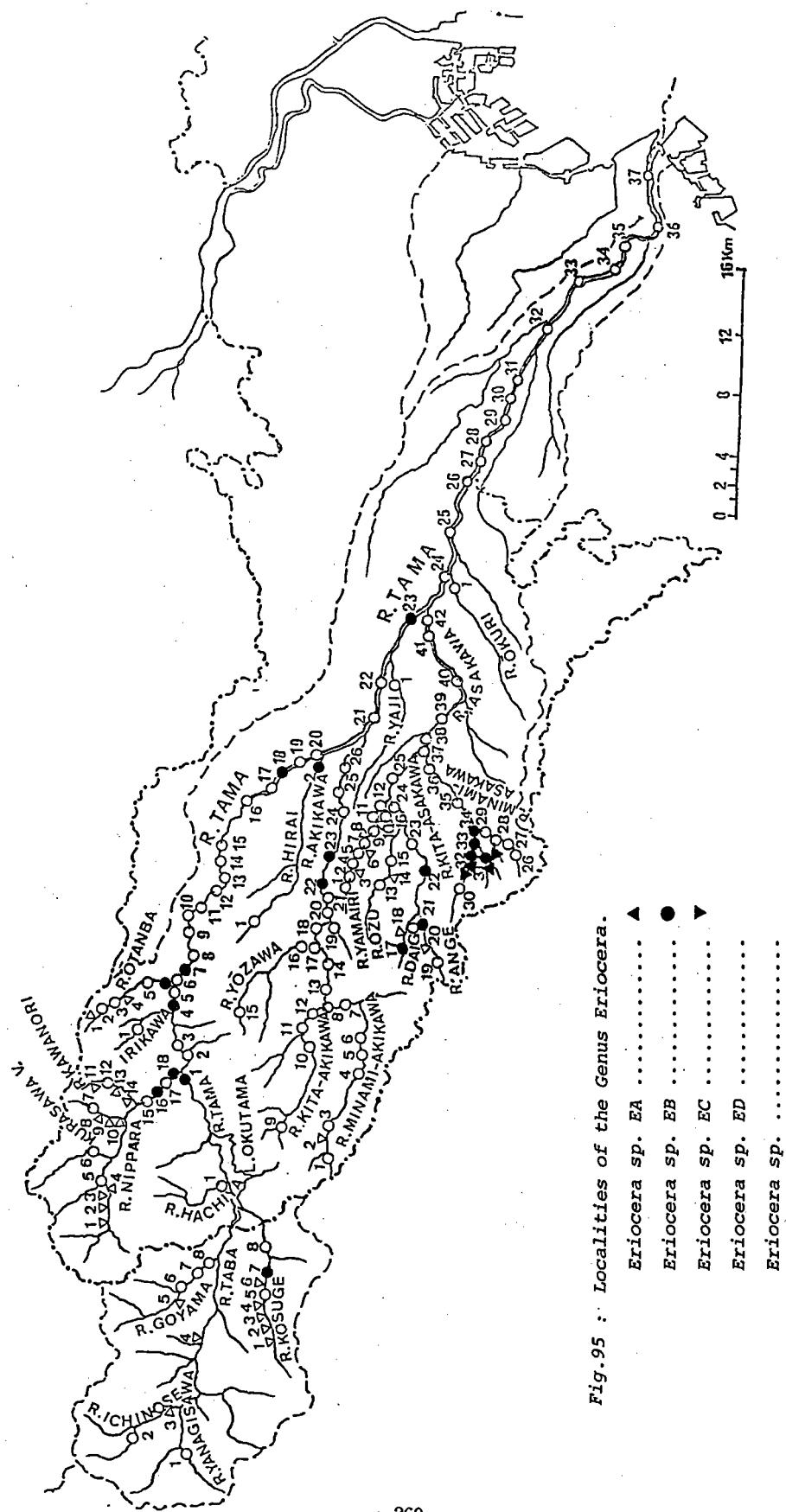


Fig. 95 : Localities of the Genus *Eriocera*.

- Eriocera sp. EA ▲
- Eriocera sp. EB ●
- Eriocera sp. EC ▽
- Eriocera sp. ED △
- Eriocera sp. EF ■

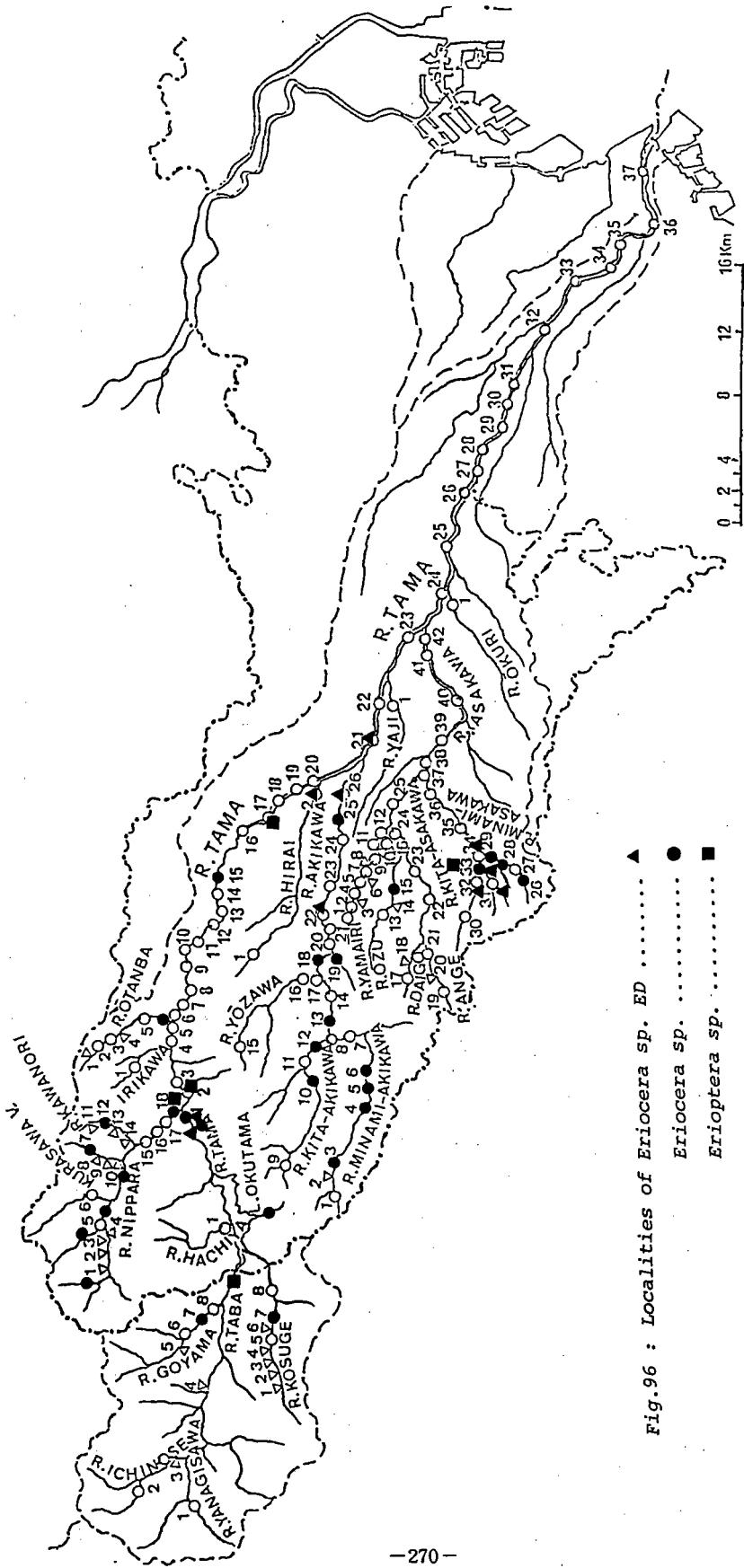


Fig. 96 : Localities of *Eriocera* sp. ED ▲
Eriocera sp. ●
Erioptera sp. ■

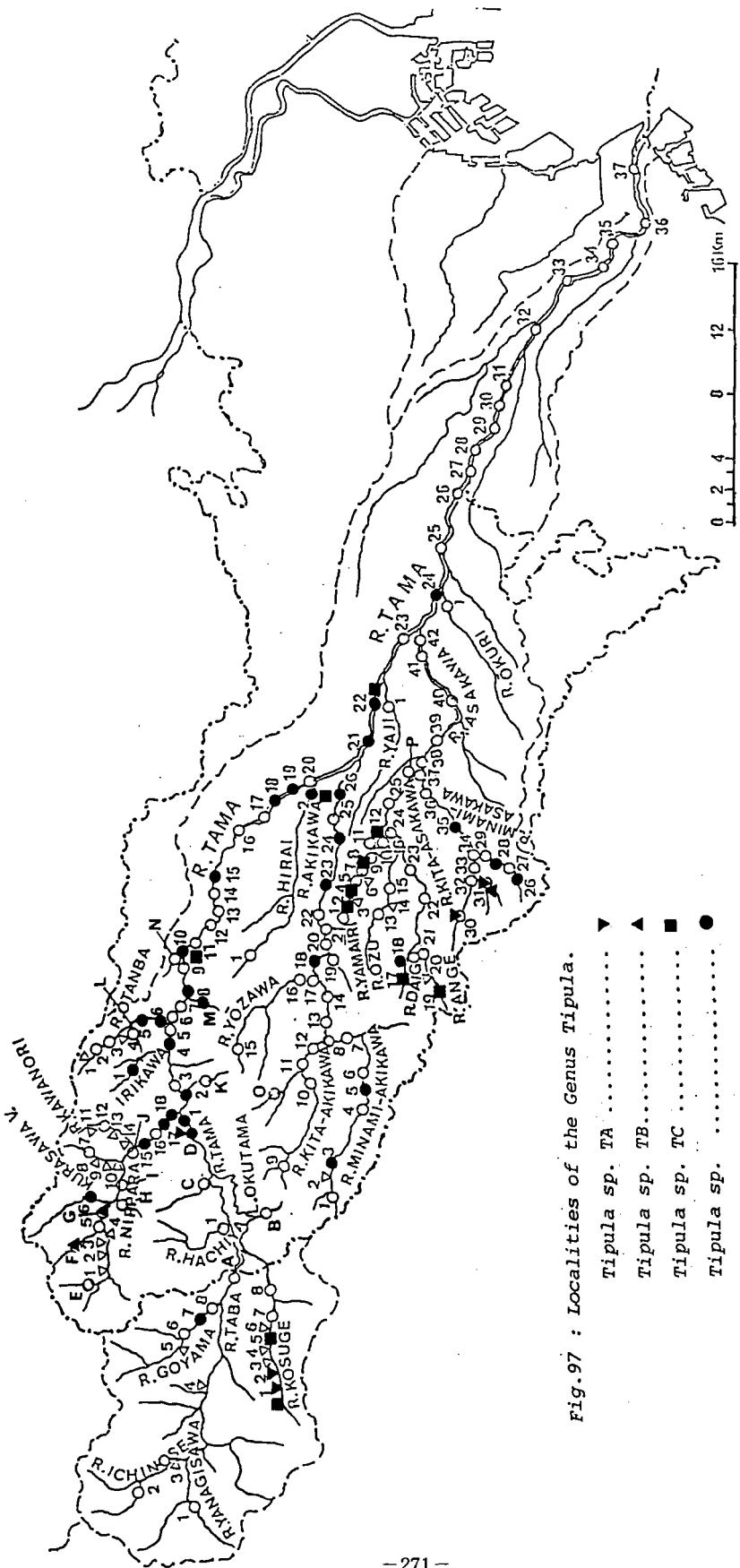


Fig.97 : Localities of the Genus *Tipula*.

- Tipula sp. TA* ▶
- Tipula sp. TB* ▲
- Tipula sp. TC* ■
- Tipula sp.* ●

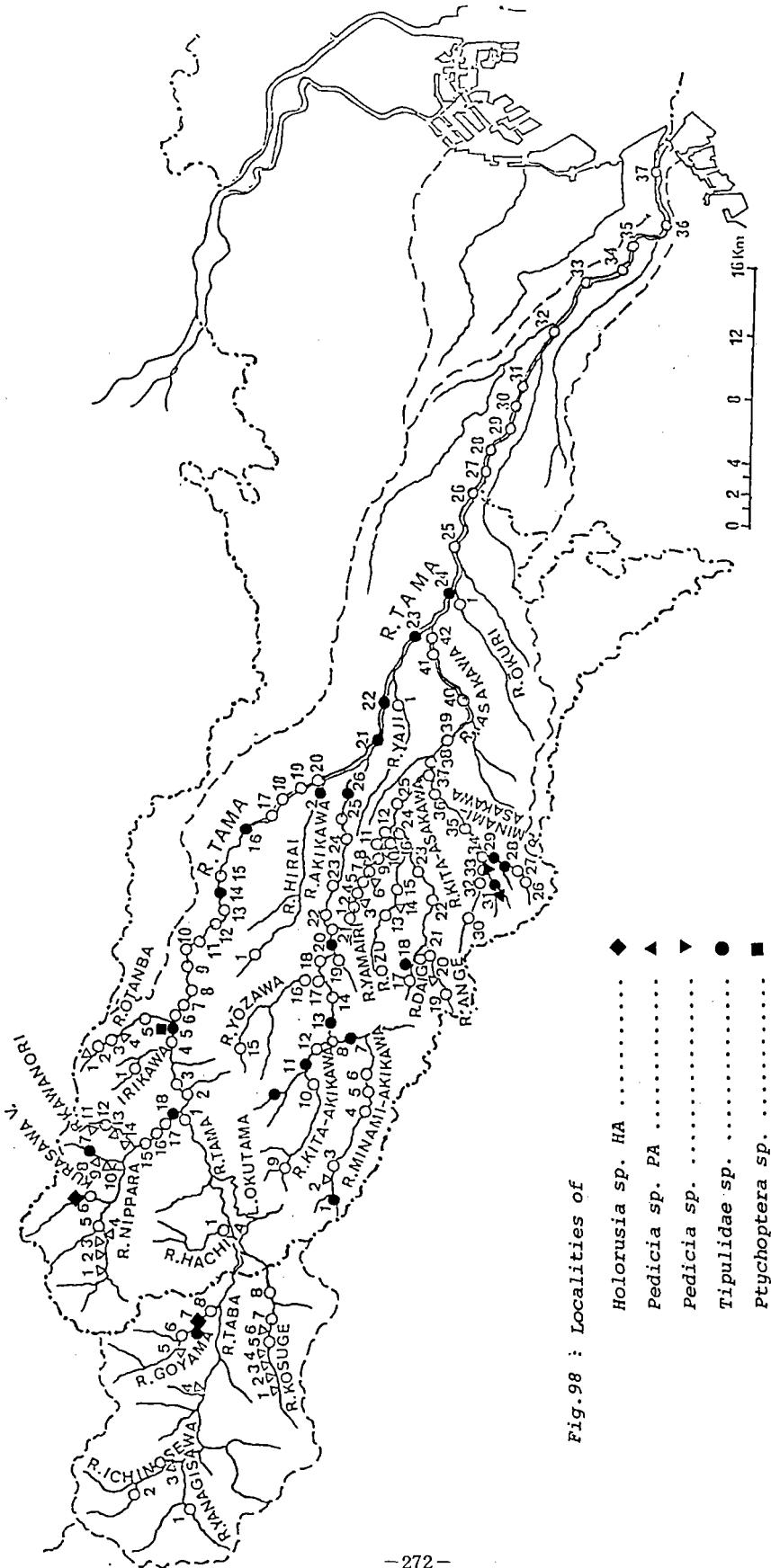


Fig. 98 : Localities of

Holorusia sp. HA ◆
Pedicia sp. PA ▲
Pedicia sp. PB ▼
Tipulidae sp. ●
Ptychoptera sp. ■

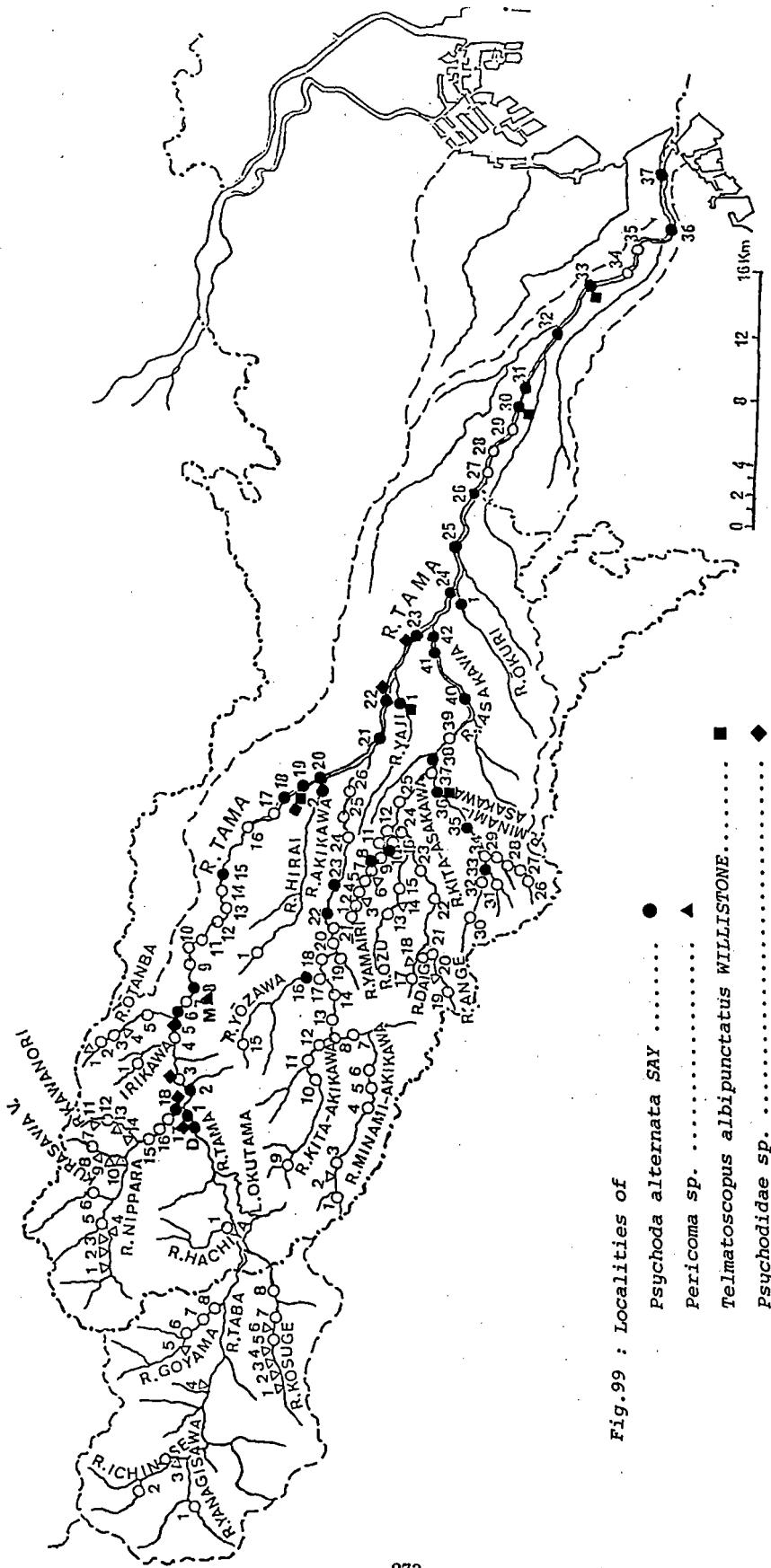


Fig.99 : Localities of

Psychoda alternata SAY

Pericoma sp.

Telmatoscopus albipunctatus WILLISTONE

Psychodidae sp.

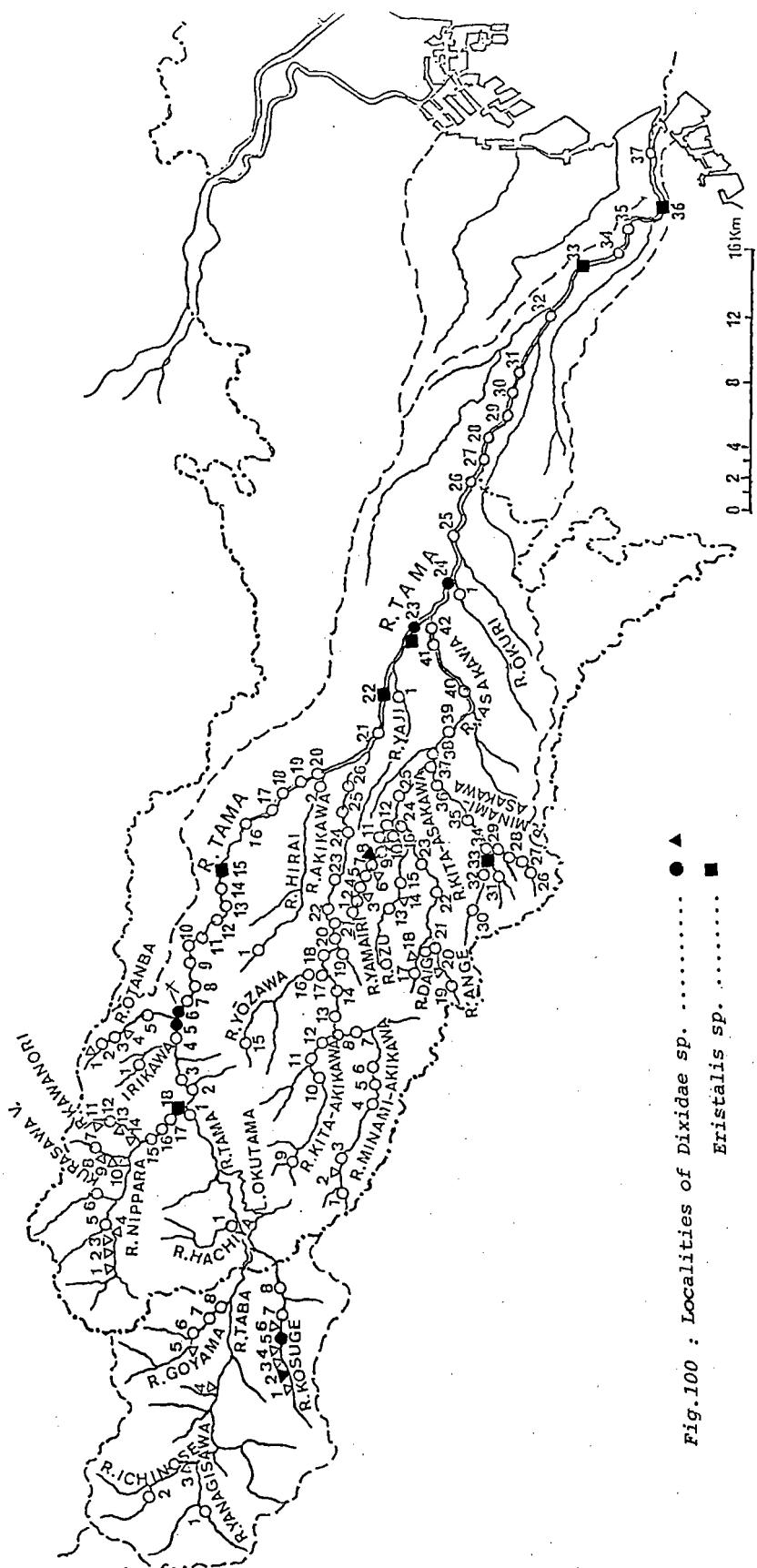


Fig.100 : Localities of *Dixidae* sp. ●
Eristalis sp. ▲
 Other species ■

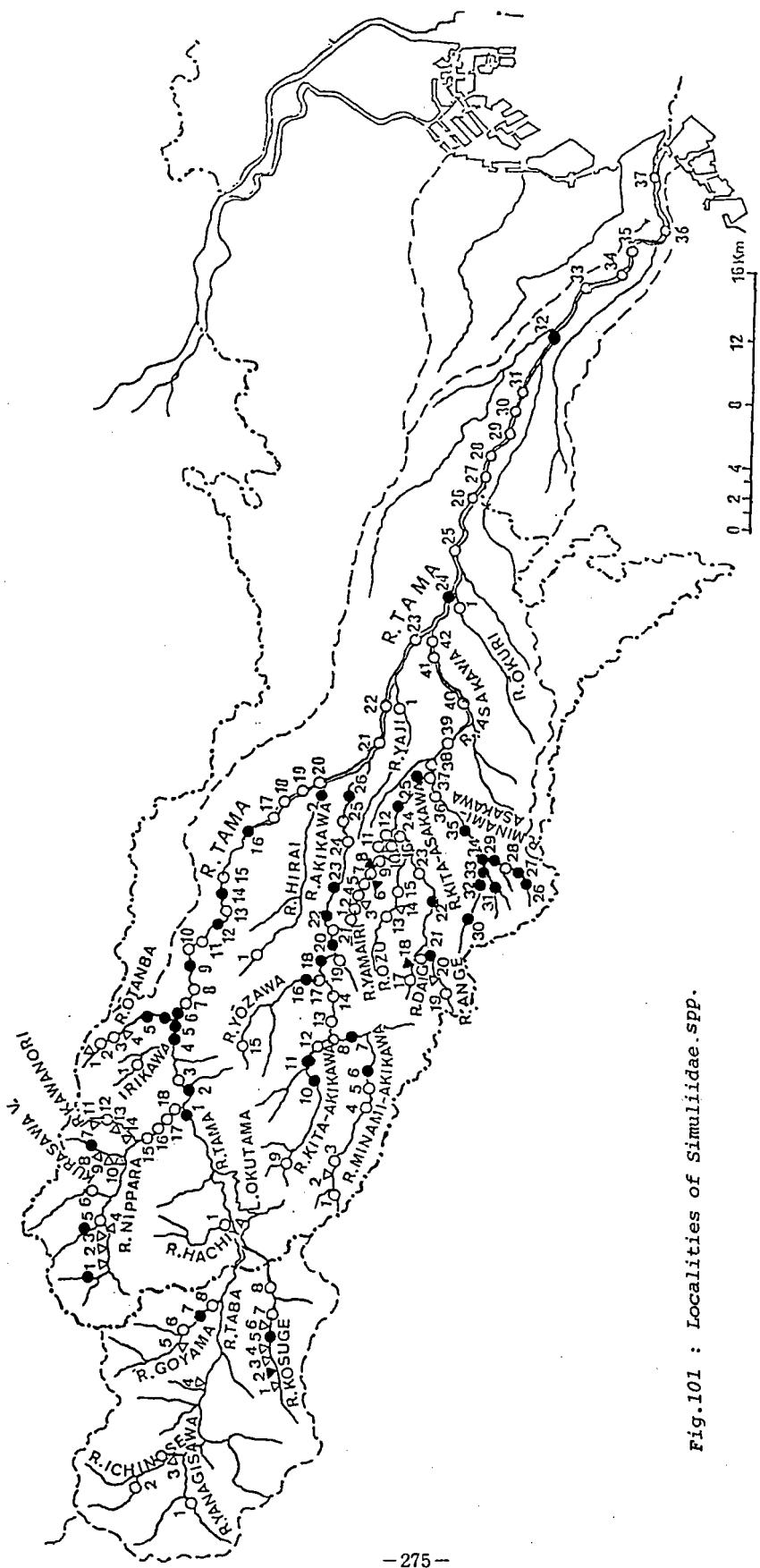


Fig.101 : Localities of Simuliidae spp.

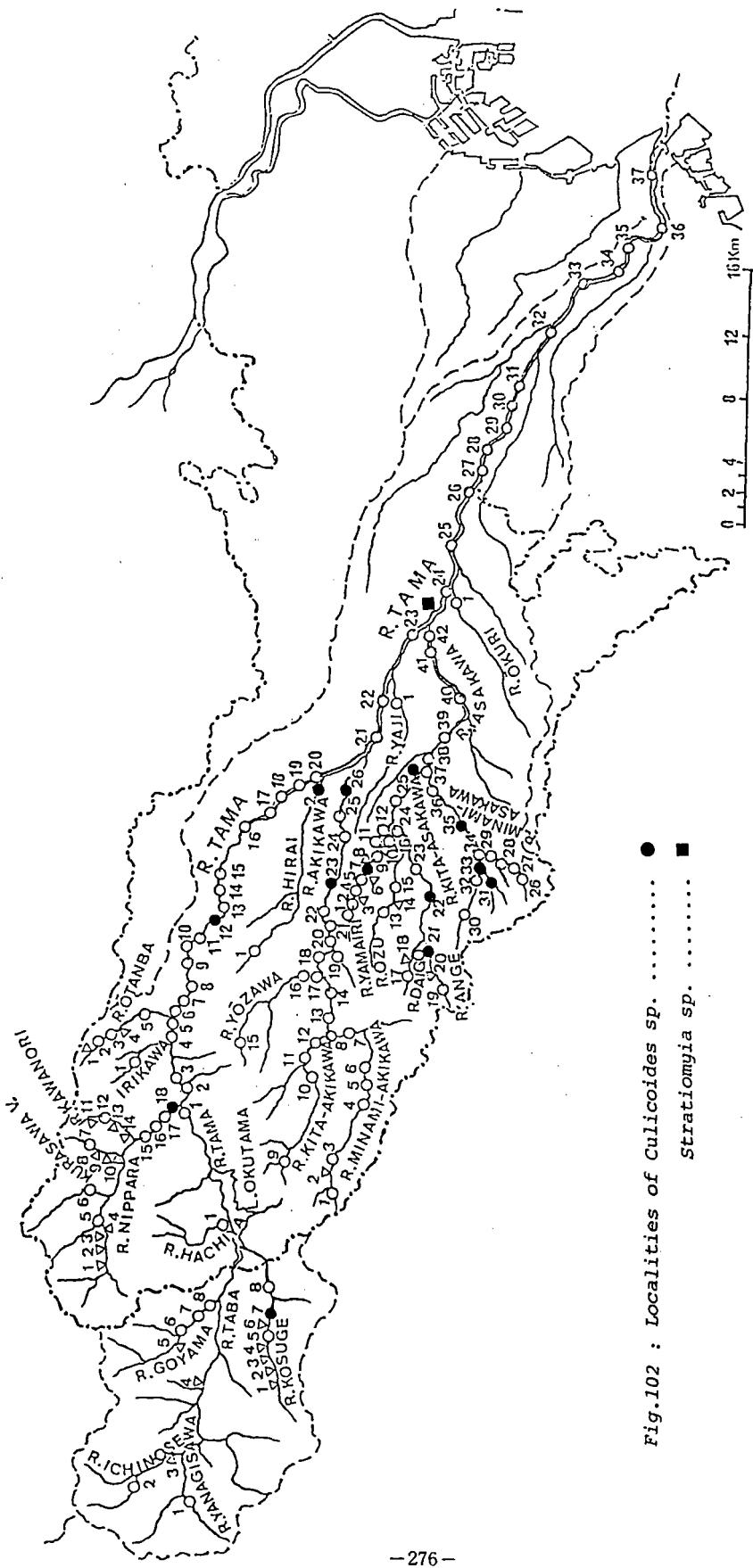


Fig. 102 : Localities of Culicoides sp. ●
Stratiomyia sp. ■

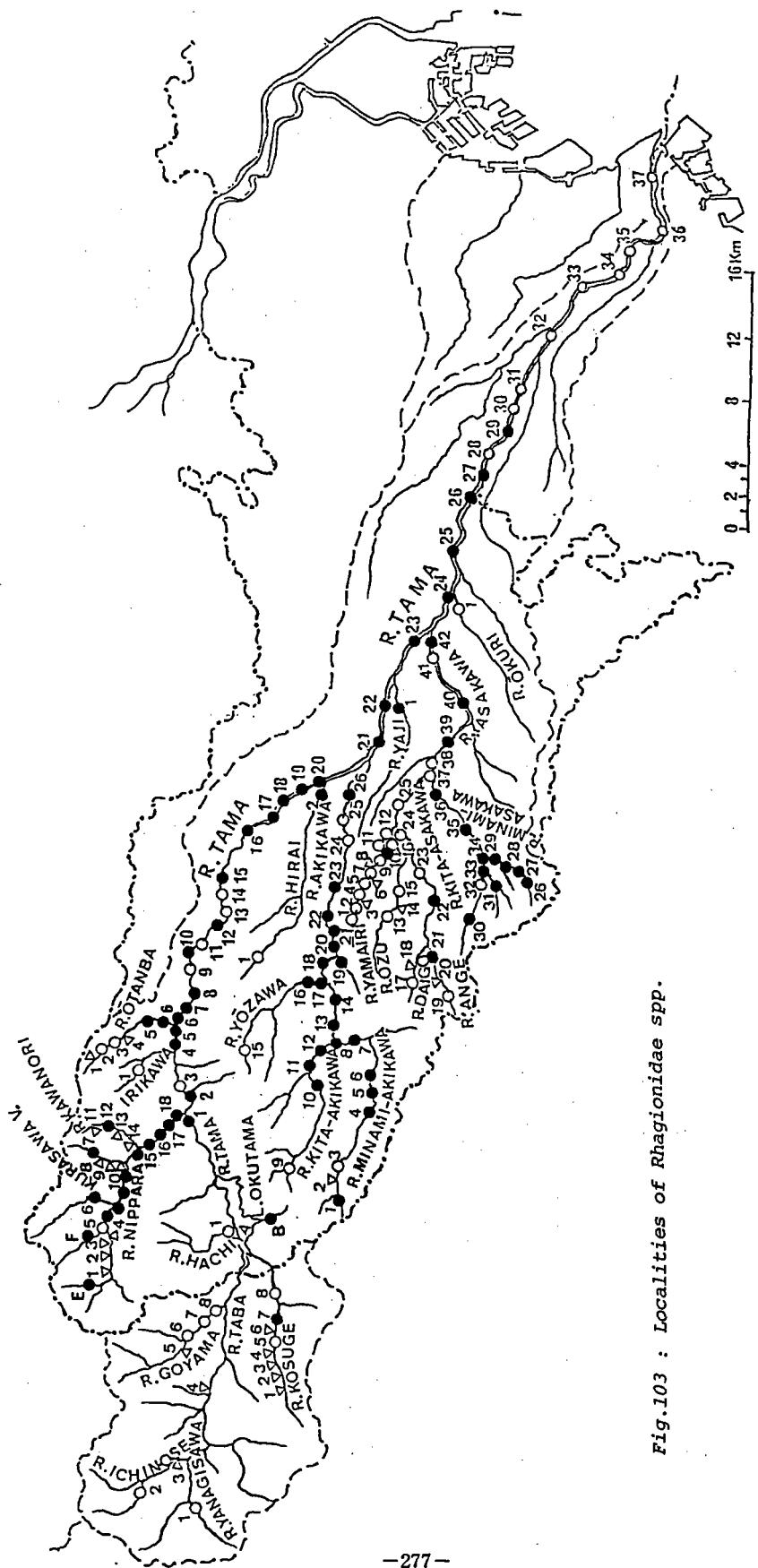


Fig.103 : Localities of *Rhagionidae* spp.

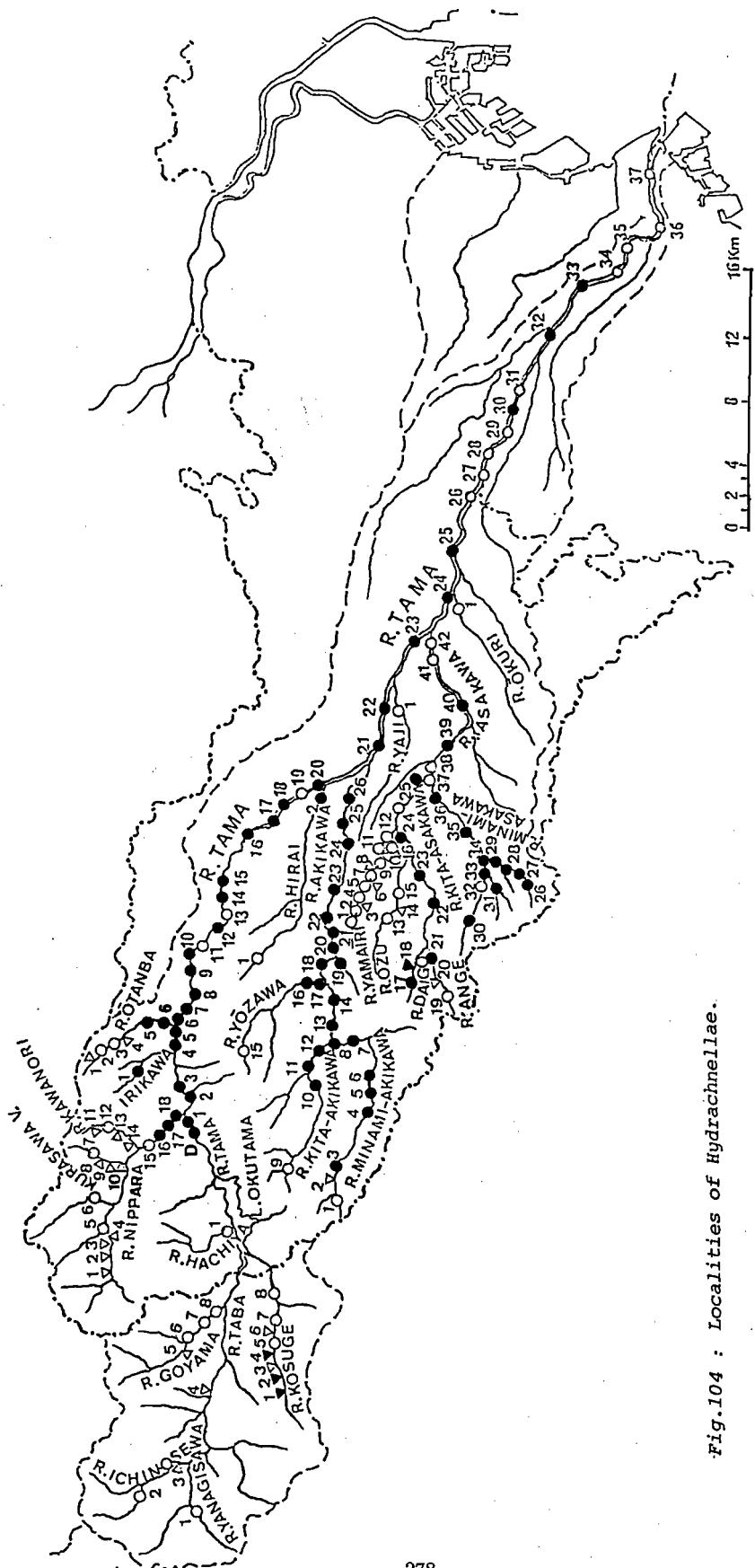


Fig.104 : Localities of *Hydrachnella*ee.

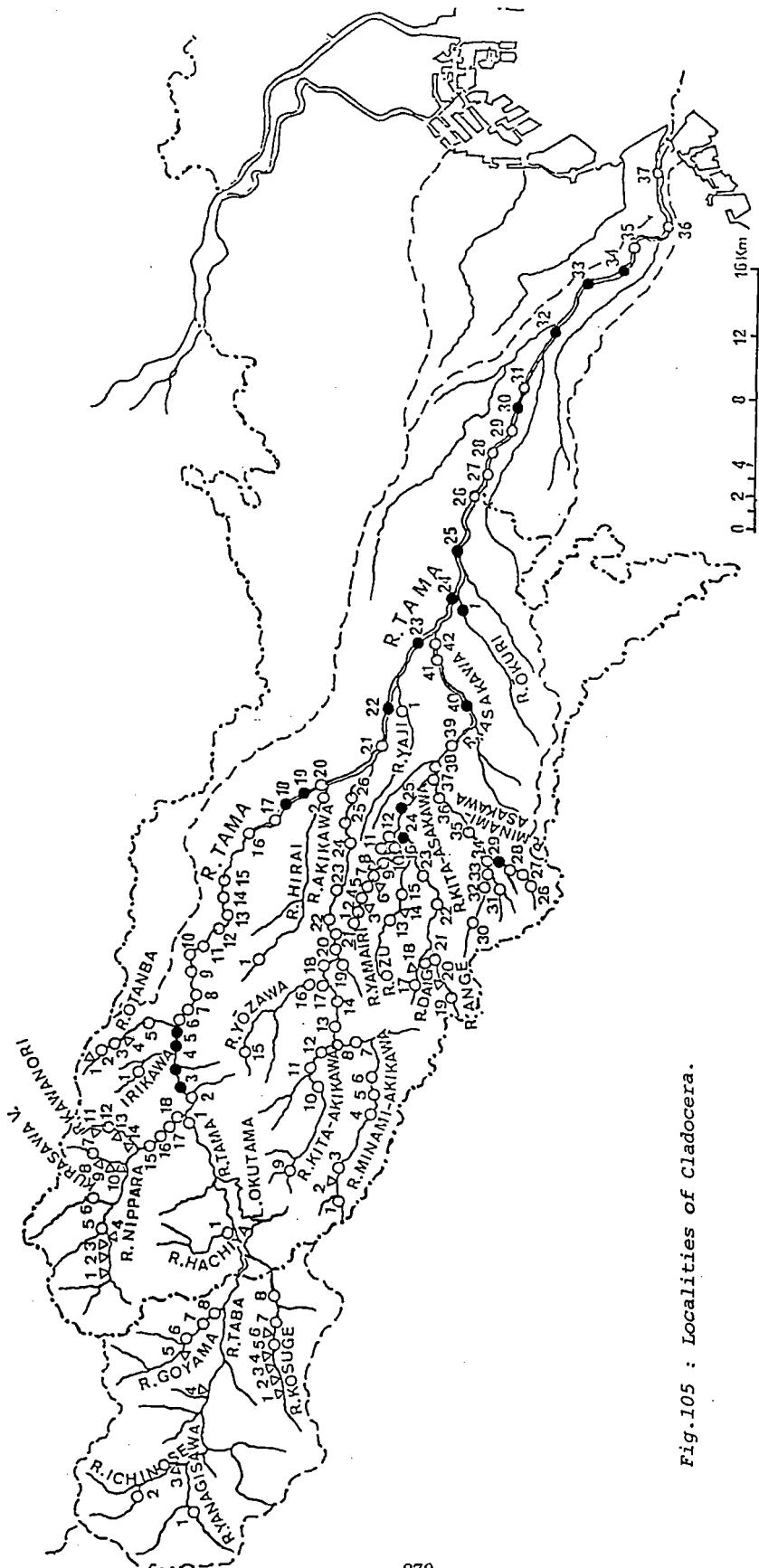


Fig.105 : Localities of Cladocera.

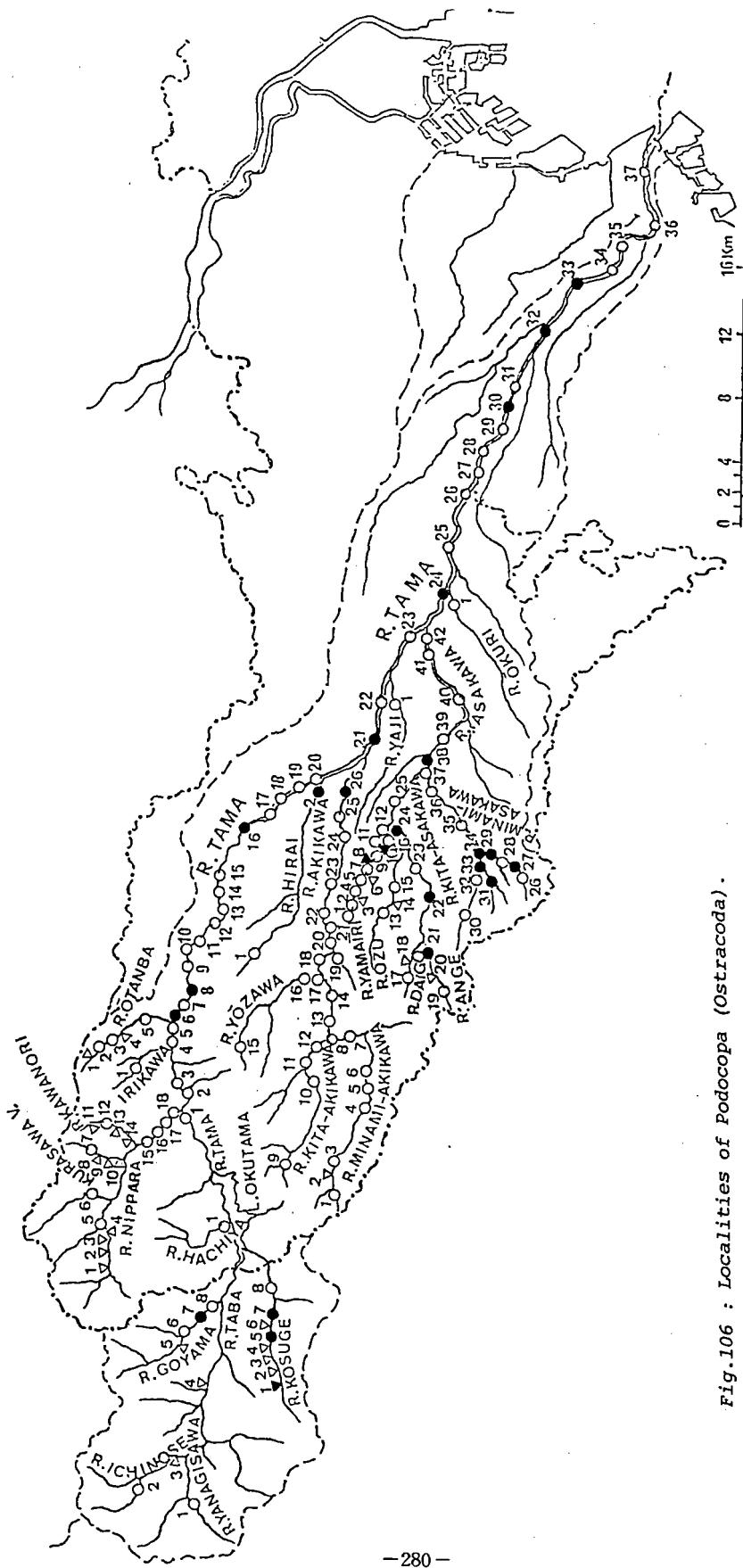


Fig.106 : Localities of Podocopa (Ostracoda).

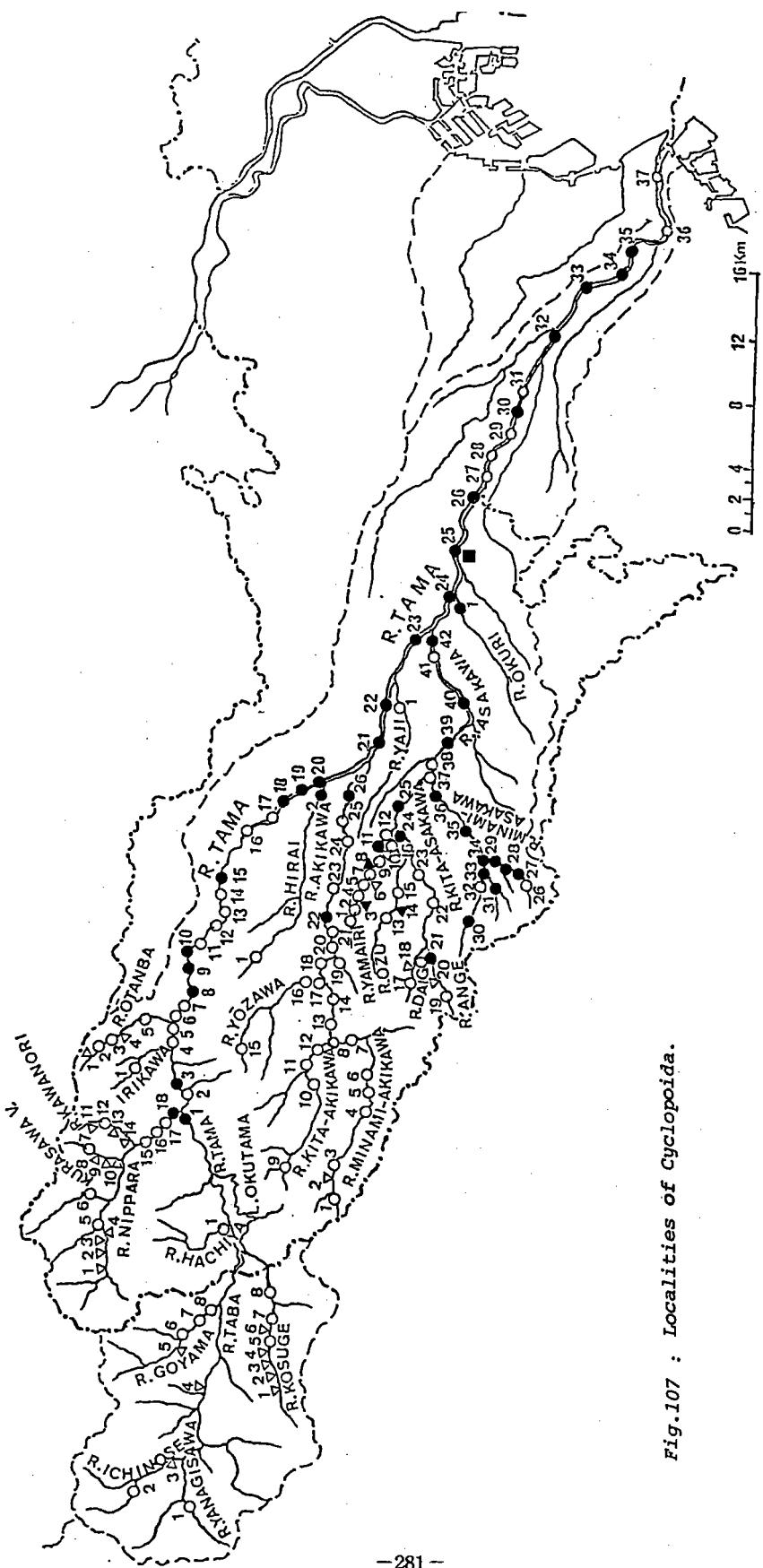


Fig. 107 : Localities of Cyclopoida.

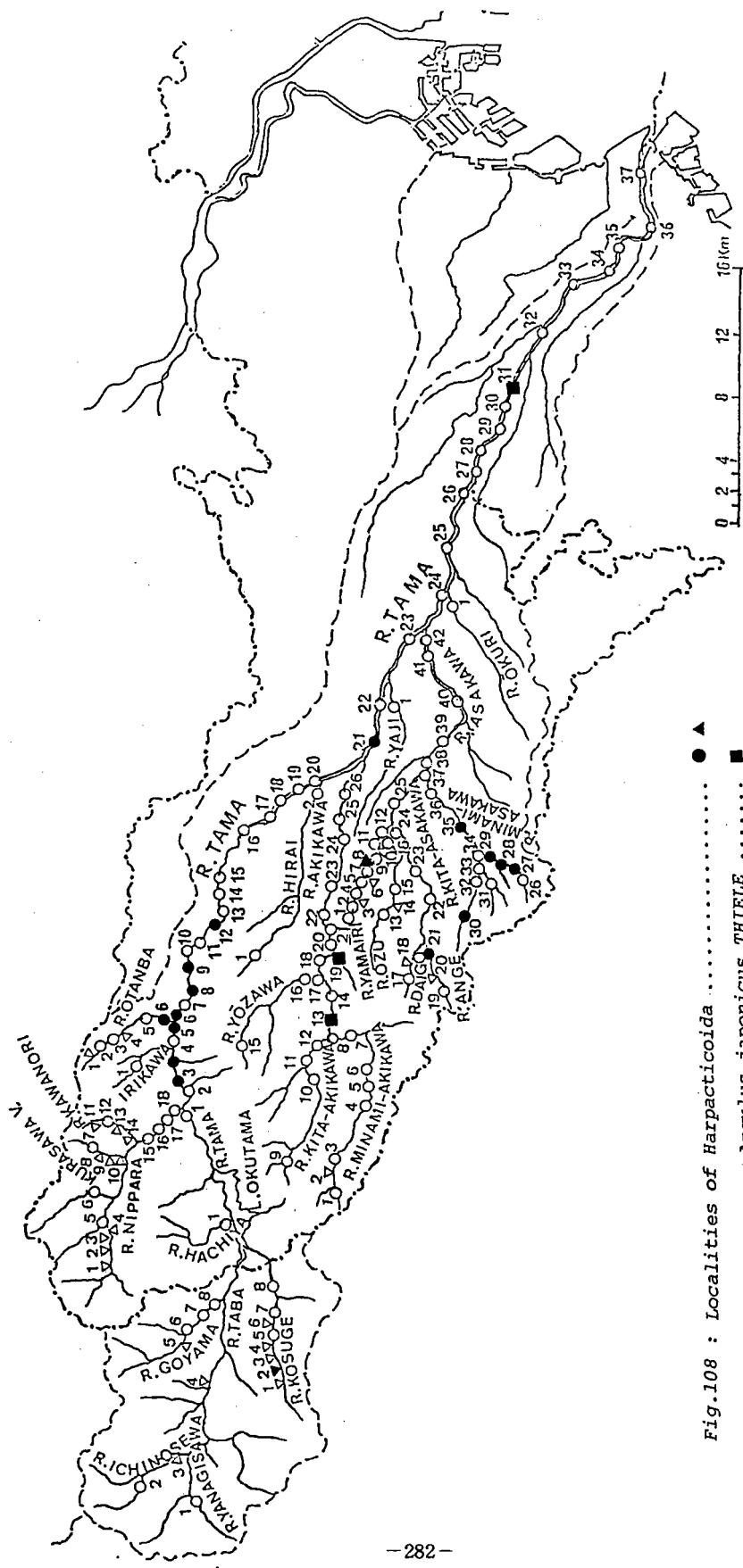


Fig. 108 : Localities of Harpacticoida
 Argulus japonicus THIELE
 ● ▲ ■

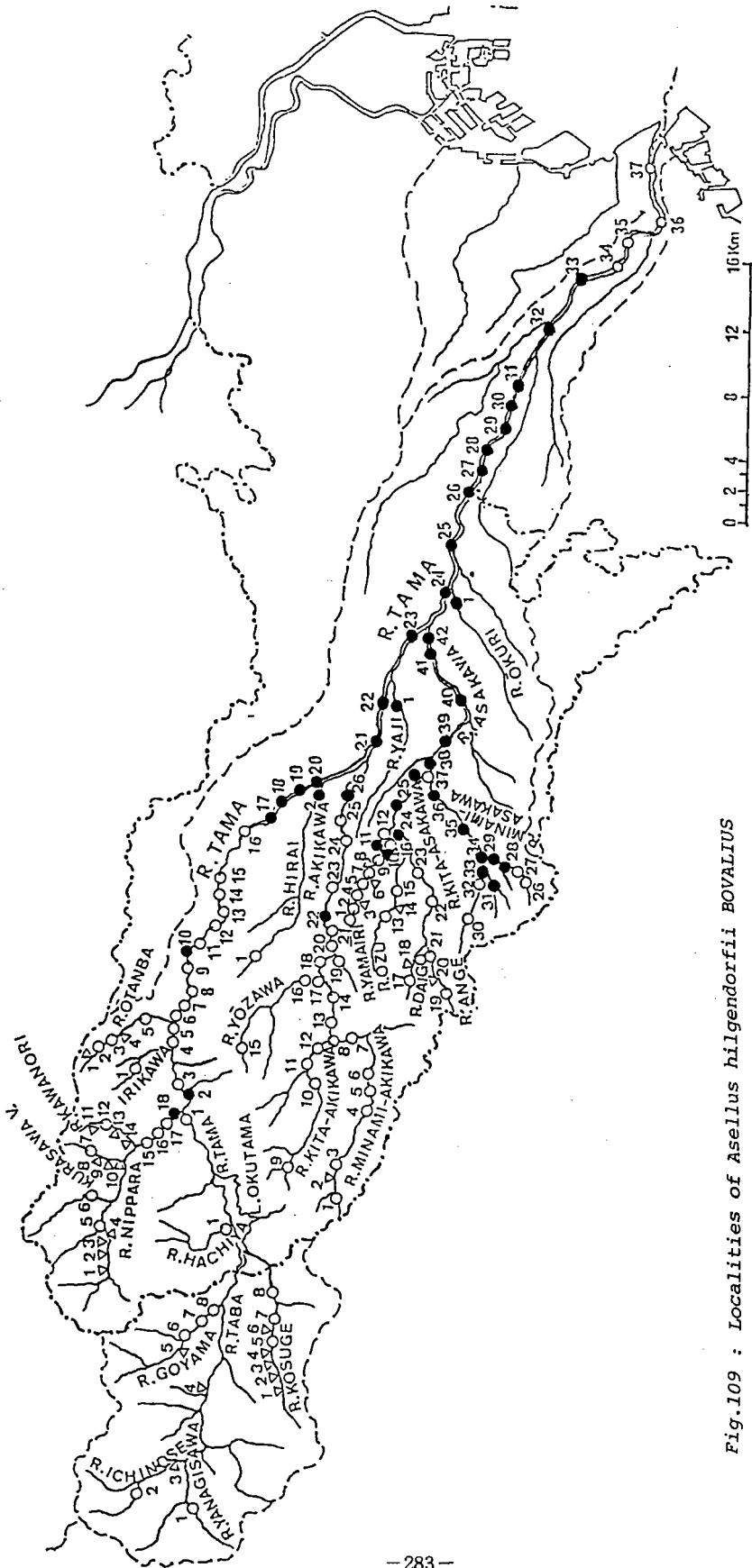


Fig. 109 : Localities of *Asellus hilgendorfii* BOVALIUS

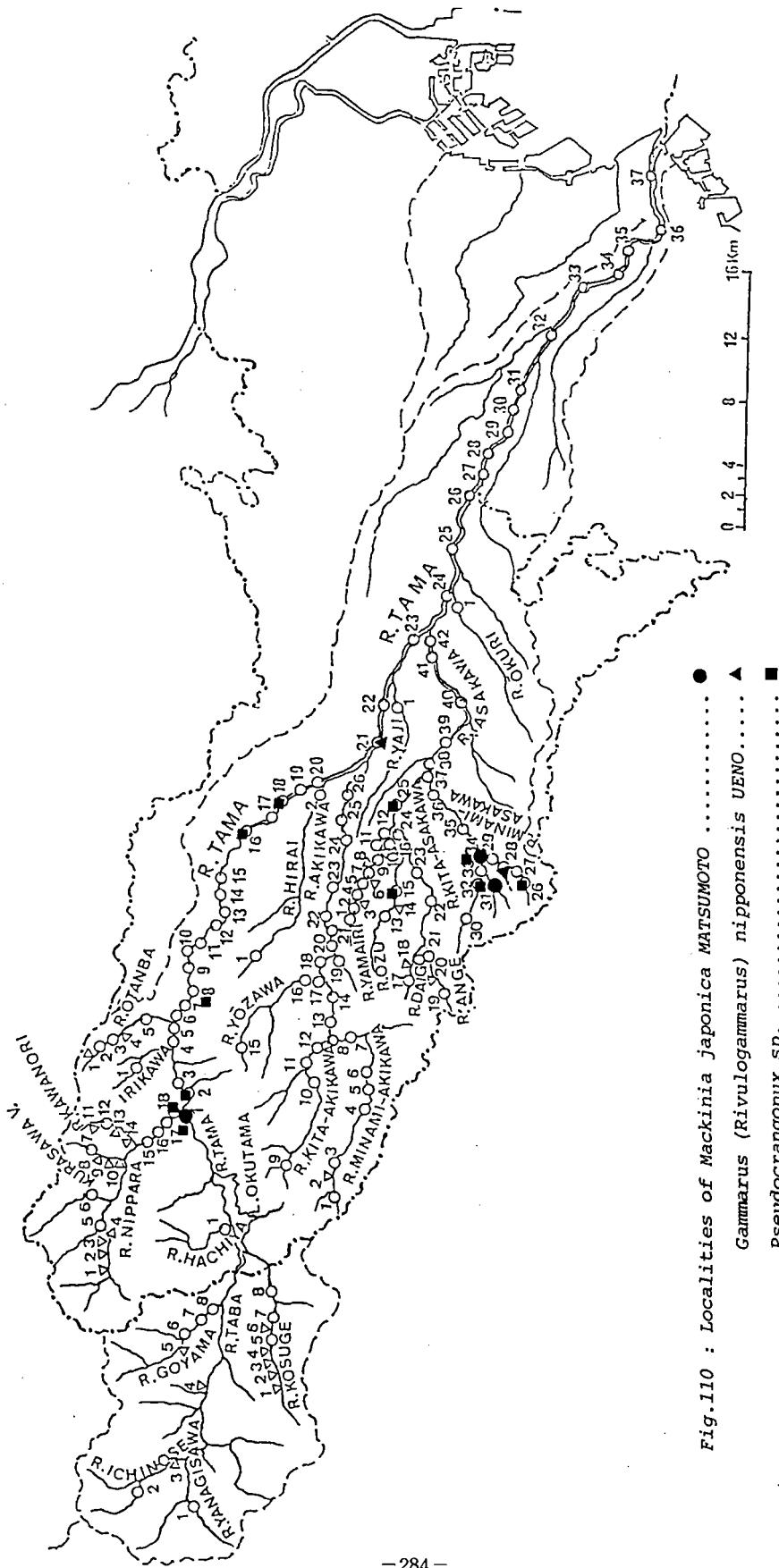


Fig.110 : Localities of *Mackinia japonica* MATSUMOTO
Gammarus (Rivulogammarus) nipponensis UENO
Bseudocrangonyx sp.

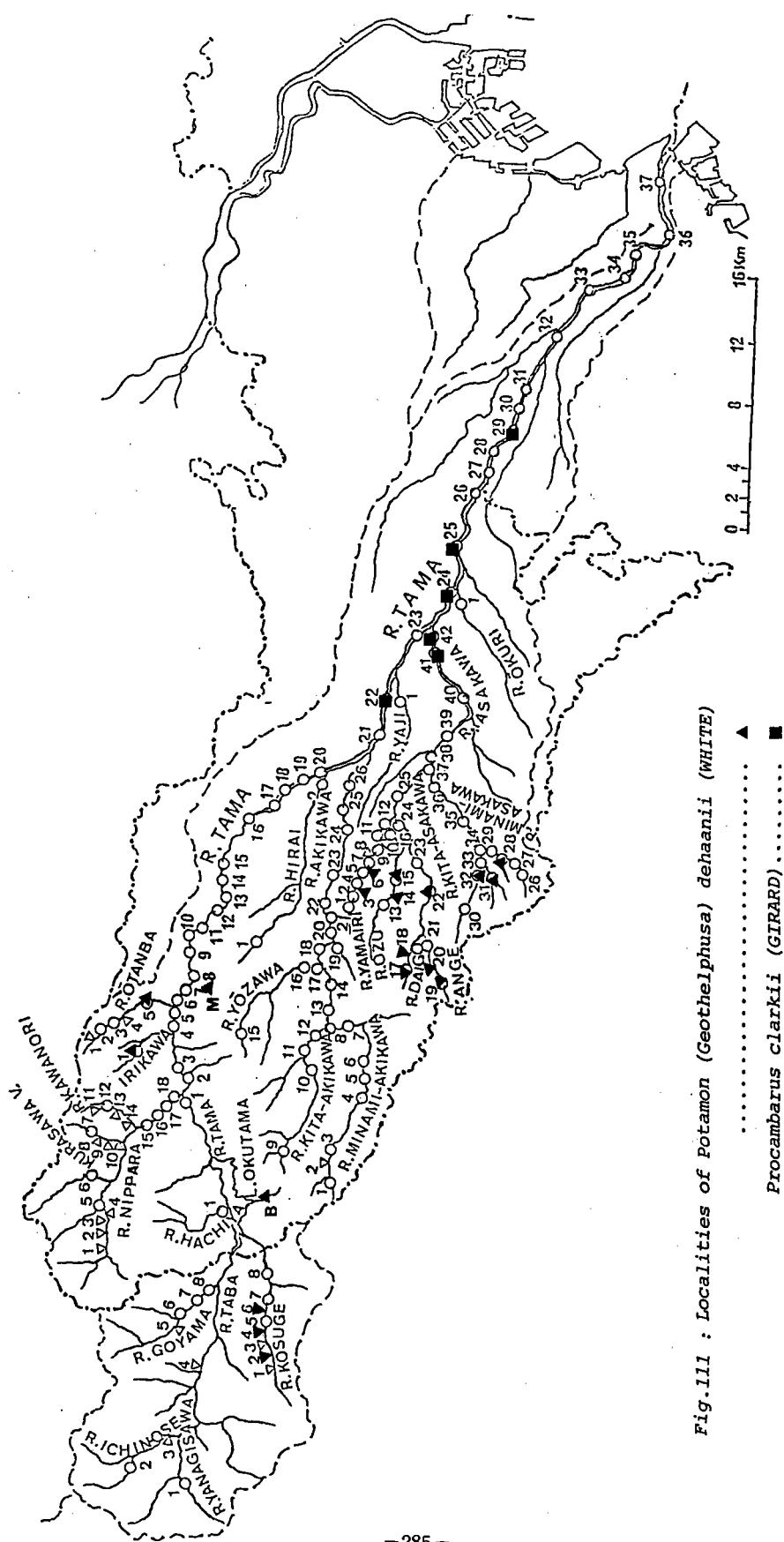


Fig.111 : Localities of *Potamon (Geothelphusa) dehaanii* (WHITE)

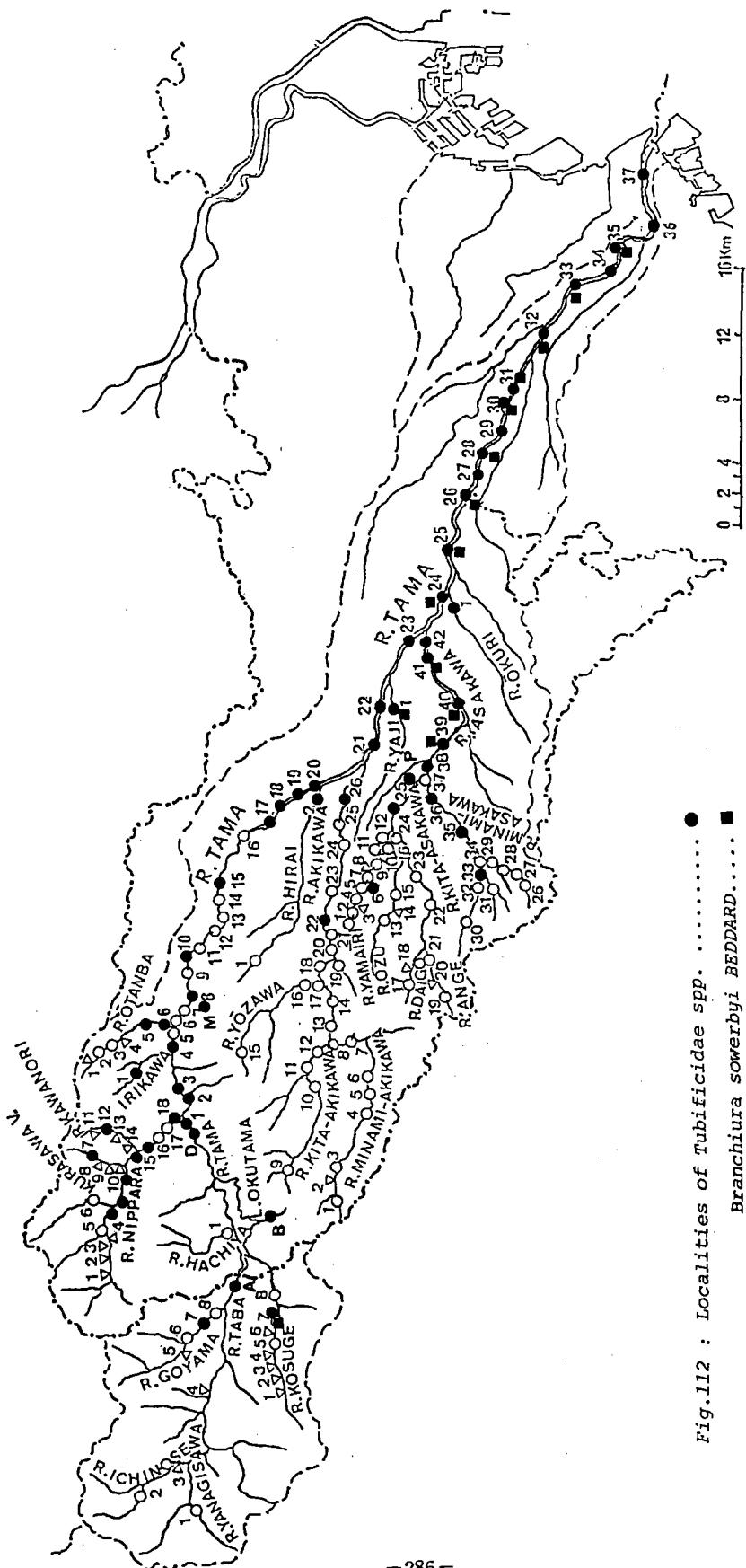


Fig.112 : Localities of *Tubificidae* spp.
Branchiura sowerbyi BEDDARD.... ■

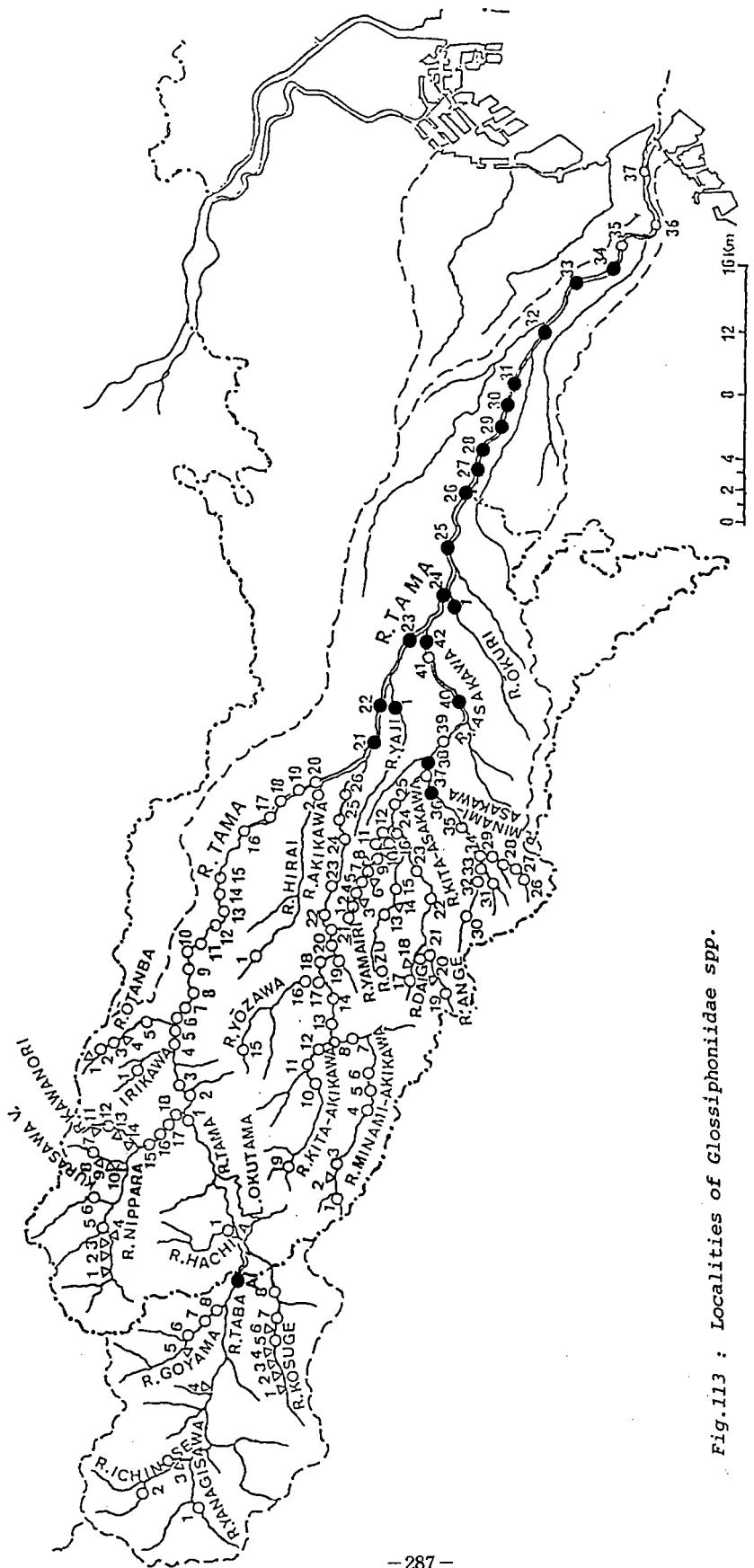


Fig.113 : Localities of *Glossiphoniidae spp.*

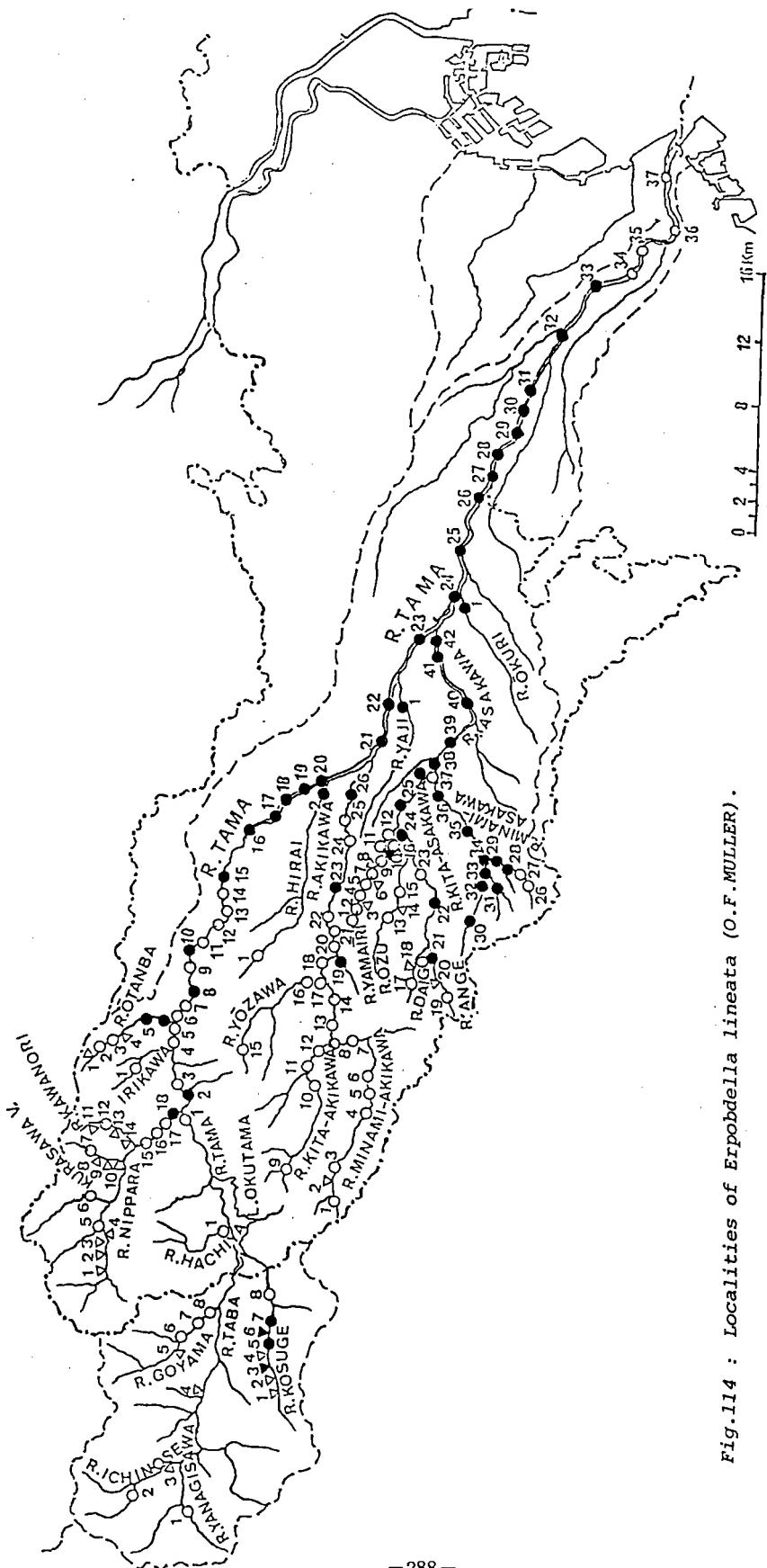


Fig.114 : Localities of *Eriopodella lineata* (O.F.MULLER).

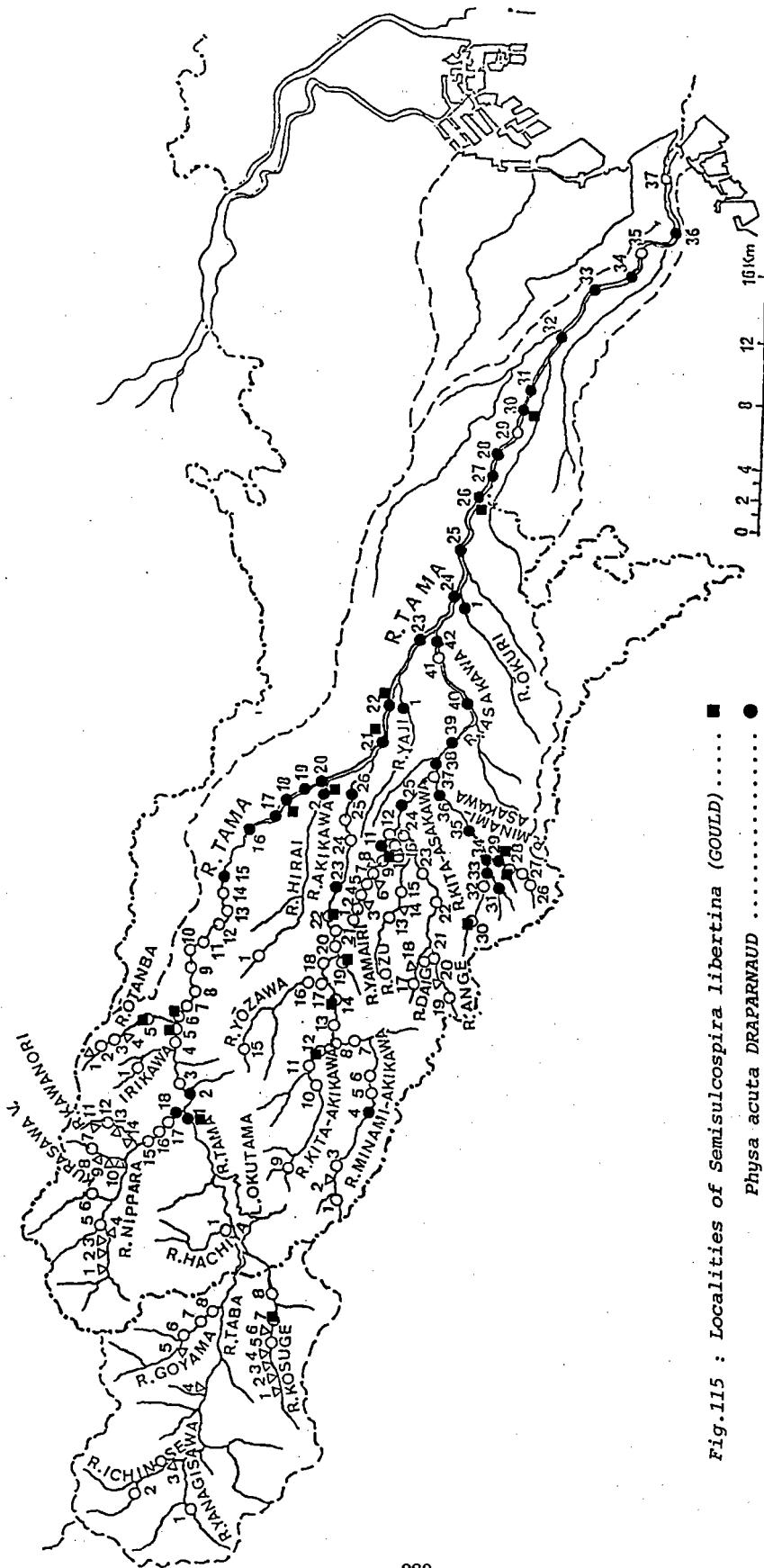


Fig. 115 : Localities of *Semisulcospira libertina* (GOULD) ■
Physa acuta DRAPARNAUD ●

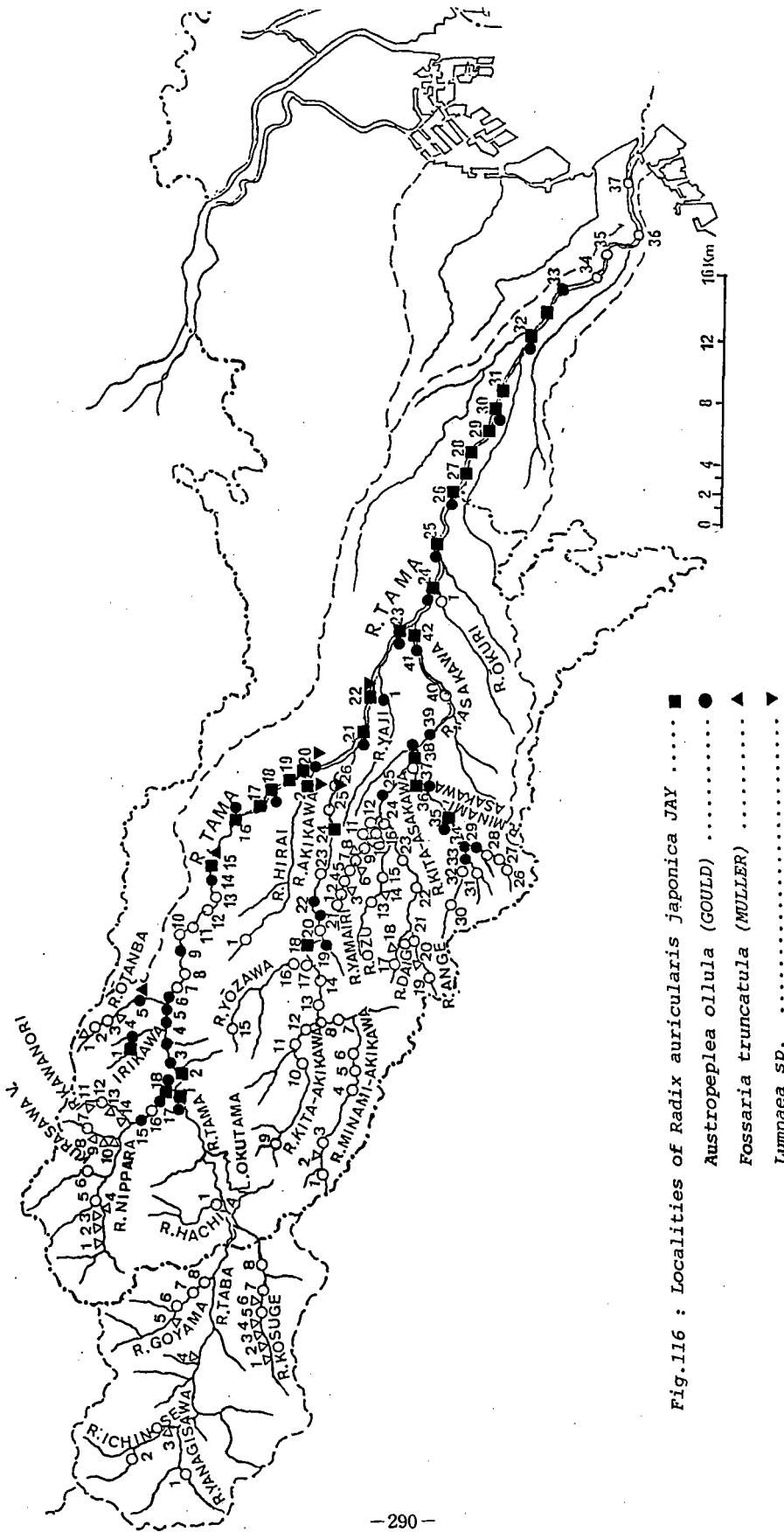


Fig.116 : Localities of *Radix auricularis japonica* JAY ■
Austropeplea ollula (GOULD) ●
Fossaria truncatula (MULLER) ▲
Lymnaea sp. ▲

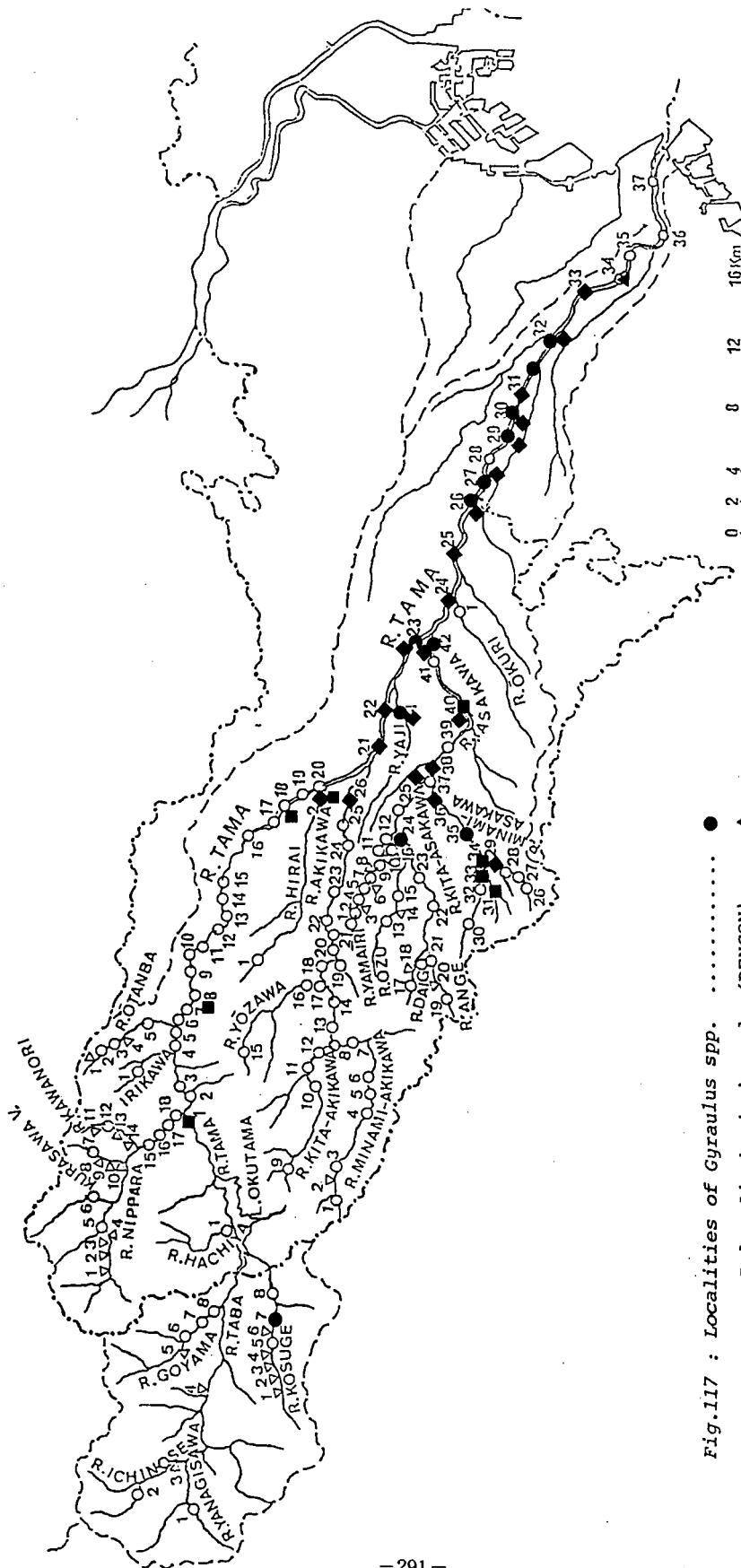


Fig.117 : Localities of *Gyraulus* spp.
Polypyxis hemisphaerula (BENSON)
Planorbidae sp.
Pettanyulus nipponicus (KURODA)

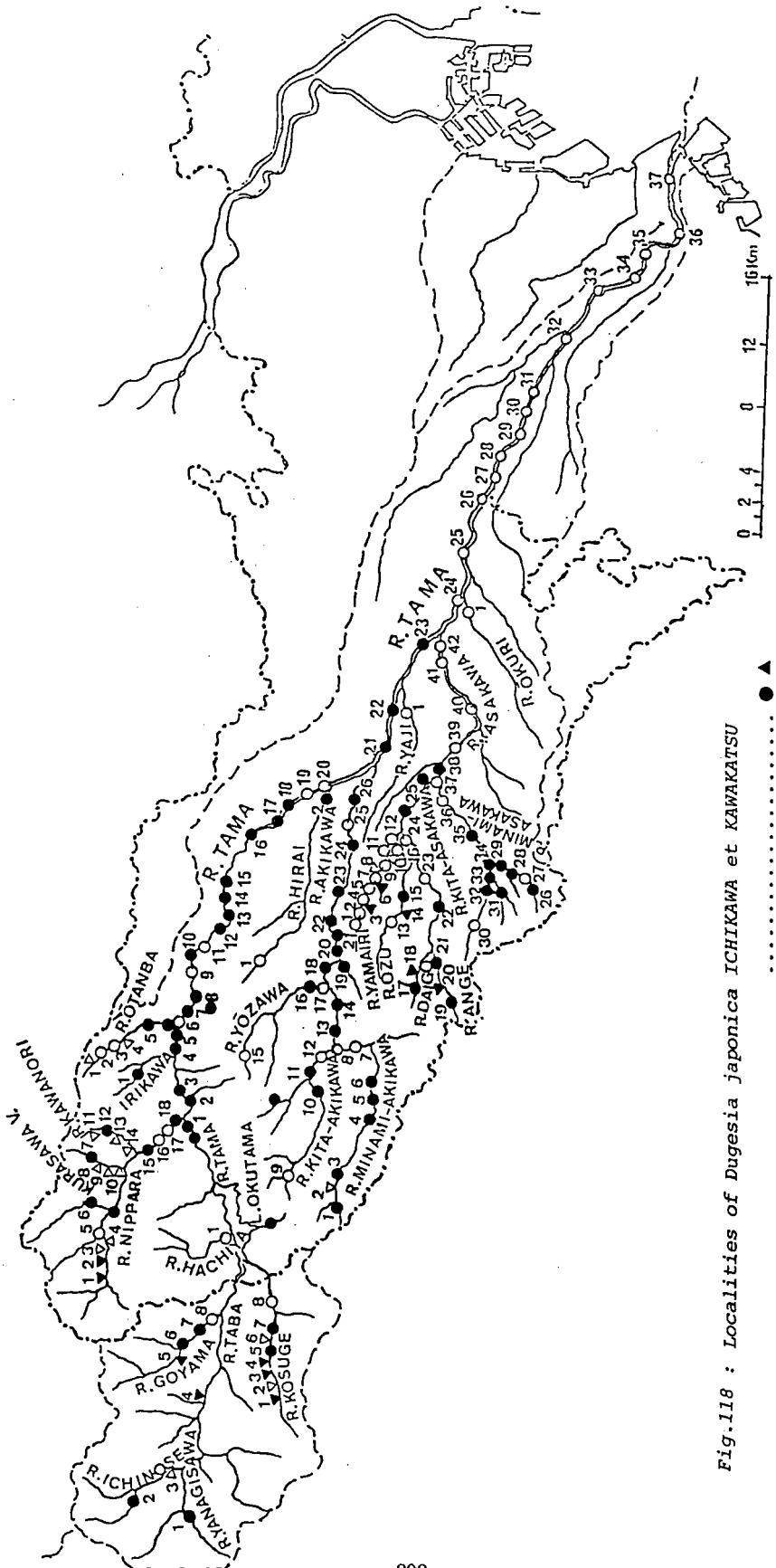


Fig. 118 : Localities of *Dugesia japonica* ICHIKAWA et KAWAKATSU

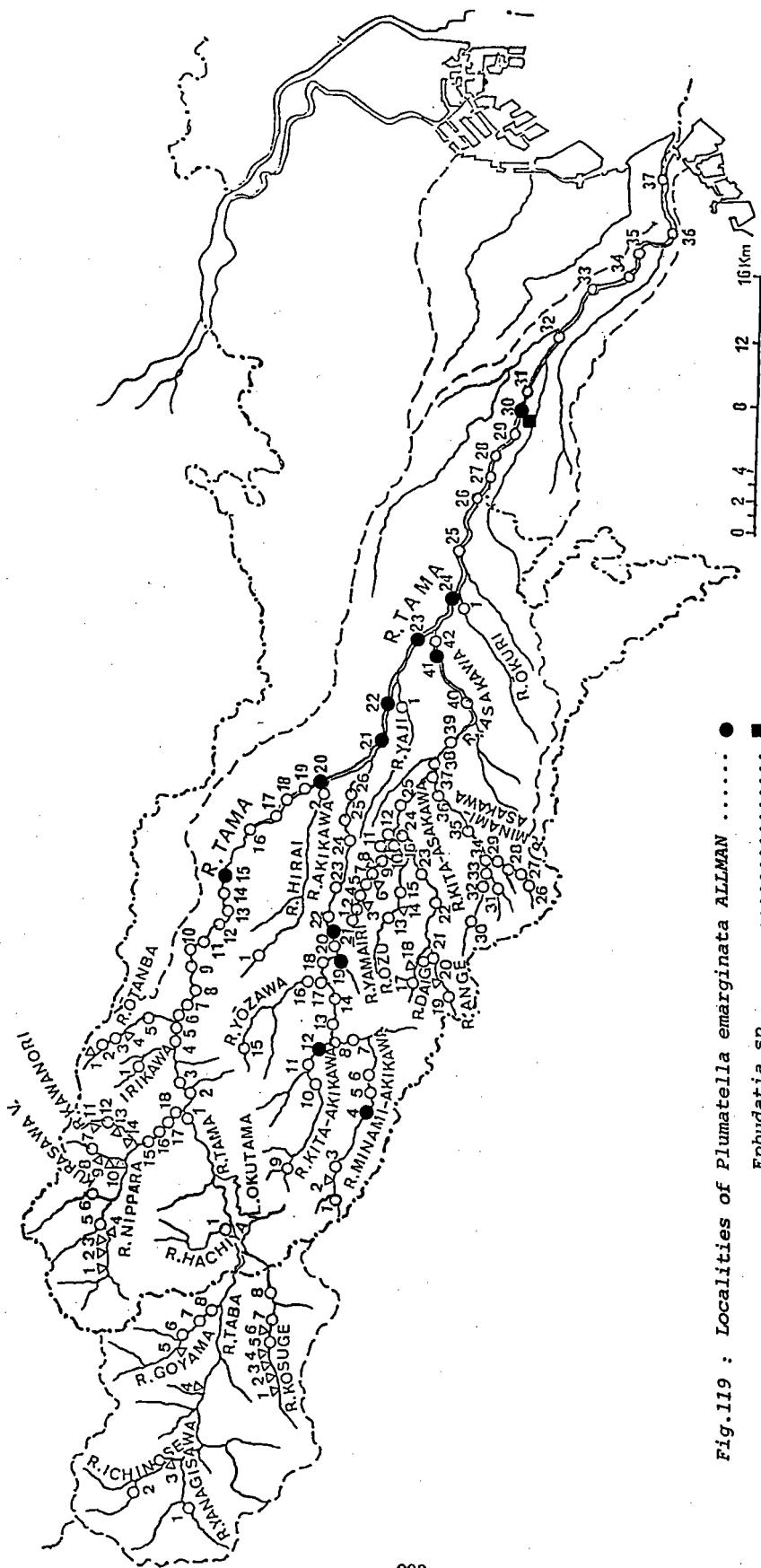


Fig.119 : Localities of *Plumatella emarginata* ALLMAN
Ephydatia sp.

主要底生大型無脊椎動物の標本図版



1



5



6



3

4



7



8

Plate I : fig.1 --- *Ephoron shigae* (TAKAHASHI); fig.2 ---
Ephemera japonica McLACHLAN ; fig.3 --- *Ephemera orientalis* McLACHLAN ;
fig.4 --- *Ephemera strigata* EATON.

Plate II : fig.5 --- *Potamanthus kamonis* IMANISHI ; fig.6 ---
Paraleptophlebia spinosa UENO ; fig.7 --- *Choroterpes trifurcata* UENO
; fig.8 --- *Ephemerella (Torleya) japonica* GOSE.



9



10



13



14



11



12



15



16

Plate III : fig.9 --- *Ephemerella (Drunella) cryptomeria* IMANISHI ; fig.10 --- *Ephemerella (Drunella) basalis* IMANISHI ; fig.11 --- *Ephemerella (Drunella) trispina* UENO ; fig.12 --- *Ephemerella (Cincticostella) tschernova* BAJKOVA.

Plate IV : fig.13 --- *Ephemerella (Cincticostella) orientalis* TSCHERNOVA ; fig.14 --- *Ephemerella (Serratella) rufa* IMANISHI ; fig.15 --- *Ephemerella (Serratella) setigera* BOJKOVA ; fig.16 --- *Caenis* sp.

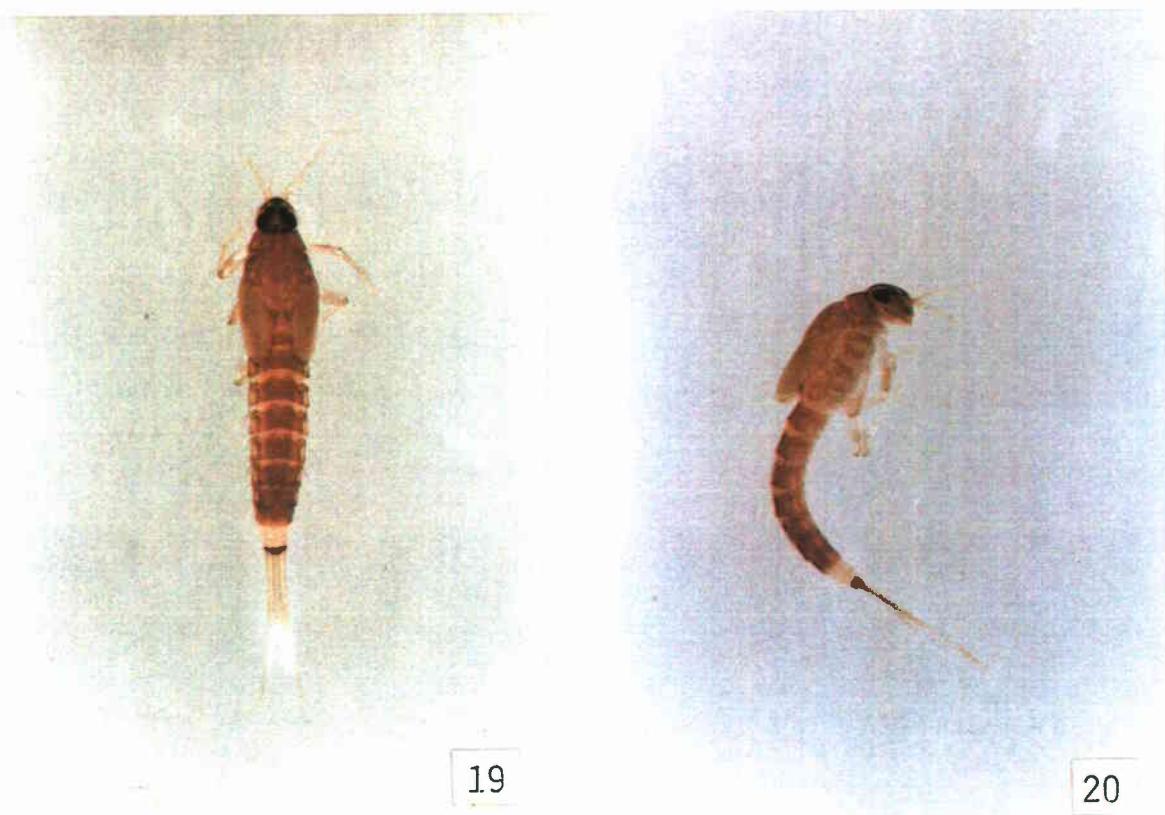
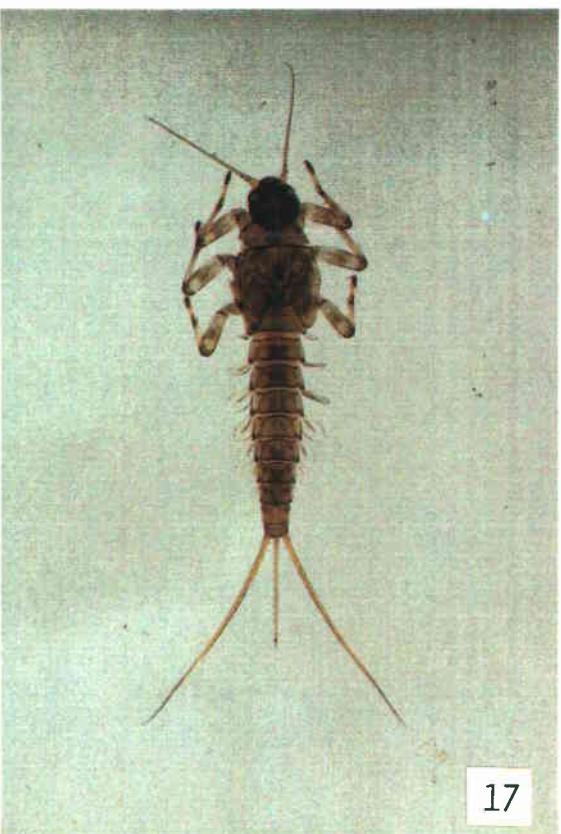


Plate V : fig.17 --- *Baetis yamatoensis* GOSE ; fig.18 --- *Baetis sahoensis* GOSE ; fig.19 ---*Baetis* sp. (dorsal view) ; fig.20 ---*Baetis* sp. (side view).

Plate VI : fig.21 --- *Isonychia japonica* ULMER ; fig.22 --- *Siphlonurus binotatus* EATON ; fig.23 --- *Ameletus costalis* MATSUMURA ; fig.24 --- *Bleptus fasciatus* EATON.



25



26



29



30



27



28



31



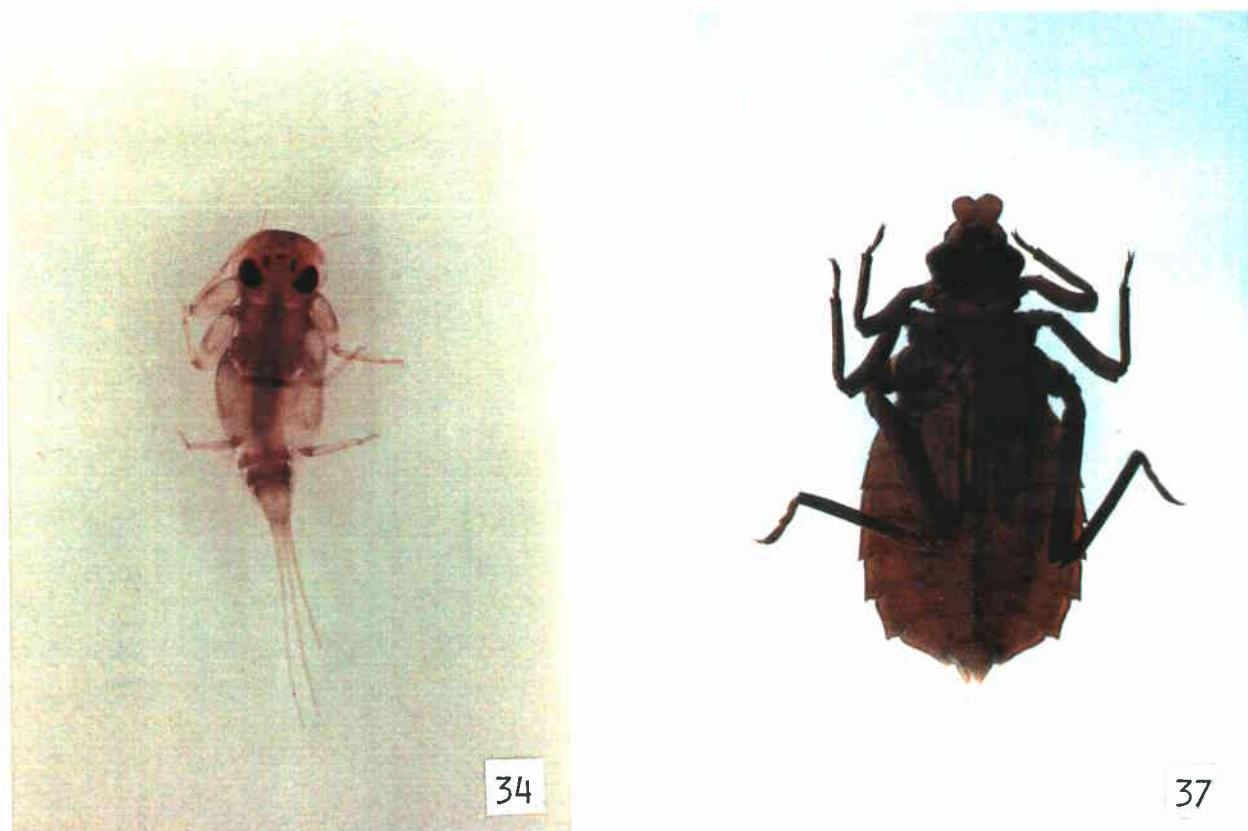
32

Plate VII : fig.25 --- *Epeorus uenoi* MATSUMURA ; fig.26 ---*Epeorus latifolium* UENO ; fig.27 --- *Epeorus curvatus* MATSUMURA ; fig.28 --- *Epeorus* sp.

Plate VIII : fig.29 --- *Epeorus* sp. ; fig.30 --- *Ecdyonurus tobiironis* TAKAHASHI ; fig.31 --- *Ecdyonurus yoshidae* TAKAHASHI ; fig.32 --- *Ecdyonurus kibunensis* IMANISHI.



33



34



37



38



35



36



39



40



41



42



45



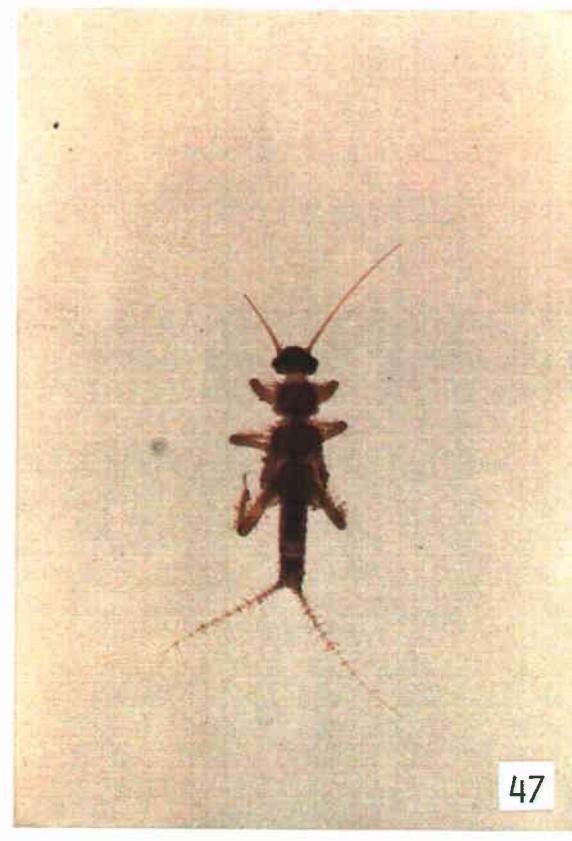
46



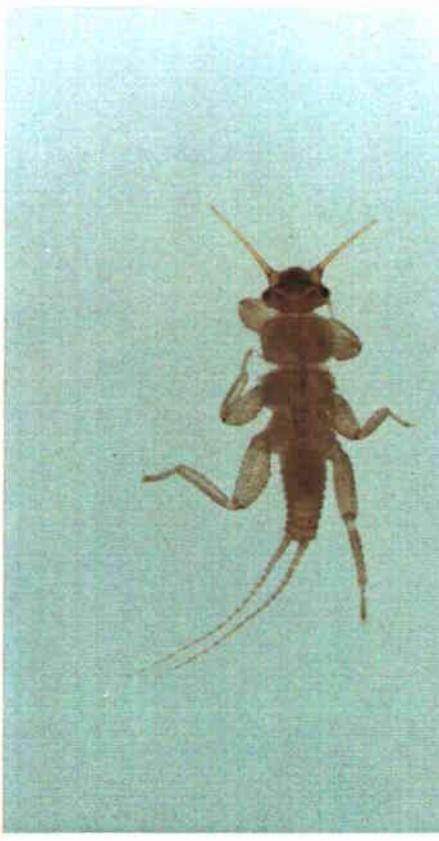
43



44



47



48

Plate XI : fig.41 --- *Stylogomphus suzukii* OGUMA ; fig.42 --- *Boyeria macclachlani* SELYS ; fig.43 --- *Macromia amphigena* SELYS ; fig.44 --- *Planaeschna milnei* SELYS.

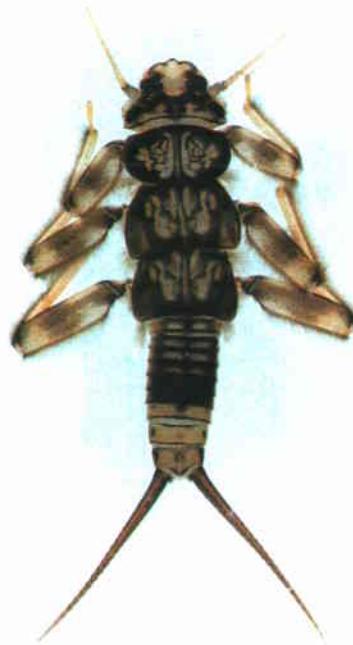
Plate XII : fig.45 --- *Scopra longa* UENO ; fig.46 --- *Nogiperla japonica* OKAMOTO ; fig.47 --- *Amphinemura* sp. ; fig.48 --- *Nemoura* sp.



49



50



53



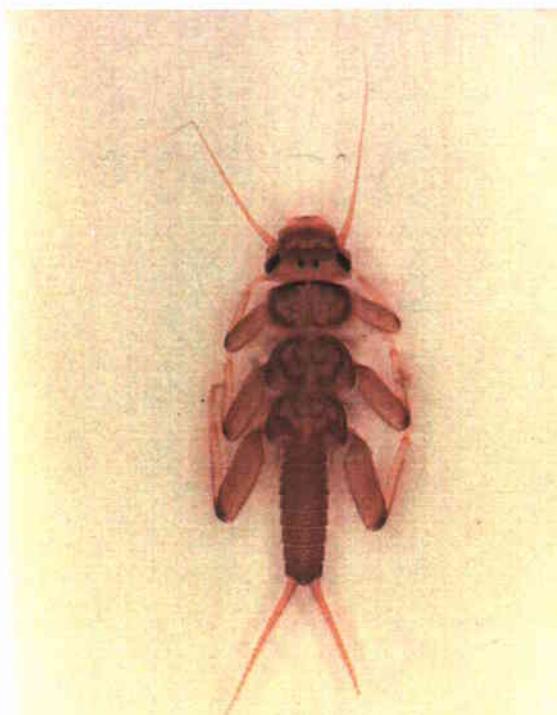
54



51



52



55



56

Plate XIII : fig.49 --- *Isoperla towadensis* OKAMOTO ; fig.50 ---
Neoperla nipponensis (MCLACHLAN) ; fig.51 --- *Gibosia* sp. ;
fig.52 --- *Caroperla pacifica* KOHNO.

Plate XIV : fig.53 --- *Paragnetina tinctipennis* (MCLACHLAN) ; fig.54 ---
Oyamia gibba Klapalek ; fig.55 --- *Kamimuria quadrata* (Klapalek) ;
fig.56 --- *Chloroperlidae* sp.



57



58



61



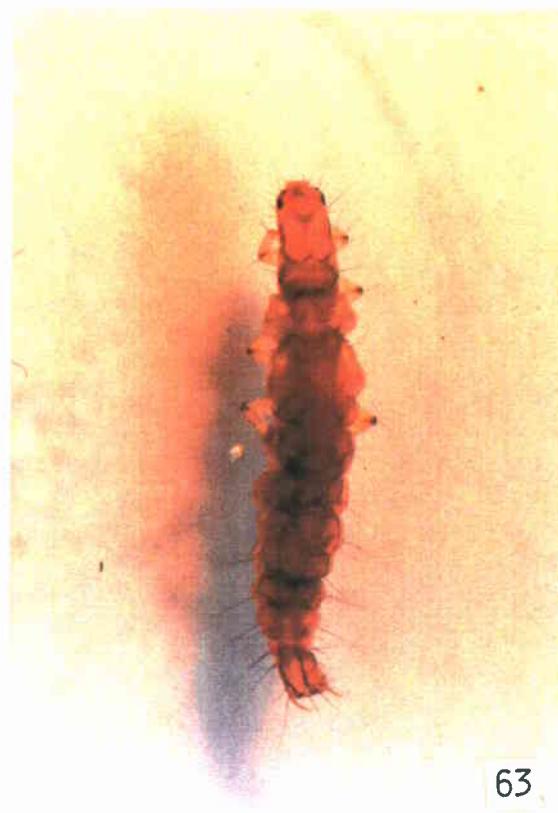
62



59



60



63



64

Plate XV : fig.57 --- *Protohermes grandis* THUNBERG ; fig.58 ---
Parachauliodes japonicus McLACHLAN ; fig.59 --- *Aphelochilus*
vittatus MATSUMURA ; fig.60 --- *Rhyacophila articulata* MORTON.

Plate XVI : fig.61 --- *Rhyacophila yamanakensis* IWATA ; fig.62 ---
Rhyacophila nigrocephala IWATA ; fig.63 --- *Rhyacophila clemens*
TSUDA ; fig.64 --- *Rhyacophila* sp. RE.



65



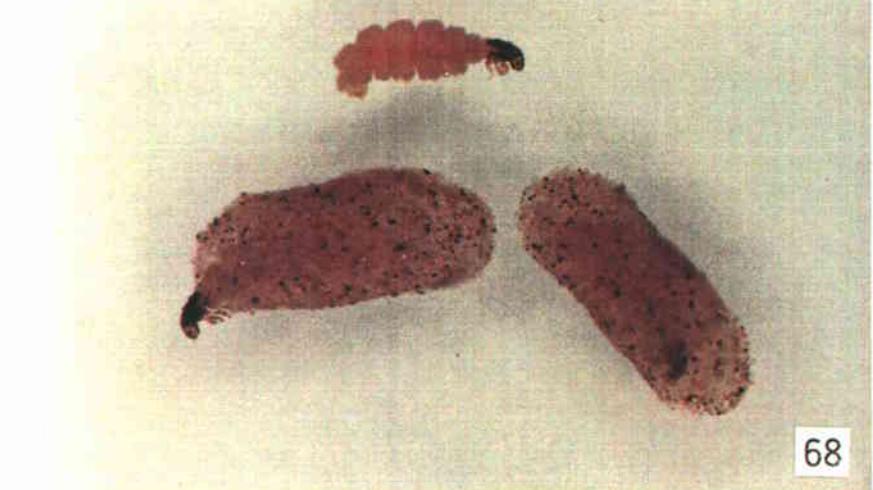
66



67



69



68



70

Plate XVII : fig.65 --- *Rhyacophila transquilla* TSUDA ; fig.66 ---

Rhyacophila brevicephala IWATA ; fig.67 --- *Mystrophora inops* TSUDA.

Plate XVIII : fig.68 --- *Hydroptila* sp. ; fig.69 --- *Stenopsyche*

griseipennis McLACHLAN ; fig.70 --- *Psychomyia* sp.

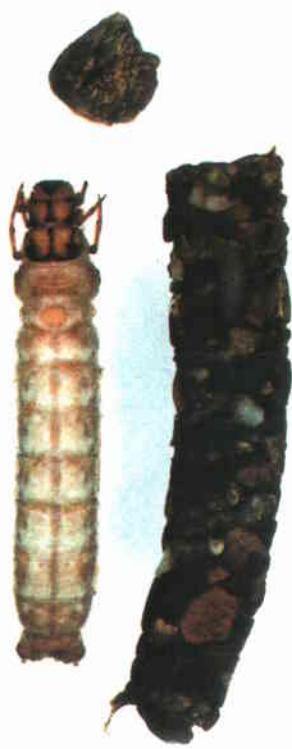


Plate XIX : fig.71 --- *Hydropsychedes brevilineata* IWATA ; fig.72

--- *Hydropsyche ulmeri* TSUDA ; fig.73 --- *Perissoneura paradoxa*
McLACHLAN ; fig.74 --- *Limnophilus fiscovittatus* MATSUMURA.

Plate XX : fig.75,76 --- *Limnocentropus insolitus* ULMER ; fig.77,78

--- *Neuronia maxima* IWATA.



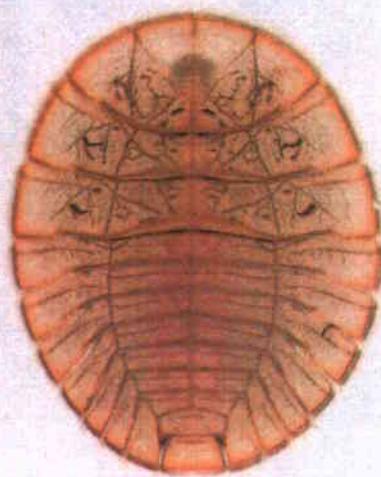
79



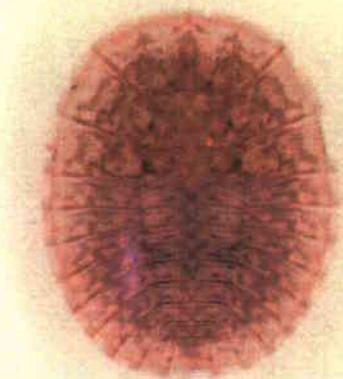
82



83



80



81



84



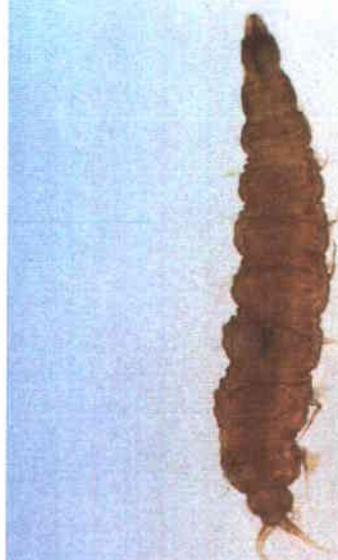
85



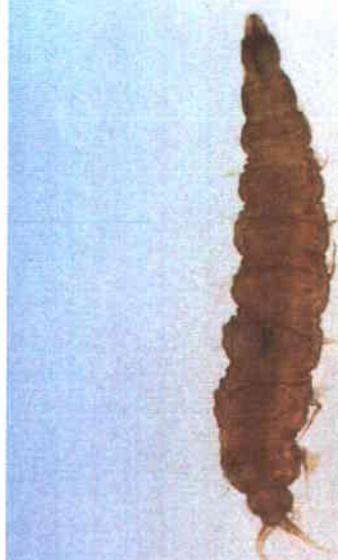
86



87



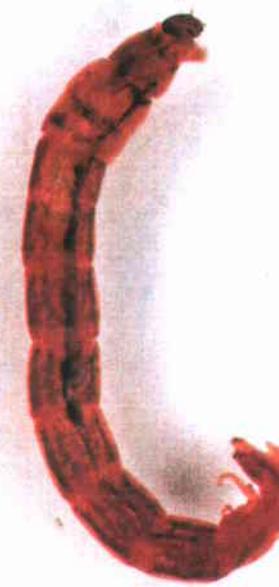
88



89



90



91



92



93

Plate XXIII : fig.86 --- *Amika infuscata minor* KITAKAMI (Pupa) ;
fig.87 --- *Eriocera* sp. EB ; fig.88 --- *Holorusia* sp. HA ; fig.89
--- *Antocha* sp.

Plate XXIV : fig.90 --- *Atherix (Suragina) kodamai* NAGATOMI ; fig.91
--- *Simuliidae* sp. ; fig.92 --- *Chironomus* sp. fig.93 ---
Chironomidae sp.



94



95



97



98



96



99



100

Plate XXV : fig.94 --- *Procambarus clarkii* (GIRARD) ; fig.95 ---

Asellus (Asellus) hilgendorfii BOVALLIUS ; fig.96 --- *Potamon*
(Geothelphusa) dehaanii (WHITE).

Plate XXVI : fig.97,98 --- *Hydrachnellae* spp. ; fig.99 --- *Physa*
acuta DRAPARNAUD ; fig.100 --- *Radix auricularia japonica* JAY.



101



102



105



106



103



104



107



108

Plate XXVII : fig.101 --- *Pelecypoda* sp. ; fig.102 --- *Semisulcospira* sp. ; fig.103 --- *Erpobdella lineata* (O.F.MULLER) ; fig.104 --- *Branchiura sowerbyi* BEDDARD.

Plate XXVIII : fig.105,106 --- *Oligochaeta* spp. ; fig.107 --- *Dugesia japonica* ICHIKAWA et KAWAKATSU ; fig.108 --- *Plumatella emarginata* ALLMAN.